

# CATALOGUE 2021/2022



# GROHE

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Bath fittings	SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	14
	Fittings	Allure Brilliant	16
		Allure	23
		Atrio	30
		Grandera	41
		Lineare	50
		Eurocube Joy	56
		Eurocube	59
		GROHE Plus	66
		GROHE Essence	72
		Eurodisc Joy	81
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	83
		Concetto	87
		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	92
		Eurostyle	96
		Eurocosmo	102
		Eurosmart	107
		BauEdge	110
		BauLoop	115
		BauClassic	119
		BauCurve	122
		BauFlow	125
	Two Handle fittings	Costa L	128
	Universal	Universal	130
	Bath sets	Talentofill	131
	Accessories	Selection	132
		Selection Cube	137
		Essentials	140
		Essentials Cube	147
		BauCosmopolitan	151
		Essentials Authentic	154

---

# GROHE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Thermostats	Grohtherm	Grohtherm SmartControl	160		
		Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	168		
		Grohtherm 2000	173		
		Grohtherm Cube	174		
		Grohtherm 1000	176		
		Grohtherm 1000 Performance	177		
		Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	178		
		Grohtherm 800	179		
		Concealed solutions		GROHE Rapido SmartBox	182
	GROHE Rapido C / stop valves		183		
Showers	GROHE Digital	F-digital Deluxe	186		
		Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	191	
	Rainshower SmartActive System		192		
	Euphoria SmartControl System		194		
	Euphoria system		196		
	Tempesta system		200		
	Shower system accessories		206		
	Showers		Head showers	207	
		Sena	225		
		Rainshower SmartActive	226		
		Euphoria	233		
		Tempesta	238		
		Sena trigger sprays	246		
		Tempesta-F trigger sprays	247		
		Shower hoses	249		
		Shower accessories	251		
		Kitchen fittings	Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	260
				GROHE Blue Home	263
				GROHE Blue Pure	264
				GROHE Blue accessories	266
GROHE Red	268				

# GROHE TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Premium lines	K7	271
		Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	272
		Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	275
		Atrio	276
		Essence	277
		Eurocube	279
	Competence lines	Parkfield	280
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	281
		Concetto	282
		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	284
		Eurocosmo	286
		Eurosmart	287
		Costa	289
		Bau Lines	290
		Soap dispensers	292
	Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	293
		Composite sinks	303
Special fittings	Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	312
		Essence E	314
		Europlus E	317
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	319
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	326
		Bau Cosmopolitan E	328
	Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	330
		Grohtherm Special	331
	Single-lever mixer	Euroeco Special	333
		Euroeco Single Sequential	334
	Self-closing fittings	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	335
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	337
Smart toilet		GROHE Sensia Arena	340
		Manual bidet seat	342

# GROHE

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ceramics		Essence	346
		Cube Ceramic	349
		Euro Ceramic	353
		Bau Ceramic	358
		Acrylic shower trays	363
Installation Systems	Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	368
	Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	369
		Rapid SL for urinal	374
		Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	375
		Rapid SL for the disabled	377
		Rapid SL accessories	378
	Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	379
Flushing systems	WC	Flushing cisterns	386
		Accessories for flushing cisterns	387
		WC flush valves	390
		Electronic actuations for WC	392
	Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	393
		Urinal flush valves	396
Actuations	WC	Wall plates for WC	400
		GROHE Fresh	406
		Wall plates for WC flush valves	407
	Urinal	Wall plates for urinal	408
	Connections and Security		Angle valves
		WAS valves	414
		Safety systems	415
Spare parts		Cartridges	418
		Thermo elements and thermostatic cartridges	419
		Head parts	420
		Extension sets	421
		Flow straighteners	422
		Waste sets and traps	423

# GROHE TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	Cleaning and care	424
	Spare parts for shower toilet	425
Survey of contents		426
LIXIL makes better homes		436

---

# PURE FREUDE AN WASSER.

Life-giving, universal, joyful – water itself is the source of inspiration for the whole of our distinctive product portfolio.

Each of these products is always based on our four core values: Quality, Technology, Design and Sustainability. Balancing these in everything we do, allows us to deliver unrivalled water enjoyment to our customers.









## QUALITY

From the first design sketch to the final product to after-sales services: Our customers can rely on our Made in Germany sense of perfectionism.

*"No.1 most trusted brand in the sanitary industry" –  
Wirtschaftswoche, 2017*



## TECHNOLOGY

We constantly drive innovation to enrich your everyday water experience, delivering smart solutions on the path of the digitization of water.

*"Top 50 companies to change the world" –  
Fortune Magazine, 2017*



## DESIGN

Our highly awarded design DNA's recipe for success is simple: Merging the contemporary and the timeless into products that feel like they were designed just for you.

*Over 400 design awards won since 2003*



## SUSTAINABILITY

Water is our passion. We care about every drop and our CSR commitment goes even beyond one element alone: We strive to protect all of our planet's resources for future generations.

*CSR Award winner of the German Government, 2017*

GROHE  
**BATH FITTINGS**





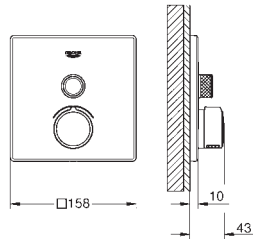
## CONTENTS

SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	14
Fittings	Allure Brilliant	16
	Allure	23
	Atrio	30
	Grandera	41
	Lineare	50
	Eurocube Joy	56
	Eurocube	59
	GROHE Plus	66
	GROHE Essence	72
	Eurodisc Joy	81
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	83
	Concetto	87
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	92
	Eurostyle	96
	Eurocosmo	102
	Eurosmart	107
	BauEdge	110
	BauLoop	115
	BauClassic	119
	BauCurve	122
	BauFlow	125
Two Handle fittings	Costa L	128
Universal	Universal	130
Bath sets	Talentofill	131
Accessories	Selection	132
	Selection Cube	137
	Essentials	140
	Essentials Cube	147
	BauCosmopolitan	151
	Essentials Authentic	154

# GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Ref. no.

Colour



29 147 000

chrome

**SmartControl**

**Concealed mixer with one valve**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

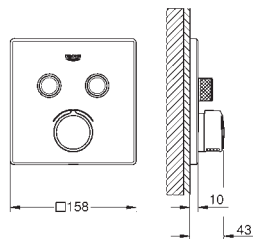
exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



29 148 000

chrome

**SmartControl**

**Concealed mixer with 2 valves**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

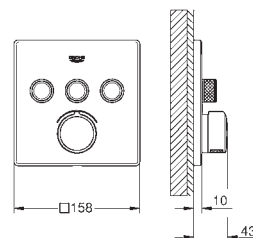
cartridge for temperature mixing

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

outlet B = 23 l/min, outlet C = 25 l/min, outlet B+C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



29 149 000

chrome

**SmartControl**

**Concealed mixer with 3 valves**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

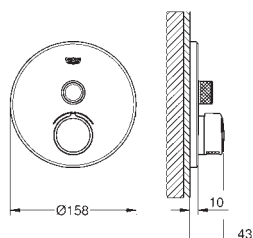
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

outlet A = 22 l/min, outlet B = 26 l/min, outlet C = 22 l/min, outlet A+B = 31 l/min,

outlet A+B+C = 34 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



29 144 000

chrome

**SmartControl**

**Concealed mixer with one valve**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

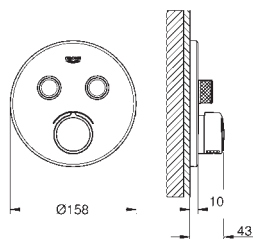
exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



29 145 000

chrome

**SmartControl**

**Concealed mixer with 2 valves**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

outlet B = 23 l/min, outlet C = 25 l/min, outlet B+C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

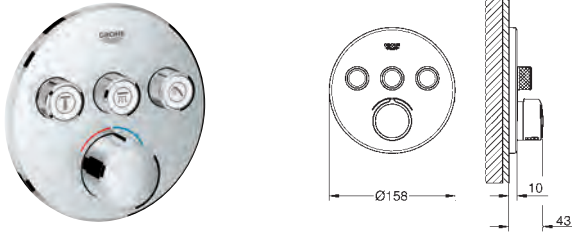
# GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Ref. no.

Colour

29 146 000

chrome



**SmartControl**

**Concealed mixer with 3 valves**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

outlet A = 22 l/min, outlet B = 26 l/min, outlet C = 22 l/min, outlet A+B = 31 l/min, outlet A+B+C = 34 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



34 709 000

chrome

**SmartControl**

**Perfect shower set**

concealed mixer with 3 valves

SmartControl mixer (29 146)

Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

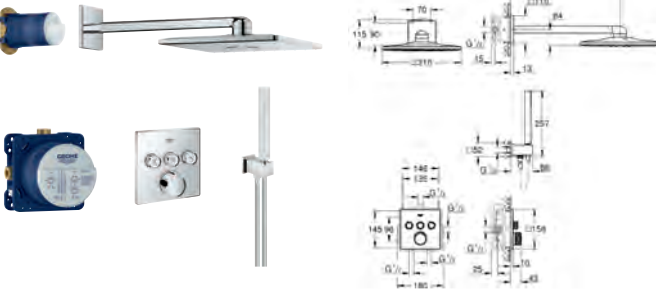
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set (26 475), rough-in (26 483)

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower (27 367)

Rainshower wall holder (27 074)

Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)



34 712 000

chrome

**SmartControl**

**Perfect shower set**

concealed mixer with 3 valves

SmartControl mixer (29 149)

Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479), rough-in (26 483)

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)

Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

new



14 077 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

**SmartControl**

**Caps concealed**

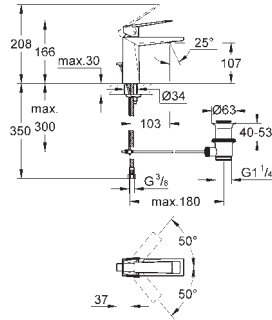
9 caps with 6 different symbols

fits Grotherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer

# GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

Colour



23 029 000  
23 029 DC0  
23 029 AL0

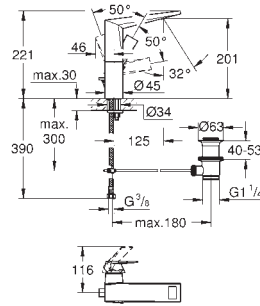
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
spout with integrated mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

23 033 000  
23 033 DC0  
23 033 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

ditto, smooth body



23 109 000  
23 109 DC0  
23 109 AL0

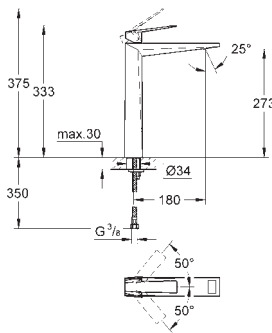
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
spout with integrated mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

23 112 000  
23 112 DC0  
23 112 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

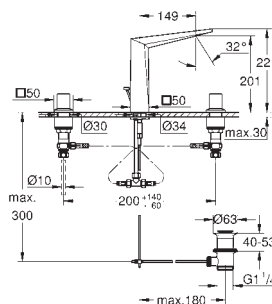
ditto, smooth body



23 114 000  
23 114 DC0  
23 114 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
XL-Size  
for free-standing basins  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
spout with integrated mousseur  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



20 344 000  
20 344 DC0  
20 344 AL0

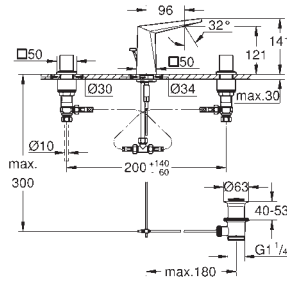
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**  
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size  
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter  
spout with integrated mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

# GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

Colour

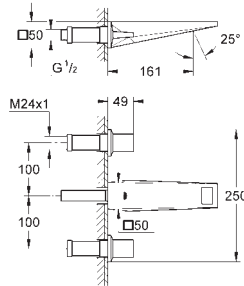
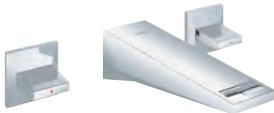


- 20 342 000
- 20 342 DC0
- 20 342 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**  
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter  
low spout with integrated mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



- 20 346 000
- 20 346 DC0
- 20 346 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- brushed hard graphite

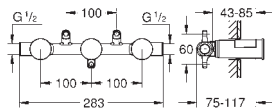
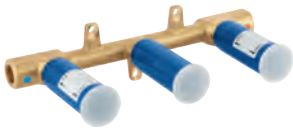
**Allure Brilliant**  
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size

wall mounted  
without concealed body  
final installation for 29 025  
headparts 1/2" - 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter  
spout with integrated mousseur  
centre distance 200 mm  
projection 161 mm

- 20 348 000
- 20 348 DC0
- 20 348 AL0

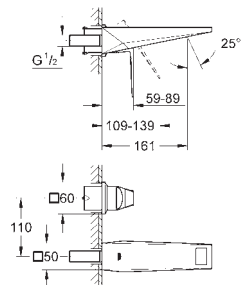
- chrome
- supersteel
- brushed hard graphite

ditto, projection 210 mm



29 025 002

**Concealed body**  
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer  
wall installation  
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm  
DR-brass  
installation device  
with sealing sleeve



- 19 781 000
- 19 781 DC0
- 19 781 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**  
2-hole basin mixer  
S-Size

wall mounted  
without concealed body  
final installation for 23 200  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter  
spout with integrated mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 161 mm

- 19 783 000
- 19 783 DC0
- 19 783 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- brushed hard graphite

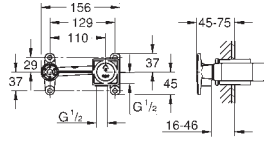
ditto, projection 210 mm



# GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

Colour

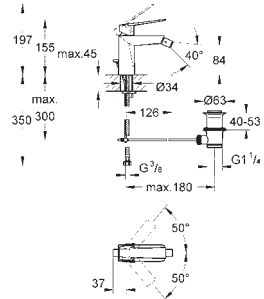


23 200 000

**Single-lever mixer 1/2"**  
**concealed body**

for 2-hole basin mixers  
wall installation

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
installation depth 45 to 75 mm  
DR-brass  
installation device



23 117 000

23 117 DC0

23 117 ALO

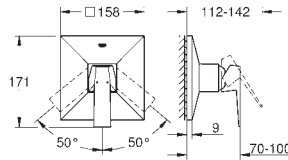
chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** installation system  
ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



24 071 000

24 071 DC0

24 071 ALO

chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

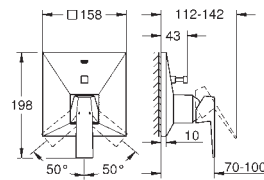
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox** universal rough-in box



24 072 000

24 072 DC0

24 072 ALO

chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**  
**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

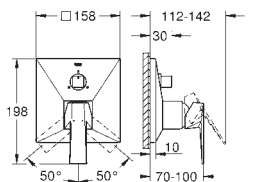
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
automatic 2-way diverter  
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox** universal rough-in box



24 099 000

chrome

**Allure Brilliant**  
**Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
**3-way diverter**  
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

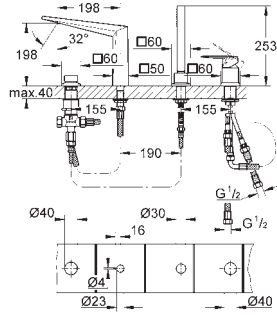
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox** universal rough-in box

# GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

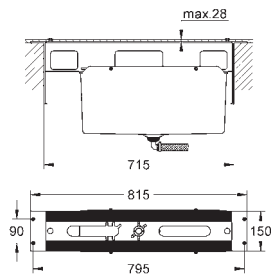
Colour

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite



19 787 001  
19 787 DC1  
19 787 AL1

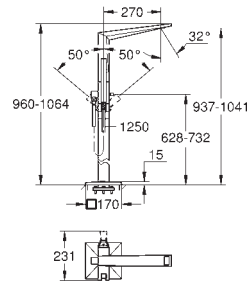
**Allure Brilliant**  
**4-hole bath combination**  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
pre-assembled spout fixing  
single lever mixer operating element  
bath spout with integrated mousseur  
diverter bath/shower  
hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.5 l/min  
metal shower hose 2000 mm  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose  
protected against backflow  
for use with 29 037



29 037 000

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)**  
**base frame for installation**  
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water  
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color

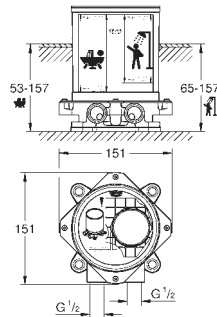
45 388 000  
Supporting legs for baseframe



23 119 000  
23 119 DC0  
23 119 AL0

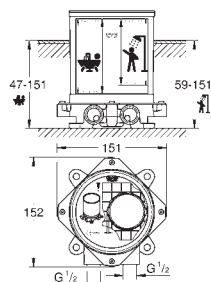
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted**  
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
spout with integrated mousseur  
projection 270 mm  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
with shower holder  
hand shower Euphoria Cube+  
metal shower hose 1250 mm  
protected against backflow



45 984 001

**Rough-in set 1/2"**  
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers  
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,  
depth compensation 104 mm  
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm  
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
flushing plug  
gasket included  
fixing material



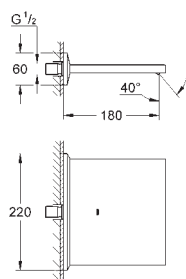
29 086 000

**Rough-in set 1/2"**  
for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers  
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
installation depth 47-151 mm  
depth compensation 104 mm  
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
flushing plug

# GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

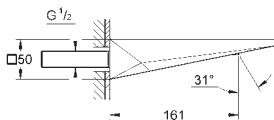
Colour



13 319 000  
13 319 DC0  
13 319 AL0

**Allure Brilliant**  
**Cascade spout for bath and shower**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
projection 180 mm

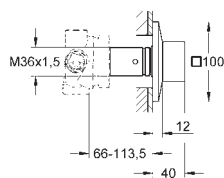
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite



13 299 000  
13 299 DC0  
13 299 AL0

**Allure Brilliant**  
**Bath spout**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
projection 161 mm  
spout with integrated mousseur

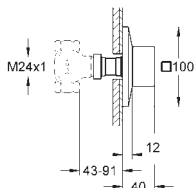
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite



19 798 000  
19 798 DC0  
19 798 AL0

**Allure Brilliant**  
**5-way diverter**  
final installation for 29 033  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
installation depth infinitely adjustable  
66 - 113 mm

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite



19 796 000  
19 796 DC0  
19 796 AL0

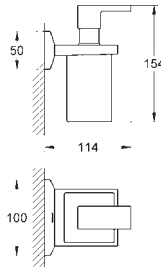
**Allure Brilliant**  
**Concealed valve exposed part**  
final installation for 29 032 000, 35 028 000  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
installation depth infinitely adjustable  
43 - 91 mm

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

# GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

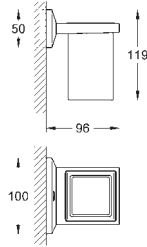
Colour



40 494 000

chrome

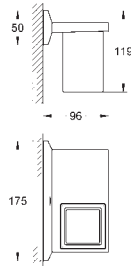
**Allure Brilliant**  
**Holder with soap dispenser**  
material: glass / metal  
filling quantity 150 ml  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 493 000

chrome

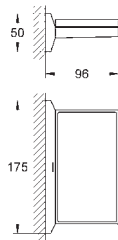
**Allure Brilliant**  
**Holder with tumbler**  
material: glass / metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 503 000

chrome

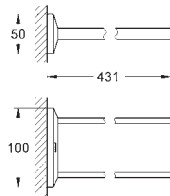
**Allure Brilliant**  
**Shelf with tumbler**  
material: glass / metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 504 000

chrome

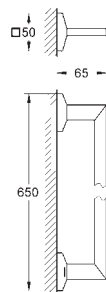
**Allure Brilliant**  
**Shelf with soap dish**  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 496 000

chrome

**Allure Brilliant**  
**Towel holder**  
2 arms, not pivotable  
length 431 mm  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 497 000

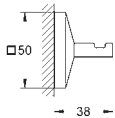
chrome

**Allure Brilliant**  
**Towel holder**  
650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

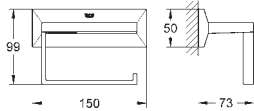
Colour



40 498 000

chrome

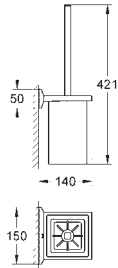
**Allure Brilliant  
Bathrobe hook**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 499 000

chrome

**Allure Brilliant  
Toilet paper holder**  
without cover  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 500 000

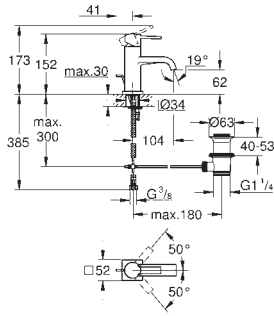
chrome

**Allure Brilliant  
Toilet brush set**  
material: glass / metal  
wall mounted  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ALLURE

Ref. no.

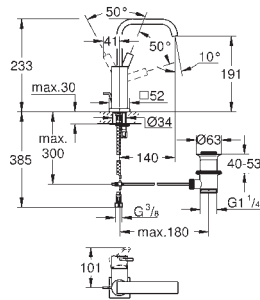
Colour



**32 757 000**

**chrome**

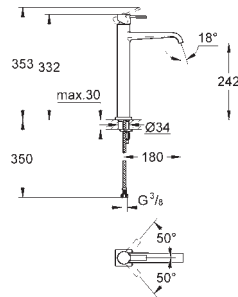
**Allure**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 6.0 l/min. flow limiter  
 rapid installation system  
 mousseur  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses



**32 146 000**

**chrome**

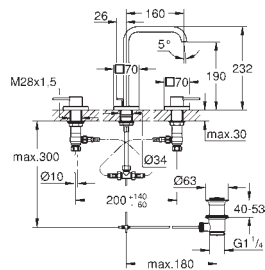
**Allure**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 6.0 l/min. flow limiter  
 rapid installation system  
 mousseur  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses



**23 403 000**

**chrome**

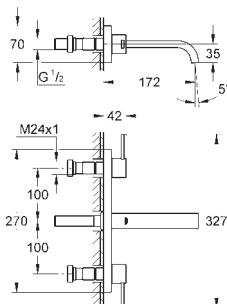
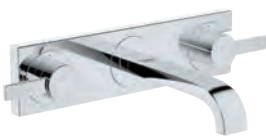
**Allure**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**  
**for free-standing basins**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 6.0 l/min. flow limiter  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
 smooth body  
 flexible connection hoses  
 temperature limiter



**20 188 000**

**chrome**

**Allure**  
**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
 with lever handles  
 metal escutcheon  
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 flow limiter 8 l/min.  
 spout with mousseur  
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



**20 189 000**

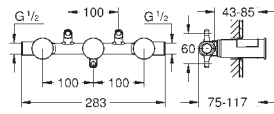
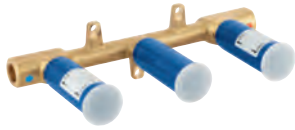
**chrome**

**Allure**  
**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
 wall mounted  
 without concealed body  
 final installation for 29 025  
 with lever handles  
 headparts 1/2" - 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 flow limiter 8 l/min.  
 spout with mousseur  
 centre distance 200 mm  
 projection 172 mm

**20 193 000**

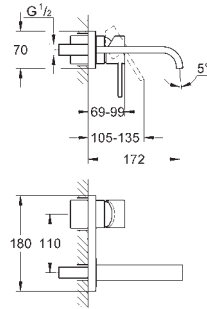
**chrome**

ditto, projection 220 mm



**29 025 002**

**Concealed body**  
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer  
wall installation  
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm  
DR-brass  
installation device  
with sealing sleeve



**19 309 000**

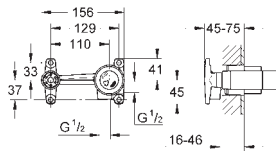
chrome

**Allure**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**S-Size**  
wall mounted  
without concealed body  
final installation for 33 769  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
flow limiter 8 l/min.  
spout with mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 172 mm

**19 386 000**

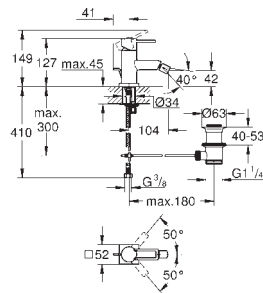
chrome

ditto, projection 220 mm



**33 769 000**

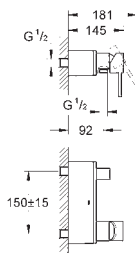
**Single-lever mixer 1/2"**  
**concealed body**  
for 2-hole basin mixers  
wall installation  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
installation depth 45 to 75 mm  
installation device



**32 147 000**

chrome

**Allure**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
rapid installation system  
ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



**32 846 000**

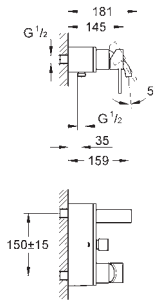
chrome

**Allure**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** system  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower outlet with integrated non return-valve  
flat wall installation with covered unions  
protected against backflow

# GROHE ALLURE

Ref. no.

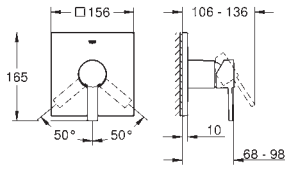
Colour



**32 826 000**

**chrome**

**Allure**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** system  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 mousseur  
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
 flat wall installation with covered unions  
 protected against backflow



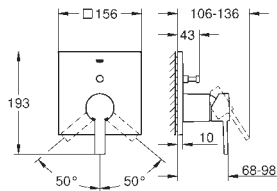
**24 069 000**

**chrome**

**Allure**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
 final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
 flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

**35 600 000**

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



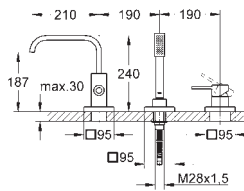
**24 070 000**

**chrome**

**Allure**  
**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**  
 final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
 automatic 2-way diverter  
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

**35 600 000**

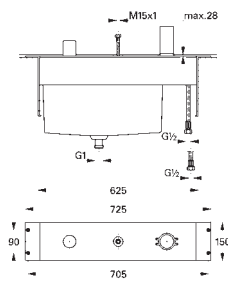
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



**19 316 000**

**chrome**

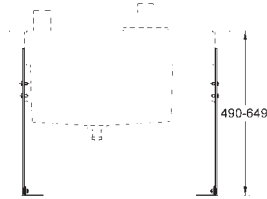
**Allure**  
**3-hole bath combination**  
 for installation under tiled surround  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 trim set for 33 339  
 without base frame  
 single lever mixer operating element  
 bath inlet with automatic diverter bath/shower  
 handshower (28 034)  
 metal shower hose 2000 mm



**33 339 000**

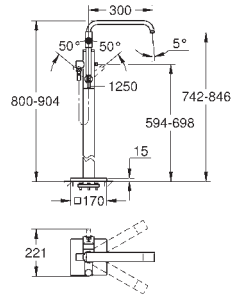
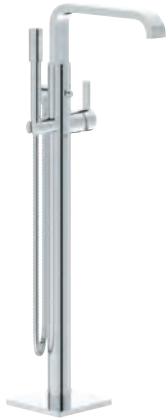
**3-hole bath combination**  
**base frame for installation**  
 without finishing trim set  
 mounting plate and base frame  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm cartridge and  
 spout fixing pre-assembled  
 flexible connection hoses  
 connection for shower hose  
 drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water  
 protected against backflow





**45 388 000**

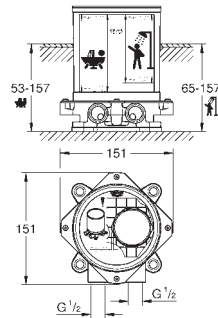
**Supporting legs**  
for baseframe  
for direct floor installation  
fixing material  
in units of 2



**32 754 002**

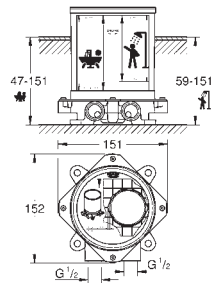
chrome

**Allure**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted**  
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter  
projection 300 mm  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
with shower holder  
Sena hand shower 6.6 l/min  
protected against backflow



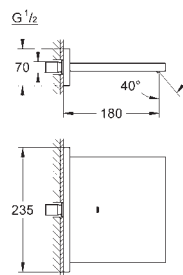
**45 984 001**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**  
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers  
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,  
depth compensation 104 mm  
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm  
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
flushing plug  
gasket included  
fixing material



**29 086 000**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**  
for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers  
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
installation depth 47-151 mm  
depth compensation 104 mm  
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
flushing plug



**13 317 000**

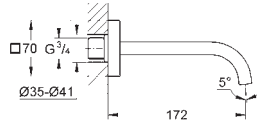
chrome

**Allure**  
**Cascade spout for bath and shower**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
projection 180 mm

# GROHE ALLURE

Ref. no.

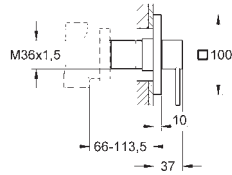
Colour



13 264 000

chrome

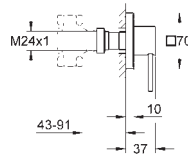
**Allure**  
**Bath spout 3/4"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
projection 172 mm  
mousseur



19 590 000

chrome

**Allure**  
**5-way diverter**  
final installation for 29 033  
without concealed body  
bayonet union escutcheon  
installation depth infinitely adjustable  
66 - 113 mm  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



19 384 000

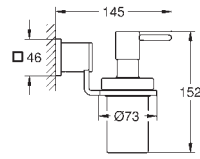
chrome

**Allure**  
**Concealed valve exposed part**  
with lever handle  
final installation for  
29 032 or 35028 Rapido C  
installation depth infinitely adjustable  
43 - 91 mm  
metal rosette  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ALLURE

Ref. no.

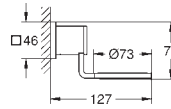
Colour



40 363 000

chrome

**Allure**  
**Soap dispenser**  
material: glass / metal  
wall mounted  
filling quantity 160 ml  
consisting of holder and tank  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



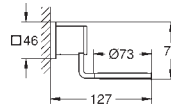
40 278 000

chrome

**Allure**  
**Holder**  
for glass or soap dish  
without glass  
without soap dish  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

40 254 000

Glass



40 278 000

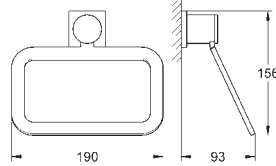
chrome

**Allure**  
**Holder**  
for glass or soap dish  
without glass  
without soap dish  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

40 256 000

Soap dish

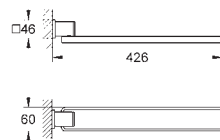
glass matt



40 339 000

chrome

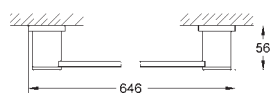
**Allure**  
**Towel ring**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 342 000

chrome

**Allure**  
**Towel holder**  
2 arms, not pivotable  
length 426 mm  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



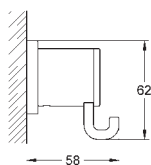
40 341 000

chrome

**Allure**  
**Towel holder**  
640 mm (drilling length 600 mm)  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

Ref. no.

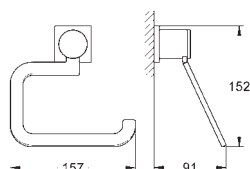
Colour



40 284 000

chrome

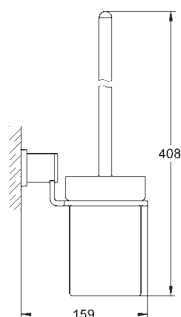
**Allure**  
**Bathrobe hook**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 279 000

chrome

**Allure**  
**Toilet paper holder**  
without cover  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 340 000

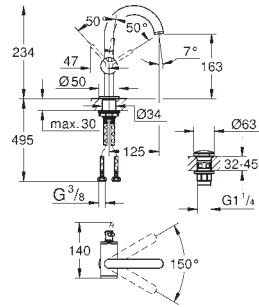
chrome

**Allure**  
**Toilet brush set**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ATRIO

Ref. no.

Colour

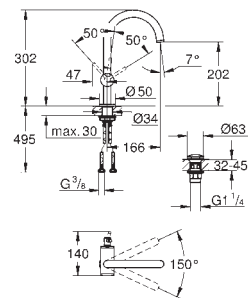


32 043 003  
32 043 DC3  
32 043 GL3  
32 043 DA3  
32 043 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur  
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter  
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

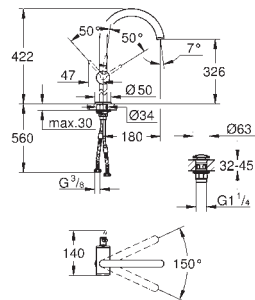


32 042 003  
32 042 DC3  
32 042 GL3  
32 042 DA3  
32 042 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur  
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter  
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

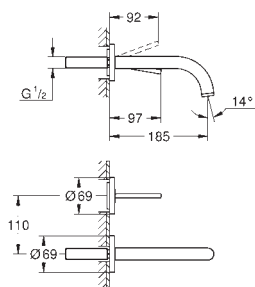


32 647 003  
32 647 DC3  
32 647 GL3  
32 647 DA3  
32 647 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
XL-Size

for free-standing basins  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur  
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter  
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



19 287 003  
19 287 DC3  
19 287 GL3  
19 287 DA3  
19 287 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

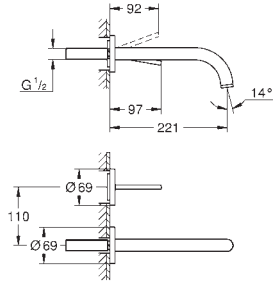
**Atrio**  
Two-hole basin mixer joystick  
wall mounted

without concealed body  
final installation for 23 429  
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 185 mm

# GROHE ATRIO

Ref. no.

Colour



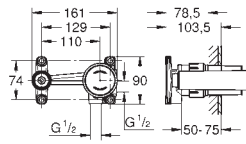
- 19 918 003
- 19 918 DC3
- 19 918 GL3
- 19 918 DA3
- 19 918 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**Two-hole basin mixer joystick**

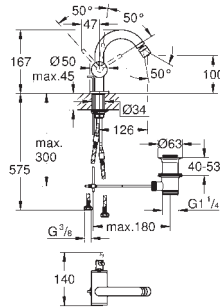
wall mounted  
without concealed body  
final installation for 23 429  
**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 221 mm



**23 429 000**

**Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body**

for 2-hole basin mixers  
without finishing trim set  
**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge  
wall installation  
installation device  
DR-brass  
with sealing sleeve



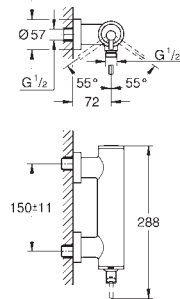
- 32 108 003
- 32 108 DC3
- 32 108 GL3
- 32 108 DA3
- 32 108 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**

M-Size  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
tubular C-spout with ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



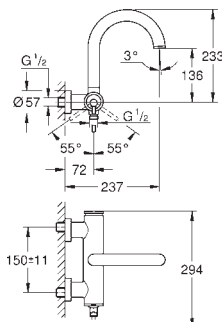
- 32 650 003
- 32 650 DC3
- 32 650 GL3
- 32 650 DA3
- 32 650 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow



- 32 652 003
- 32 652 DC3
- 32 652 GL3
- 32 652 DA3
- 32 652 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

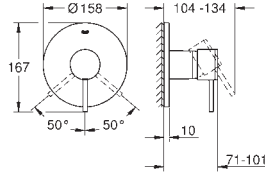
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow

# GROHE ATRIO

Ref. no.

Colour



24 065 003  
24 065 DC3  
24 065 GL3  
24 065 DA3  
24 065 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

#### Atrio

##### Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

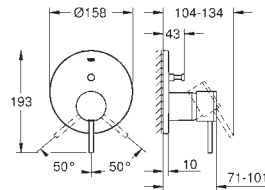
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



24 066 003  
24 066 DC3  
24 066 GL3  
24 066 DA3  
24 066 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

#### Atrio

##### Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

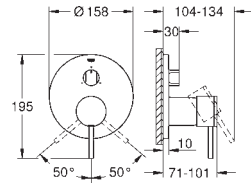
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



24 096 003  
24 096 DC3  
24 096 GL3  
24 096 DA3  
24 096 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

#### Atrio

##### Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

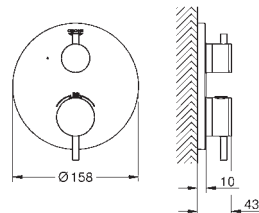
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

3-way diverter

flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



24 134 003  
24 134 DC3  
24 134 GL3  
24 134 DA3  
24 134 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

#### Atrio

##### Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

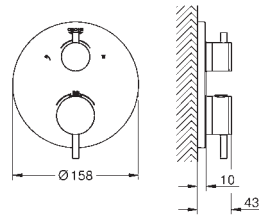
35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

# GROHE ATRIO

Ref. no.

Colour



- 24 135 003
- 24 135 DC3
- 24 135 GL3
- 24 135 DA3
- 24 135 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

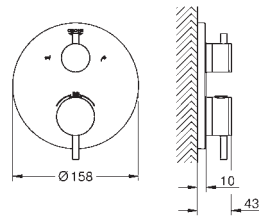
**Atrio**

**Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

- GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
- GROHE StarLight chrome finish
- GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
- printed head and hand shower symbol
- GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
- GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
- GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
- flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

**35 600 000**

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



- 24 138 003
- 24 138 DC3
- 24 138 GL3
- 24 138 DA3
- 24 138 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

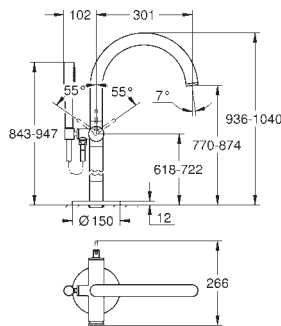
**Atrio**

**Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

- GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
- GROHE StarLight chrome finish
- GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
- printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
- GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
- GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
- GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
- flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

**35 600 000**

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



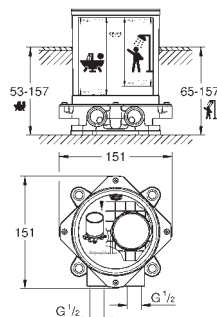
- 32 653 003
- 32 653 DC3
- 32 653 GL3
- 32 653 DA3
- 32 653 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**Single-lever bath mixer, floor mounted**

- final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
- without roughing-in-set
- GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
- GROHE StarLight chrome finish
- automatic diverter: bath/shower
- spout with mousseur
- projection 301 mm
- integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
- with shower holder
- hand shower Sena Stick (26 465)
- Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
- protected against backflow



**45 984 001**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**

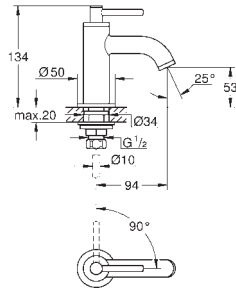
- for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
- installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
- installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts, depth compensation 104 mm
- installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
- two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
- flushing plug
- gasket included
- fixing material



# GROHE ATRIO

Ref. no.

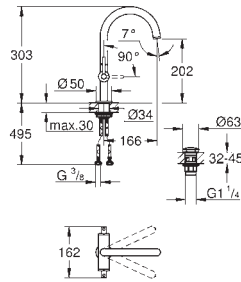
Colour



20 021 003  
20 021 DC3  
20 021 GL3  
20 021 DA3  
20 021 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

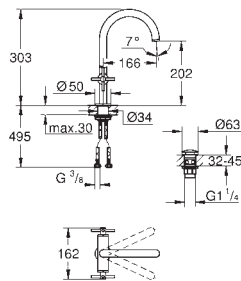
**Atrio**  
**Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size**  
headpart 1/2" - 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur  
mousseur  
flexible connection hoses



21 022 003  
21 022 DC3  
21 022 GL3  
21 022 DA3  
21 022 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

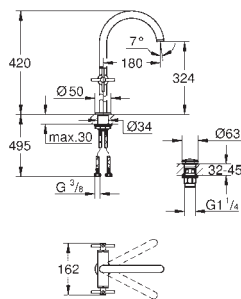
**Atrio**  
**Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**  
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur  
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter  
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
with lever handles  
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



21 019 003  
21 019 DC3  
21 019 GL3  
21 019 DA3  
21 019 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**  
**Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**  
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur  
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter  
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
with cross handles  
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



21 044 003  
21 044 DC3  
21 044 GL3  
21 044 DA3  
21 044 AL3

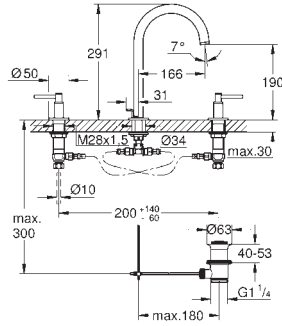
chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**  
**Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**  
**for free-standing basins**  
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur  
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter  
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
with cross handles  
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

# GROHE ATRIO

Ref. no.

Colour



- 20 009 003
- 20 009 DC3
- 20 009 GL3
- 20 009 DA3
- 20 009 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**

**M-Size**

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur

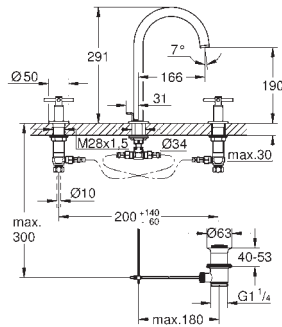
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

with lever handles

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



- 20 008 003
- 20 008 DC3
- 20 008 GL3
- 20 008 DA3
- 20 008 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**

**M-Size**

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur

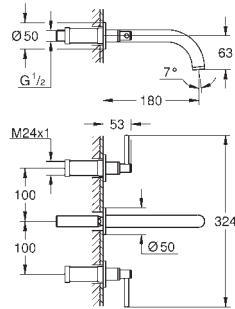
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

with cross handles

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



- 20 169 003
- 20 169 DC3
- 20 169 GL3
- 20 169 DA3
- 20 169 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**

**S-Size**

wall mounted

final installation for 29 025

without concealed body

headparts 1/2" - 90°

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

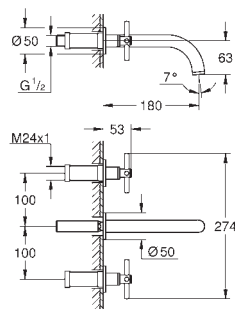
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur

centre distance 200 mm

projection 180 mm

with lever handles

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



- 20 164 003
- 20 164 DC3
- 20 164 GL3
- 20 164 DA3
- 20 164 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**3-hole wash-basin mixer**

wall mounted

final installation for 29 025

without concealed body

headparts 1/2" - 90°

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

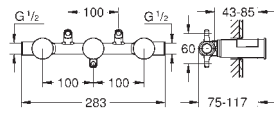
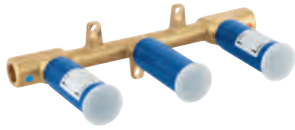
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur

centre distance 200 mm

projection 180 mm

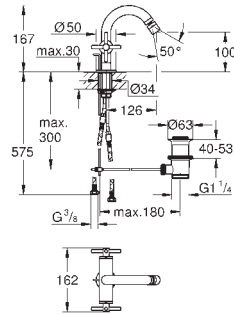
with cross handles

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



**29 025 002**

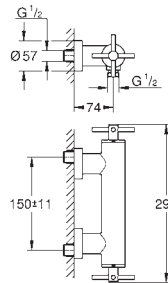
**Concealed body**  
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer  
wall installation  
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm  
DR-brass  
installation device  
with sealing sleeve



**24 027 003**  
**24 027 DC3**  
**24 027 GL3**  
**24 027 DA3**  
**24 027 AL3**

**chrome**  
**supersteel**  
**cool sunrise**  
**warm sunset**  
**brushed hard graphite**

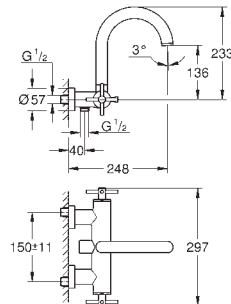
**Atrio**  
**Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
with cross handles  
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



**26 003 003**  
**26 003 DC3**  
**26 003 GL3**  
**26 003 DA3**  
**26 003 AL3**

**chrome**  
**supersteel**  
**cool sunrise**  
**warm sunset**  
**brushed hard graphite**

**Atrio**  
**Shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
1/2" shower outlet  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow  
with cross handles  
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



**25 010 003**  
**25 010 DC3**  
**25 010 GL3**  
**25 010 DA3**  
**25 010 AL3**

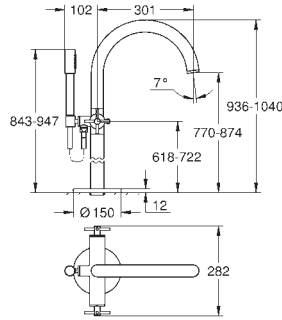
**chrome**  
**supersteel**  
**cool sunrise**  
**warm sunset**  
**brushed hard graphite**

**Atrio**  
**Bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
swivel tubular spout with stop restriction  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow  
with cross handles  
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

# GROHE ATRIO

Ref. no.

Colour



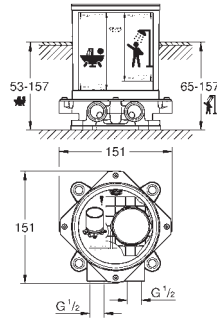
- 25 044 003
- 25 044 DC3
- 25 044 GL3
- 25 044 DA3
- 25 044 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**Bath mixer 1/2"**

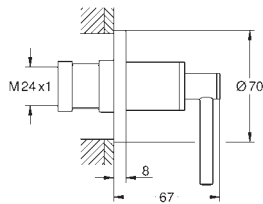
floor-mounted installation  
 final installation for 45 984  
 without roughing-in-set  
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter  
 projection 301 mm  
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
 hand shower Sena Stick (26 465)  
 with shower holder  
 Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)  
 protected against backflow  
 with cross handles  
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



**45 984 001**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers  
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
 installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,  
 depth compensation 104 mm  
 installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm  
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
 flushing plug  
 gasket included  
 fixing material



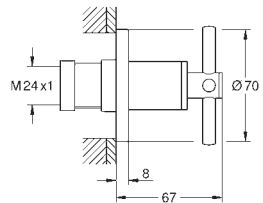
- 19 088 003
- 19 088 DC3
- 19 088 GL3
- 19 088 DA3
- 19 088 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**Concealed valve exposed part**

for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 installation depth infinitely adjustable  
 20-80 mm  
 escutcheon with screwable wall sealing  
 with lever handle



- 19 069 003
- 19 069 DC3
- 19 069 GL3
- 19 069 DA3
- 19 069 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

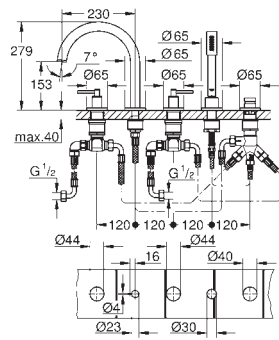
**Atrio**

**Concealed valve exposed part**

for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 installation depth infinitely adjustable  
 20-80 mm  
 escutcheon with screwable wall sealing  
 with cross handle

Ref. no.

Colour



19 922 003  
19 922 DC3  
19 922 GL3  
19 922 DA3  
19 922 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**5-hole bath/shower combination**

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

pre-assembled spout fixing  
with lever handles

bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower

Sena hand shower 6.6 l/min

shower hose 2000 mm

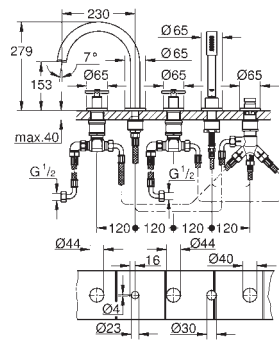
flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



19 923 003  
19 923 DC3  
19 923 GL3  
19 923 DA3  
19 923 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**5-hole bath/shower combination**

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

pre-assembled spout fixing  
with cross handles

bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower

Sena hand shower 6.6 l/min

shower hose 2000 mm

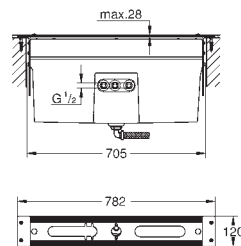
flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



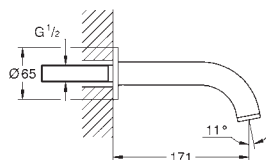
29 037 002

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)**

**base frame for installation**

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water

caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



13 139 003  
13 139 DC3  
13 139 GL3  
13 139 DA3  
13 139 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

**Atrio**

**Bath spout**

wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

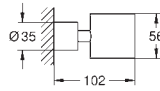
mousseur

projection 171 mm

# GROHE ATRIO

Ref. no.

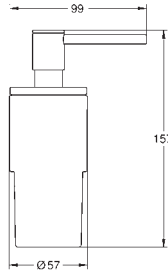
Colour



- 40 304 003
- 40 304 DC3
- 40 304 GL3
- 40 304 DA3
- 40 304 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

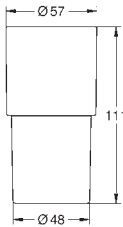
**Atrio Holder**  
for Atrio glass (40 254 003) or Atrio soap dispenser (40 306 xx3)  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



- 40 306 003
- 40 306 DC3
- 40 306 GL3
- 40 306 DA3
- 40 306 AL3

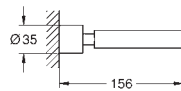
- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Soap dispenser**  
material: glass / metal  
filling quantity 160 ml  
fits in the following holder:  
Atrio (40 304)



- 40 254 003

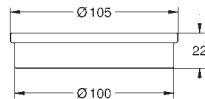
**Glass**  
material: glass  
fits in the following holder:  
Atrio (40 304)



- 40 305 003
- 40 305 DC3
- 40 305 GL3
- 40 305 DA3
- 40 305 AL3

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

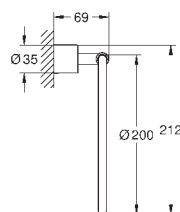
**Atrio Holder**  
for Atrio soap dish (40 256 003)  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



- 40 256 003

**Soap dish**  
material: glass  
fits in the following holder:  
Atrio (40 305)

- glass matt



- 40 307 003
- 40 307 DC3
- 40 307 GL3
- 40 307 DA3
- 40 307 AL3

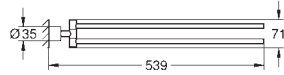
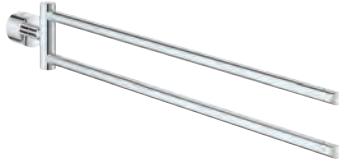
- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

**Atrio Towel ring**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ATRIO

Ref. no.

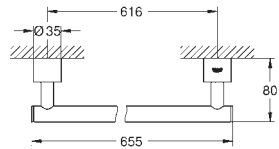
Colour



40 308 003  
40 308 DC3  
40 308 GL3  
40 308 DA3  
40 308 AL3

**Atrio**  
**Towel holder**  
material: metal  
2 arms, not pivotable  
length 489 mm  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

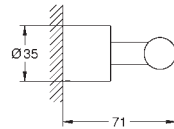
chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite



40 309 003  
40 309 DC3  
40 309 GL3  
40 309 DA3  
40 309 AL3

**Atrio**  
**Towel holder**  
650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

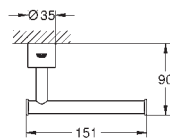
chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite



40 312 003  
40 312 DC3  
40 312 GL3  
40 312 DA3  
40 312 AL3

**Atrio**  
**Bathrobe hook**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

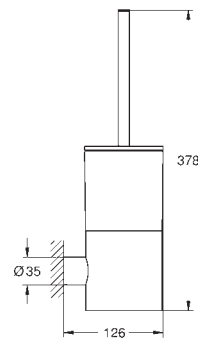
chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite



40 313 003  
40 313 DC3  
40 313 GL3  
40 313 DA3  
40 313 AL3

**Atrio**  
**Toilet paper holder**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
without cover  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite



40 314 003  
40 314 DC3  
40 314 GL3  
40 314 DA3  
40 314 AL3

**Atrio**  
**Toilet brush set**  
material: glass / metal  
wall mounted  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome  
supersteel  
cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

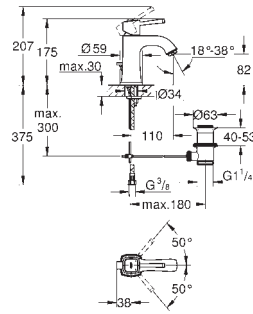
40 791 001  
40 791 KS1  
**Spare brush head**

white  
velvet black

# GROHE GRANDERA

Ref. no.

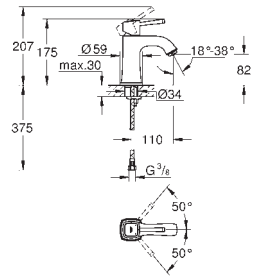
Colour



23 303 000  
23 303 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

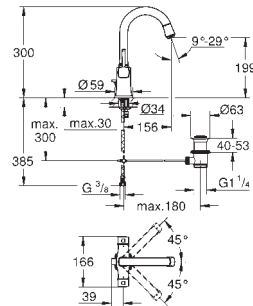
**Grandera**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 310 000  
23 310 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

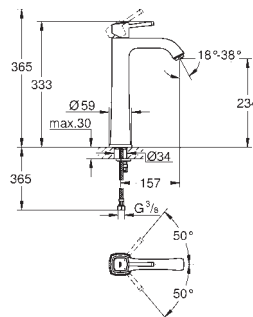
**Grandera**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



21 107 000  
21 107 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

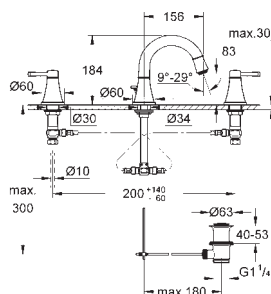
**Grandera**  
**Two-handle basin mixer, 1/2" L-Size**  
headparts 1/2" - 90°  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min  
swivel spout  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 313 000  
23 313 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**  
for free-standing basins  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



20 417 000  
20 417 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

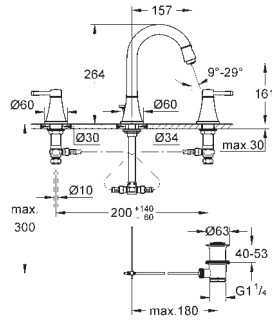
**Grandera**  
**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
headparts 1/2" - 90°  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



# GROHE GRANDERA

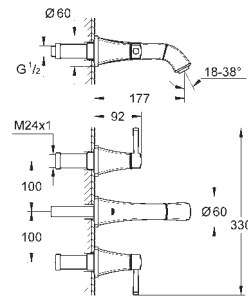
Ref. no.

Colour



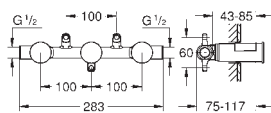
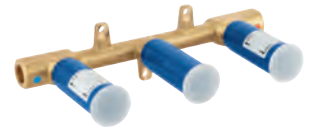
20 389 000  
20 389 IGO  
**Grandera**  
**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
headparts 1/2" - 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

chrome  
chrome/gold



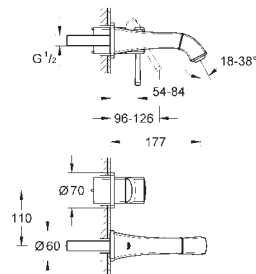
20 414 000  
20 414 IGO  
**Grandera**  
**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
wall mounted  
final installation for 29 025  
without concealed body  
headparts 1/2" - 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min  
centre distance 200 mm  
projection 177 mm  
  
20 415 000  
20 415 IGO  
ditto, projection 234 mm

chrome  
chrome/gold



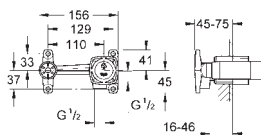
29 025 002  
**Concealed body**  
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer  
wall installation  
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm  
DR-brass  
installation device  
with sealing sleeve

chrome  
chrome/gold



19 929 000  
19 929 IGO  
**Grandera**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**S-Size**  
wall mounted  
final installation for 23 319  
without concealed body  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 177 mm  
  
19 930 000  
19 930 IGO  
ditto, projection 234 mm

chrome  
chrome/gold



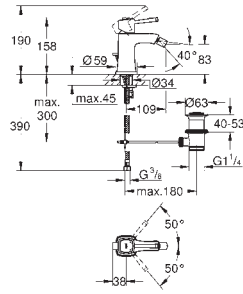
23 319 000  
**Grandera**  
**Single-lever mixer 1/2"**  
**concealed body**  
for 2-hole basin mixers  
wall installation  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
installation depth 45 to 75 mm  
installation device

chrome  
chrome/gold

# GROHE GRANDERA

Ref. no.

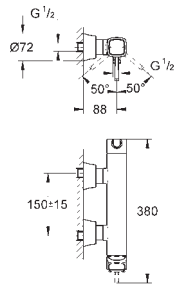
Colour



23 315 000  
23 315 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

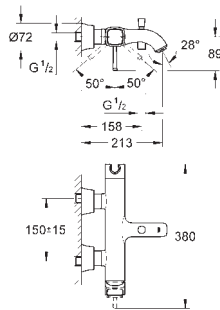
**Grandera**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 316 000  
23 316 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

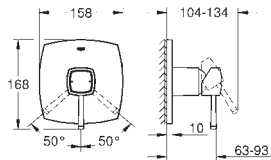
**Grandera**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
integrated hand shower holder  
1/2" shower outlet  
integrated non-return valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow



23 317 000  
23 317 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
integrated hand shower holder  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow

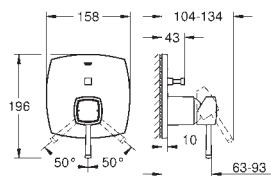


24 067 000  
24 067 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000  
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



24 068 000  
24 068 IGO

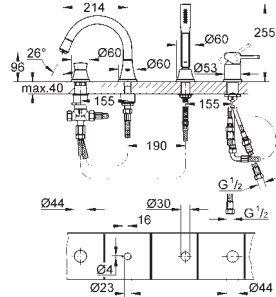
chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**  
final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
automatic 2-way diverter  
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000  
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

Ref. no.

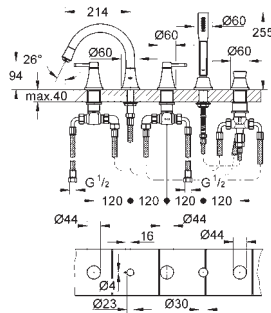
Colour



19 936 000  
19 936 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

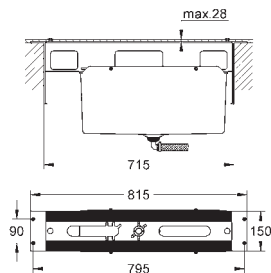
**Grandera**  
**4-hole bath combination**  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
pre-assembled spout fixing  
single lever mixer operating element  
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower  
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l  
metal shower hose  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose  
protected against backflow  
can be used with 29 037



19 919 000  
19 919 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**5-hole bath/shower combination**  
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
pre-assembled spout fixing  
single lever mixer operating element  
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower  
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l  
metal shower hose  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose  
protected against backflow  
can be used with 29 037



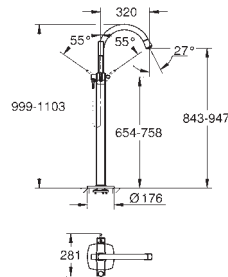
29 037 000

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)**  
**base frame for installation**

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water  
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color

45 388 000

**Supporting legs for baseframe**



23 318 000  
23 318 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted**

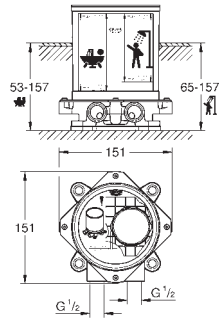
final installation for  
29 086 / 45 984

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
spout with mousseur  
projection 320 mm  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
with shower holder  
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l  
Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm  
protected against backflow

# GROHE GRANDERA

Ref. no.

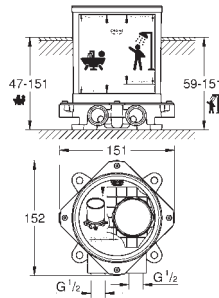
Colour



**45 984 001**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**

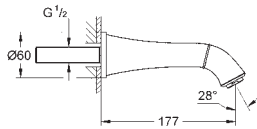
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers  
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
 installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,  
 depth compensation 104 mm  
 installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm  
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
 flushing plug  
 gasket included  
 fixing material



**29 086 000**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers  
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
 installation depth 47-151 mm  
 depth compensation 104 mm  
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
 flushing plug



**13 341 000**

**13 341 IGO**

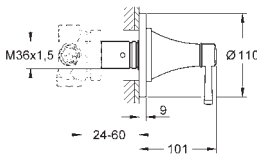
**Grandera**

**Bath spout**

wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 mousseur  
 projection 177 mm

chrome

chrome/gold



**19 942 000**

**19 942 IGO**

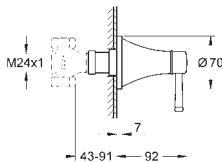
**Grandera**

**5-way diverter**

final installation for 29 708  
 without concealed body  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome

chrome/gold



**19 944 000**

**19 944 IGO**

**Grandera**

**Volume Control Trim**

final installation for 29 032 000  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 installation depth infinitely adjustable  
 43 - 91 mm

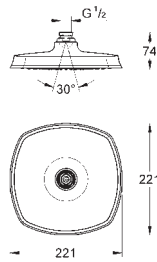
chrome

chrome/gold

# GROHE GRANDERA

Ref. no.

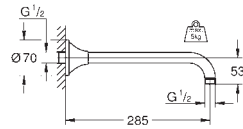
Colour



27 974 000  
27 974 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

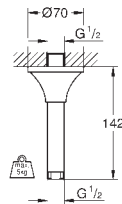
**Grandera 210**  
**Head shower 1 spray**  
Rain  
221 x 221 mm  
material: metal  
with ball joint rotation angle  $\pm 15^\circ$   
connection thread 1/2"  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



27 986 000  
27 986 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

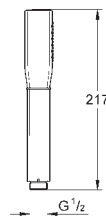
**Rainshower Grandera**  
**Shower arm 285 mm**  
projection 282 mm  
material: metal  
connection thread 1/2"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



27 978 000

chrome

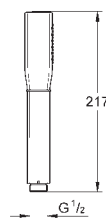
**Rainshower Grandera**  
**Shower arm ceiling 142 mm**  
material: metal  
length 142 mm  
connection thread 1/2"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



26 037 001

chrome

**Grandera Stick**  
**Hand shower 1 spray**  
spray pattern: Rain  
material: metal  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 6.6 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



26 037 IGO

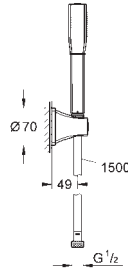
chrome/gold

**Grandera Stick**  
**Hand shower 1 spray**  
spray pattern: Rain  
material: metal  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 7.6 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

# GROHE GRANDERA

Ref. no.

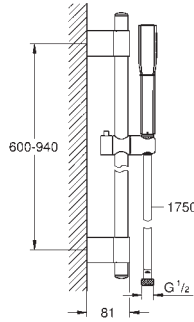
Colour



27 993 000  
27 993 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

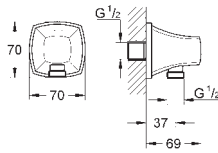
**Grandera Stick**  
**Wall holder set 1 spray**  
Stick hand shower (26 037)  
Wall hand shower holder (27 969)  
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 7.6 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



26 038 000  
26 038 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

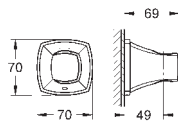
**Grandera Stick**  
**Shower rail set 1 spray**  
Stick hand shower (26 037)  
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785)  
Rotaflex metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 7.6 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



27 970 000  
27 970 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**Shower outlet elbow 1/2"**  
material: metal  
male thread  
protected against backflow  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



27 969 000  
27 969 IGO

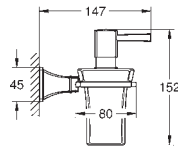
chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**Wall hand shower holder**  
material: metal  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE GRANDERA

Ref. no.

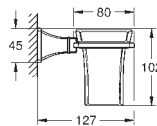
Colour



40 627 000  
40 627 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

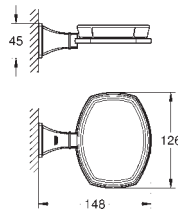
**Grandera**  
**Holder with ceramic soap dispenser**  
material: ceramic/metal  
filling quantity 110 ml  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 626 000  
40 626 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

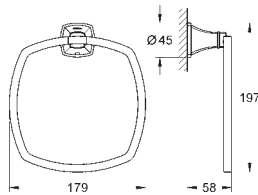
**Grandera**  
**Holder with ceramic tumbler**  
material: ceramic/metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 628 000  
40 628 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

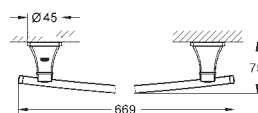
**Grandera**  
**Holder with ceramic soap dish**  
material: ceramic/metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 630 000  
40 630 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

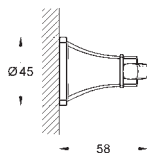
**Grandera**  
**Towel ring**  
Ø 205 mm  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 629 000  
40 629 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**Towel holder**  
600 mm  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 631 000  
40 631 IGO

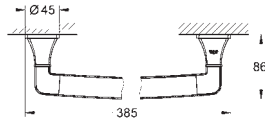
chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**Bathrobe hook**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE GRANDERA

Ref. no.

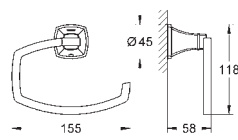
Colour



40 633 000  
40 633 IG0

chrome  
chrome/gold

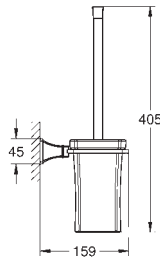
**Grandera**  
**Bath grip, 300mm**  
material: metal  
length 385 mm  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 625 000  
40 625 IG0

chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera**  
**Toilet paper holder**  
without cover  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 632 000  
40 632 IG0

chrome  
chrome/gold

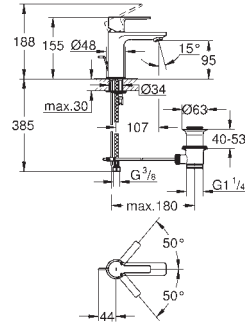
**Grandera**  
**Toilet brush set**  
material: ceramic  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



# GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no.

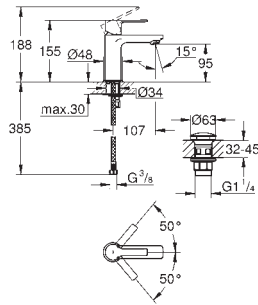
Colour



32 109 001  
32 109 DC1  
32 109 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

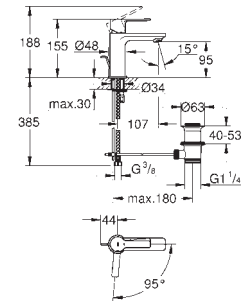
**Lineare**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XS-Size**  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 791 001  
23 791 DC1  
23 791 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

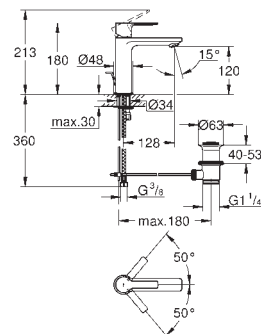
**Lineare**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XS-Size**  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 790 001

chrome

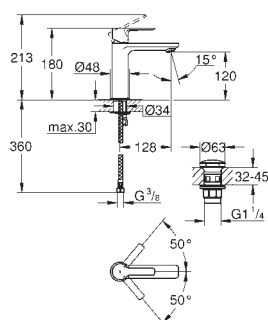
**Lineare**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XS-Size**  
GROHE SilkMove ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with energy saving function via cold start  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



32 114 001  
32 114 DC1  
32 114 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Lineare**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 106 001  
23 106 DC1  
23 106 AL1

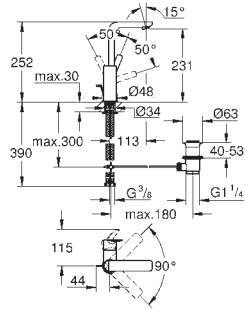
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Lineare**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

# GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no.

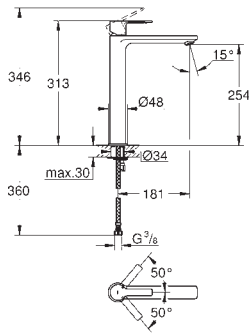
Colour



23 296 001  
23 296 DC1  
23 296 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

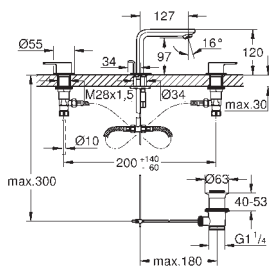
**Lineare**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 405 001  
23 405 DC1  
23 405 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

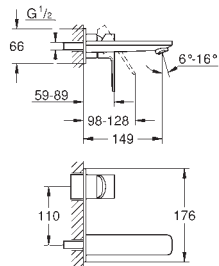
**Lineare**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**  
for free-standing basins  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



20 304 001

chrome

**Lineare**  
**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



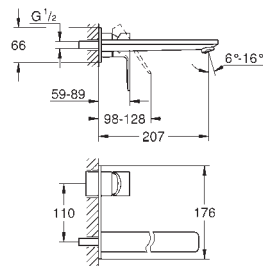
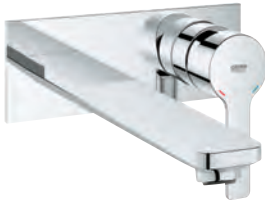
19 409 001  
19 409 DC1  
19 409 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Lineare**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**M-Size**  
wall mounted  
final installation for 23 571  
without concealed body  
metal rosette  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 149 mm

Ref. no.

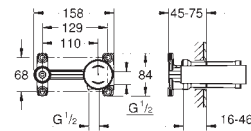
Colour



23 444 001  
23 444 DC1  
23 444 AL1

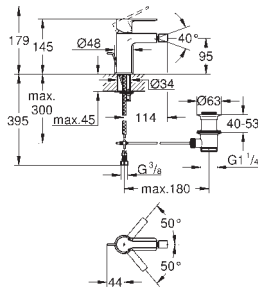
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Lineare**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**L-Size**  
wall mounted  
final installation for 23 571  
without concealed body  
metal rosette  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 207 mm



23 571 000

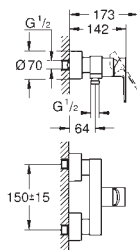
**Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body**  
for 2-hole basin mixers  
wall installation  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
spout can be positioned on the right or left  
DR-brass  
installation device  
with sealing sleeve



33 848 001  
33 848 DC1  
33 848 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

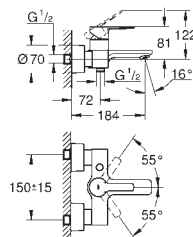
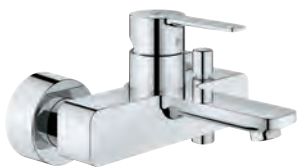
**Lineare**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



33 865 001  
33 865 DC1  
33 865 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Lineare**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
1/2" shower outlet  
integrated non-return valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow



33 849 001  
33 849 DC1  
33 849 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

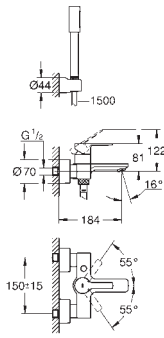
**Lineare**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
1/2" shower outlet  
integrated non-return valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow

Ref. no.

Colour

33 850 001

chrome



**Lineare**

**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur

1/2" shower outlet  
integrated non-return valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow

with shower set  
hand shower Sena Stick (26 465)  
wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27 594)  
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

24 063 001

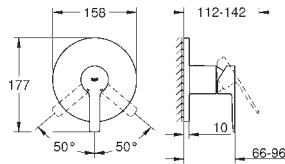
chrome

24 063 DC1

supersteel

24 063 AL1

brushed hard graphite



**Lineare**

**Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

24 064 001

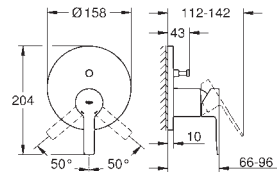
chrome

24 064 DC1

supersteel

24 064 AL1

brushed hard graphite



**Lineare**

**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
automatic 2-way diverter  
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

24 095 001

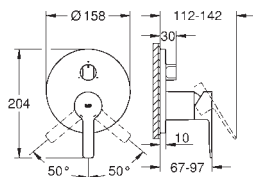
chrome

24 095 DC1

supersteel

24 095 AL1

brushed hard graphite



**Lineare**

**Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
**3-way diverter**

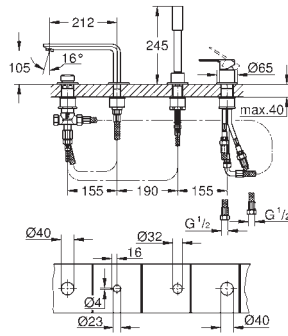
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

Ref. no.

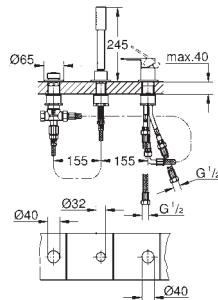
Colour



19 577 001  
19 577 DC1  
19 577 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

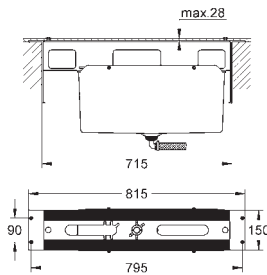
**Lineare**  
**4-hole bath combination**  
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish pre-assembled spout fixing  
single lever mixer operating element  
bath inlet with mousseur  
diverter bath/shower  
hand shower Sena Stick (26 465)  
metal shower hose 2000 mm  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose protected against backflow  
for use with 29 037



19 965 001

chrome

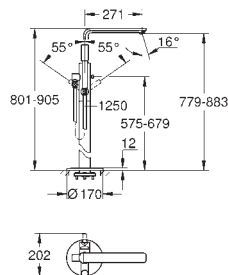
**Lineare**  
**3-hole bath combination**  
Three hole installation  
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish single lever mixer operating element  
diverter bath/shower  
hand shower Sena Stick (26 465)  
metal shower hose 2000 mm  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose protected against backflow  
for use with 29 037  
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991



29 037 000

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation**  
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water  
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color

45 388 000  
Supporting legs for baseframe



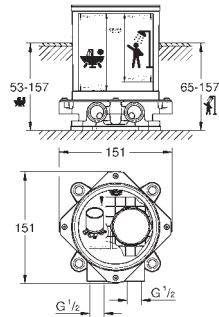
23 792 001  
23 792 DC1  
23 792 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Lineare**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted**  
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984  
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish automatic diverter: bath/shower  
spout with mousseur  
projection 271 mm  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
with shower holder  
hand shower Sena Stick (26 465)  
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)  
protected against backflow

Ref. no.

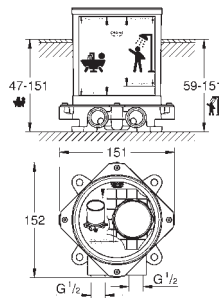
Colour



**45 984 001**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**

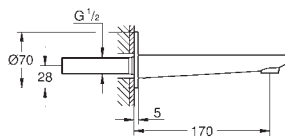
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers  
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
 installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,  
 depth compensation 104 mm  
 installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm  
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
 flushing plug  
 gasket included  
 fixing material



**29 086 000**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers  
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
 installation depth 47-151 mm  
 depth compensation 104 mm  
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
 flushing plug



**13 383 001**  
**13 383 DC1**

**chrome**  
**supersteel**

**Lineare**

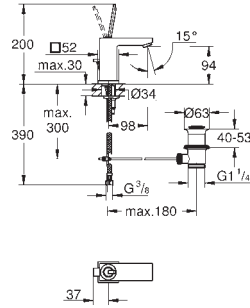
**Bath spout**

wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 mousseur  
 male thread 1/2"  
 projection 170 mm

# GROHE EUROCUBE JOY

Ref. no.

Colour

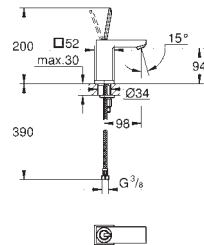


23 654 000

chrome

**Eurocube Joy**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

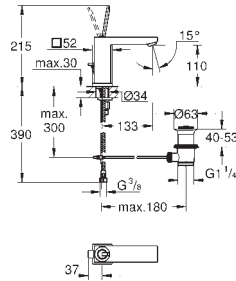


23 656 000

chrome

**Eurocube Joy**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses

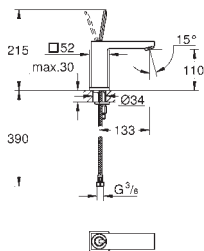


23 657 000

chrome

**Eurocube Joy**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**

GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

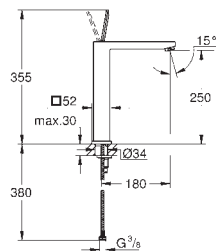


23 658 000

chrome

**Eurocube Joy**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**

GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



23 661 000

chrome

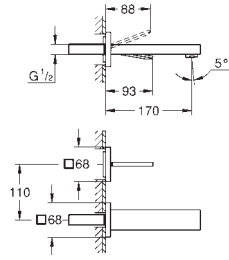
**Eurocube Joy**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**

for free-standing basins  
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses

# GROHE EUROCUBE JOY

Ref. no.

Colour



19 997 000

chrome

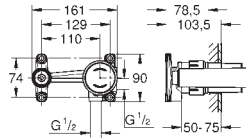
**Eurocube Joy**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**M-Size**

wall mounted  
final installation for 23 429  
without concealed body  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 170 mm

19 998 000

chrome

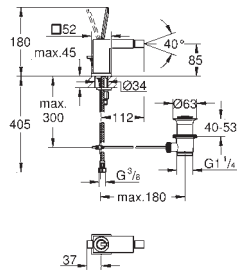
ditto, projection 230 mm



23 429 000

**Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body**

for 2-hole basin mixers  
without finishing trim set  
**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge  
wall installation  
installation device  
DR-brass  
with sealing sleeve

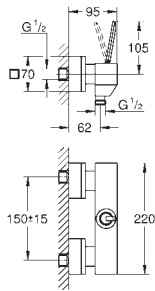


23 664 000

chrome

**Eurocube Joy**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**

**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge  
**GROHE EcoJoy** ball-joint mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

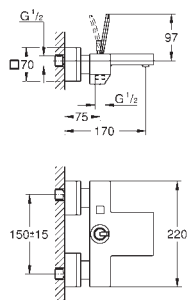


23 665 000

chrome

**Eurocube Joy**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted  
**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge  
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
protected against backflow



23 666 000

chrome

**Eurocube Joy**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

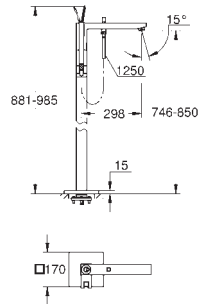
wall mounted  
**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge  
**GROHE XL Waterfall**  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
S-unions  
protected against backflow



# GROHE EUROCUBE JOY

Ref. no.

Colour



23 667 001

chrome

## Eurocube Joy

### Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

final installation for 45 984, 29 086

without roughing-in-set

**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min

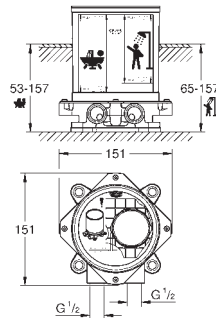
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

projection 298 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

with shower holder

protected against backflow



45 984 001

## Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,

depth compensation 104 mm

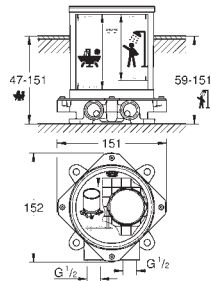
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug

gasket included

fixing material



29 086 000

## Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 47-151 mm

depth compensation 104 mm

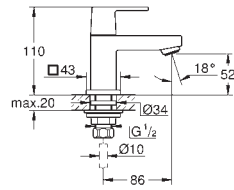
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug

# GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

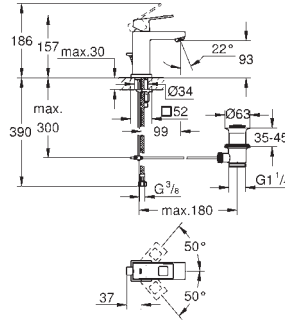
Colour



23 137 000

chrome

**Eurocube**  
**Pillar tap XS-Size**  
 ceramic headpart  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min



23 127 00E

chrome

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2\"/>**

23 127 000

chrome

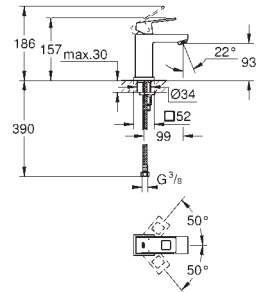
23 127 DC0

supersteel

23 127 AL0

brushed hard graphite

ditto, with non-restricted flow



23 132 00E

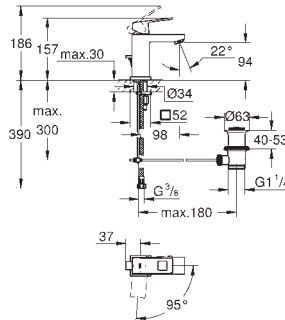
chrome

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2\"/>**

23 132 000

chrome

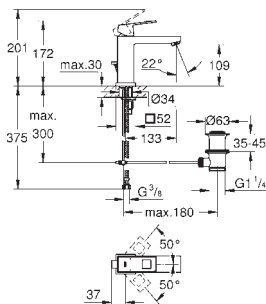
ditto, with non-restricted flow



23 390 00E

chrome

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2\"/>**



23 445 000

chrome

23 445 DC0

supersteel

23 445 AL0

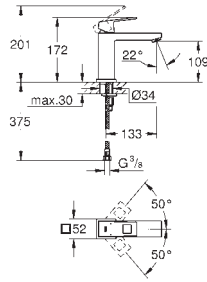
brushed hard graphite

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2\"/>**

# GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

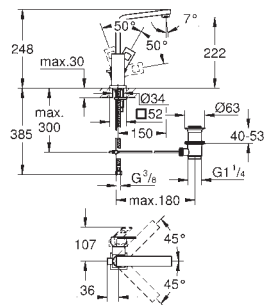


23 446 000

chrome

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



23 135 00E

chrome

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
swivel tubular spout  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

23 135 000

chrome

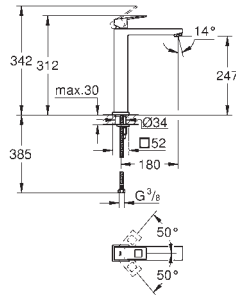
23 135 DC0

supersteel

23 135 AL0

brushed hard graphite

ditto, with non-restricted flow



23 406 000

chrome

23 406 DC0

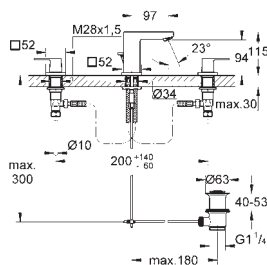
supersteel

23 406 AL0

brushed hard graphite

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**

for free-standing basins  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



20 351 000

chrome

20 351 DC0

supersteel

20 351 AL0

brushed hard graphite

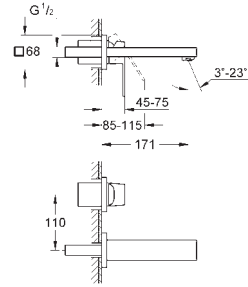
**Eurocube**  
**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
spout with mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

# GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



19 895 000  
19 895 DC0  
19 895 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Eurocube**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**S-Size**

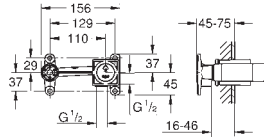
wall mounted  
final installation for 23 200  
without concealed body  
metal rosette

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 171 mm

23 447 000  
23 447 DC0  
23 447 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

ditto, projection 231 mm

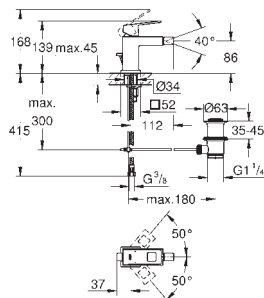


23 200 000

**Single-lever mixer 1/2"**  
**concealed body**

for 2-hole basin mixers  
wall installation

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
installation depth 45 to 75 mm  
DR-brass  
installation device



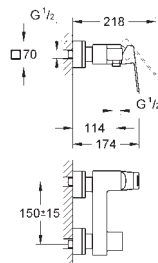
23 138 000  
23 138 DC0  
23 138 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

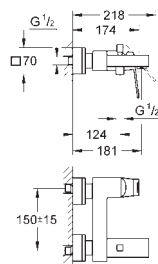


23 145 000  
23 145 DC0  
23 145 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow



23 140 000  
23 140 DC0  
23 140 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

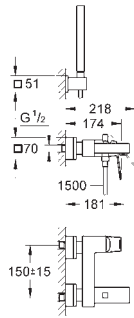
**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow

# GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

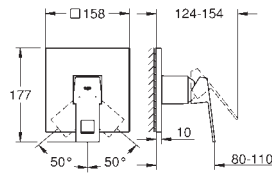
Colour



23 141 000

chrome

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow  
hand shower (27 698)  
wall shower holder (27 693)  
shower hose 1500 mm (28 151)



24 061 000

chrome

24 061 DC0

supersteel

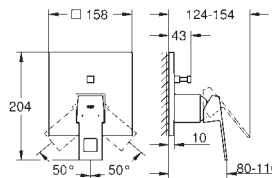
24 061 AL0

brushed hard graphite

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 062 000

chrome

24 062 DC0

supersteel

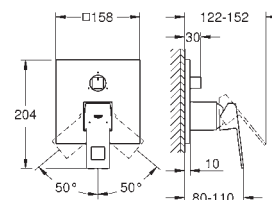
24 062 AL0

brushed hard graphite

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**  
final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
automatic 2-way diverter  
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 094 000

chrome

24 094 DC0

supersteel

24 094 AL0

brushed hard graphite

**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter**  
final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
**3-way diverter**  
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

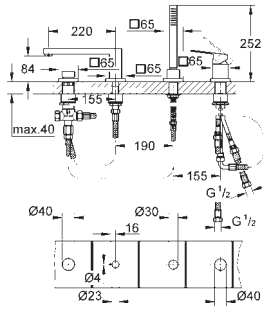
# GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

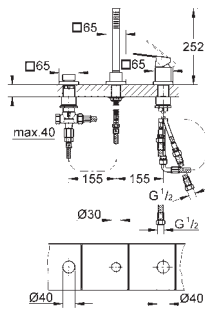
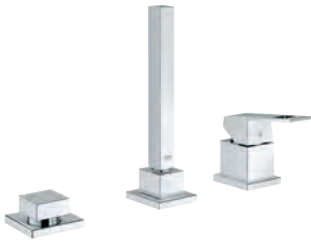
19 897 001  
19 897 DC1  
19 897 AL1



**Eurocube**  
**4-hole bath combination**  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
pre-assembled spout fixing  
single lever mixer operating element  
bath inlet with mousseur  
diverter bath/shower  
hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min  
metal shower hose 2000 mm  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose  
protected against backflow  
for use with 29 037

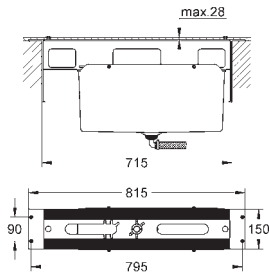
chrome

19 966 000



**Eurocube**  
**3-hole bath combination**  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
single lever mixer operating element  
diverter bath/shower  
without spout  
Euphoria Cube hand shower (27 699) 9.4 l/min  
metal shower hose 2000 mm  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose  
protected against backflow  
for use with 29 037  
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

29 037 000

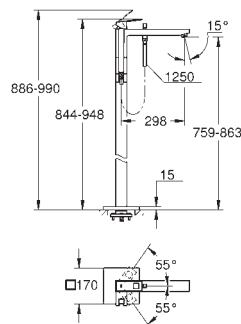


**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)**  
**base frame for installation**  
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water  
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color

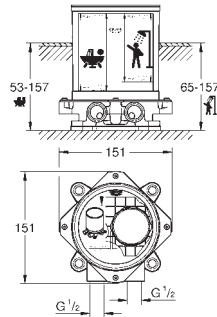
45 388 000  
Supporting legs for baseframe

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

23 672 001  
23 672 DC1  
23 672 AL1



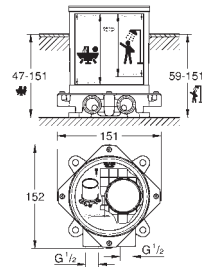
**Eurocube**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted**  
final installation for 45 984, 29 086  
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
spout with mousseur  
Euphoria Cube+ Stick hand shower 6.6 l/min (26 467)  
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)  
projection 298 mm  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
protected against backflow  
with shower holder



**45 984 001**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**

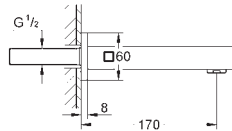
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers  
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
 installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,  
 depth compensation 104 mm  
 installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm  
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
 flushing plug  
 gasket included  
 fixing material



**29 086 000**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers  
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
 installation depth 47-151 mm  
 depth compensation 104 mm  
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
 flushing plug



**13 303 000**

**13 303 DC0**

**13 303 AL0**

**Eurocube**

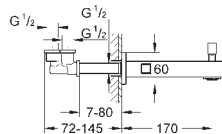
**Bath spout**

wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 mousseur  
 male thread 1/2"  
 projection 170 mm

chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

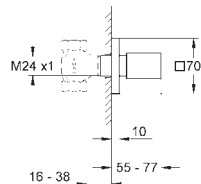


**13 304 000**

**Bath spout**

wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 mousseur  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 with concealed connection piece  
 male thread 1/2"  
 projection 170 mm

chrome



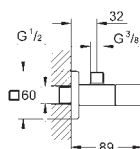
**19 910 000**

**Eurocube**

**Volume Control Trim**

for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"  
 without concealed body  
 16 - 38 mm  
 metal handle  
 sliding escutcheon with wall sealing  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome



**22 012 000**

**22 012 DC0**

**22 012 AL0**

**Eurocube**

**Angle valve 1/2"**

wall connection 1/2"  
 outlet thread 3/8"  
 Cartridge headpart  
 metal handle  
 marking: neutral  
 metal push-on escutcheon

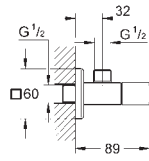
chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

Ref. no.

Colour

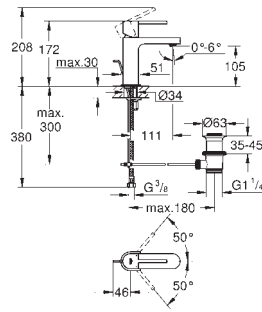


22 013 000

chrome

**Eurocube**  
**Angle valve 1/2"**  
wall connection 1/2"  
outlet 1/2"  
Cartridge headpart  
metal handle  
marking: neutral  
metal push-on escutcheon

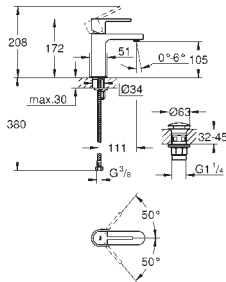




32 612 003  
32 612 DC3  
32 612 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

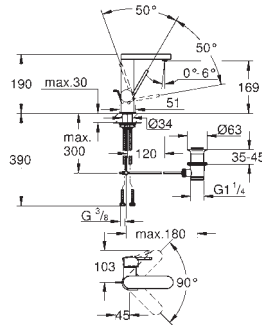
**GROHE Plus**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



33 163 003

chrome

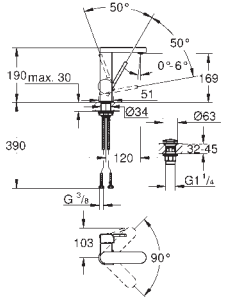
**GROHE Plus**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 871 003  
23 871 DC3  
23 871 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

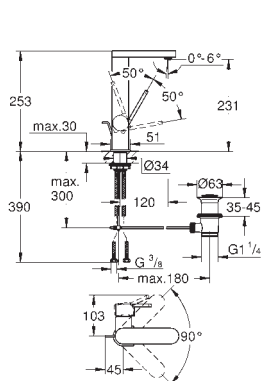
**GROHE Plus**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur  
rapid installation system  
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 872 003

chrome

**GROHE Plus**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur  
rapid installation system  
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°  
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 851 003  
23 851 DC3  
23 851 AL3

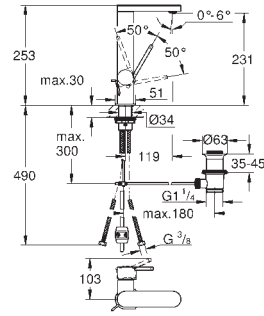
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Plus**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur  
rapid installation system  
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

# GROHE PLUS

Ref. no.

Colour



23 843 003  
23 843 DC3  
23 843 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Plus**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

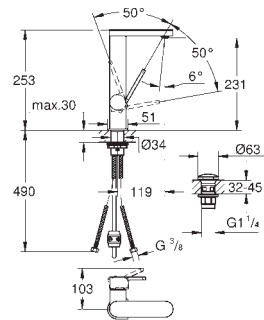
rapid installation system

pull out spout

**GROHE EasyDock** easy retraction and smooth docking

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 844 003

chrome

**GROHE Plus**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

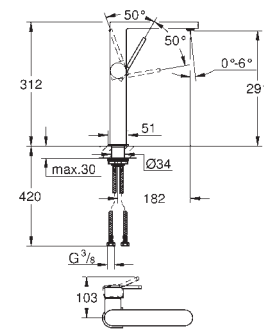
rapid installation system

pull out spout

**GROHE EasyDock** easy retraction and smooth docking

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 618 003  
32 618 DC3  
32 618 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Plus**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
XL-Size

for free-standing basins

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

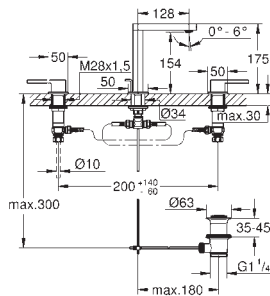
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



20 301 003

chrome

**GROHE Plus**  
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

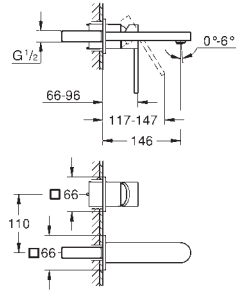
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

Ref. no.

Colour



29 303 003  
29 303 DC3  
29 303 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Plus**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**M-Size**

wall mounted  
final installation for 23 200  
without concealed body  
metal rosette

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

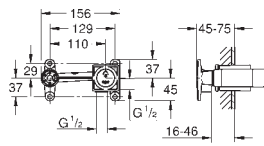
centre distance 110 mm

projection 147 mm

29 306 003

ditto, projection 203 mm

chrome



23 200 000

**Single-lever mixer 1/2"**  
**concealed body**

for 2-hole basin mixers

wall installation

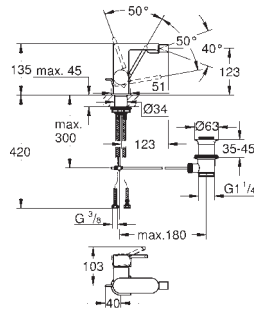
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

installation depth 45 to 75 mm

DR-brass

installation device



33 241 003

33 241 DC3

33 241 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Plus**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

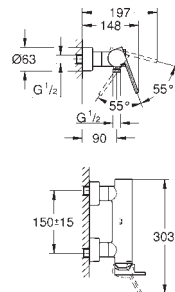
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

rapid installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



33 577 003

33 577 DC3

33 577 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Plus**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

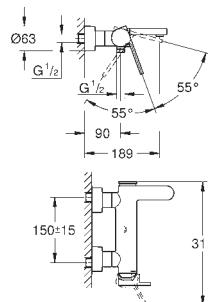
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow



33 553 003

33 553 DC3

33 553 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Plus**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

laminar mousseur

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

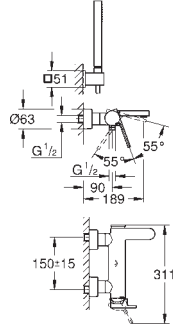
# GROHE PLUS

Ref. no.

Colour

33 547 003

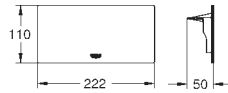
chrome



**GROHE Plus**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 laminar mousseur  
 1/2" shower outlet  
 integrated non-return valve  
 covered S-unions  
 protected against backflow  
 with shower set  
 hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)  
 wall shower holder (27 693)  
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

40 954 000

chrome



**GROHE Plus**  
**Tray**  
 suitable for  
 33 553 003  
 33 547 003  
 33 577 003

24 059 003

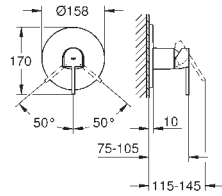
chrome

24 059 DC3

supersteel

24 059 AL3

brushed hard graphite



**GROHE Plus**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
 final installation for  
 Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
 flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

24 060 003

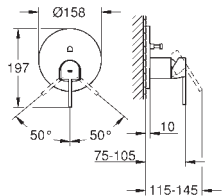
chrome

24 060 DC3

supersteel

24 060 AL3

brushed hard graphite



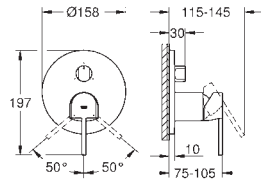
**GROHE Plus**  
**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**  
 final installation for  
 Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
 automatic 2-way diverter  
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

Ref. no.

Colour



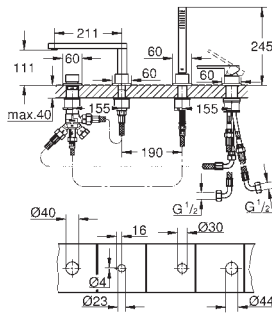
24 093 003  
24 093 DC3  
24 093 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Plus**  
**Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
**3-way diverter**  
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

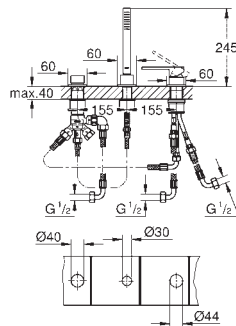
35 600 000  
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



29 307 003  
29 307 DC3  
29 307 AL3

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

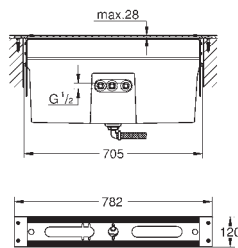
**GROHE Plus**  
**4-hole bath combination**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
pre-assembled spout with laminar mousseur  
single lever mixer operating element  
diverter bath/shower  
hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min  
metal shower hose 2000 mm  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose  
protected against backflow  
can be used with 29 037



23 845 003

chrome

**GROHE Plus**  
**3-hole bath combination**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
single lever mixer operating element  
diverter bath/shower  
without spout  
Euphoria Cube hand shower 7.6 l/min  
metal shower hose 2000 mm  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose  
protected against backflow  
can be used with 29 037  
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991



29 037 002

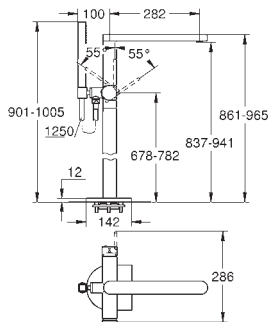
**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)**  
**base frame for installation**

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water  
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color

45 388 000  
**Supporting legs for baseframe**

Ref. no.

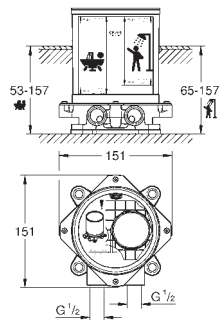
Colour



23 846 003  
23 846 DC3  
23 846 AL3

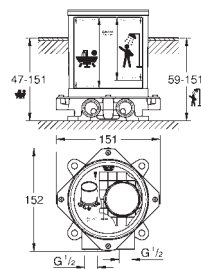
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Plus**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted**  
final installation for 45 984  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
spout with laminar mousseur  
projection 282 mm  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
with shower holder  
hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min  
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)  
protected against backflow



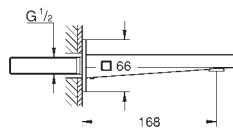
45 984 001

**Rough-in set 1/2"**  
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers  
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,  
depth compensation 104 mm  
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm  
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
flushing plug  
gasket included  
fixing material



29 086 000

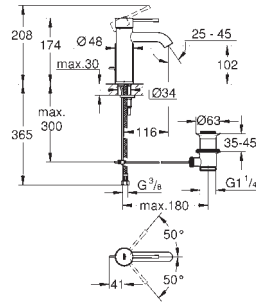
**Rough-in set 1/2"**  
for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers  
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
installation depth 47-151 mm  
depth compensation 104 mm  
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
flushing plug



13 404 003  
13 404 DC3  
13 404 AL3

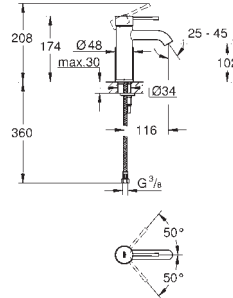
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Plus**  
**Bath spout**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
laminar mousseur  
male thread 1/2"  
projection 168 mm



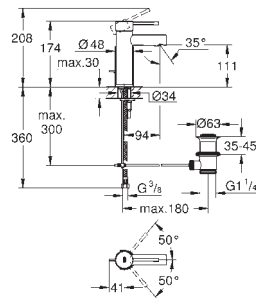
- 23 589 001 chrome
- 23 589 DC1 supersteel
- 23 589 BE1 polished nickel
- 23 589 EN1 brushed nickel
- 23 589 GL1 cool sunrise
- 23 589 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 23 589 DA1 warm sunset
- 23 589 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 23 589 A01 hard graphite
- 23 589 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

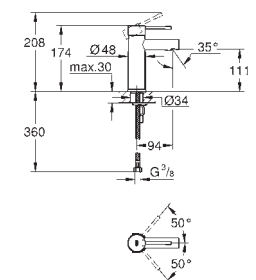


- 23 590 001 chrome
- 23 590 DC1 supersteel
- 23 590 BE1 polished nickel
- 23 590 EN1 brushed nickel
- 23 590 GL1 cool sunrise
- 23 590 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 23 590 DA1 warm sunset
- 23 590 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 23 590 A01 hard graphite
- 23 590 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



- 32 898 001 chrome
- GROHE Essence**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

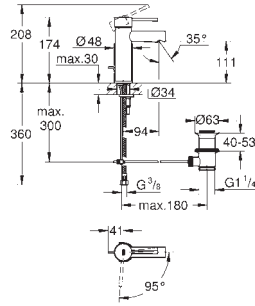


- 34 294 001 chrome
- GROHE Essence**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses

# GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

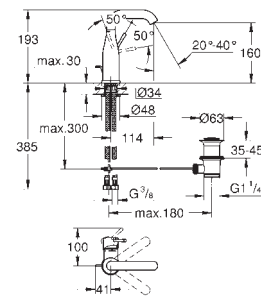
Colour



23 379 001

chrome

**GROHE Essence**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove ES** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with energy saving function via cold start  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses

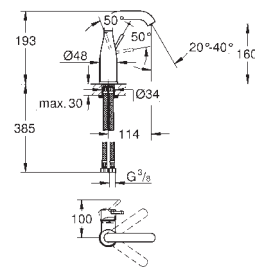


23 462 001

chrome

23 462 DC1  
 23 462 BE1  
 23 462 EN1  
 23 462 GL1  
 23 462 GN1  
 23 462 DA1  
 23 462 DL1  
 23 462 A01  
 23 462 AL1

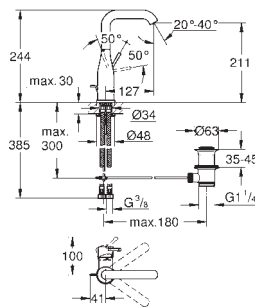
**GROHE Essence**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
 swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses



23 463 001

chrome

**GROHE Essence**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
 swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter  
 smooth body  
 flexible connection hoses



32 628 001

chrome

32 628 DC1  
 32 628 BE1  
 32 628 EN1  
 32 628 GL1  
 32 628 GN1  
 32 628 DA1  
 32 628 DL1  
 32 628 A01  
 32 628 AL1

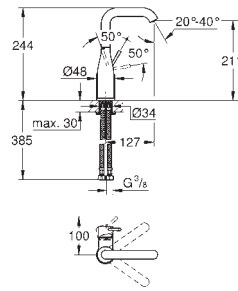
**GROHE Essence**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
 swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses



# GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

Colour



23 541 001

chrome

**GROHE Essence**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

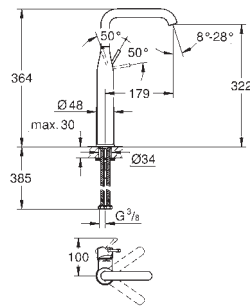
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



32 901 001

chrome

32 901 DC1

supersteel

32 901 BE1

brushed nickel

32 901 EN1

brushed nickel

32 901 GL1

cool sunrise

32 901 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

32 901 DA1

warm sunset

32 901 DL1

brushed warm sunset

32 901 A01

hard graphite

32 901 AL1

brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

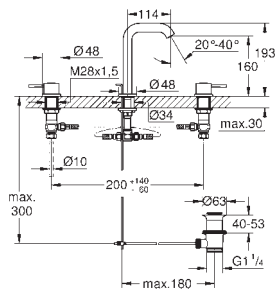
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



20 296 001

chrome

**GROHE Essence**  
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

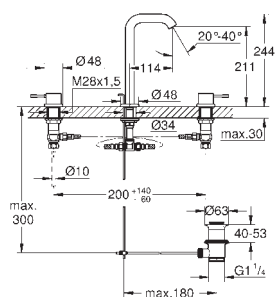
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

spout with mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



20 299 001

chrome

**GROHE Essence**  
3-hole basin mixer with high spout L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

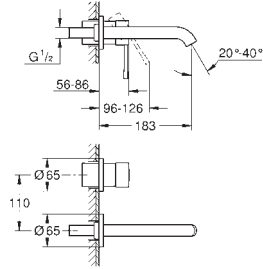
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

# GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

Colour

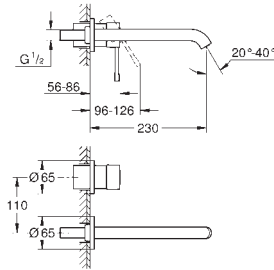


- 19 408 001 chrome
- 19 408 DC1 supersteel
- 19 408 BE1 polished nickel
- 19 408 EN1 brushed nickel
- 19 408 GL1 cool sunrise
- 19 408 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 19 408 DA1 warm sunset
- 19 408 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 19 408 A01 hard graphite
- 19 408 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**M-Size**

wall mounted  
final installation for 23 571  
without concealed body  
metal rosette

- GROHE StarLight** chrome finish
- GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min
- GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur
- centre distance 110 mm
- projection 183 mm

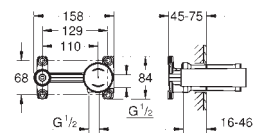


- 19 967 001 chrome
- 19 967 DC1 supersteel
- 19 967 BE1 polished nickel
- 19 967 EN1 brushed nickel
- 19 967 GL1 cool sunrise
- 19 967 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 19 967 DA1 warm sunset
- 19 967 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 19 967 A01 hard graphite
- 19 967 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**L-Size**

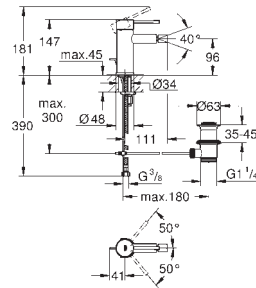
wall mounted  
final installation for 23 571  
without concealed body  
metal rosette

- GROHE StarLight** chrome finish
- GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min
- GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur
- centre distance 110 mm
- projection 230 mm



**23 571 000**  
**Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body**

for 2-hole basin mixers  
wall installation  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
spout can be positioned on the right or left  
DR-brass  
installation device  
with sealing sleeve



- 32 935 001 chrome
- 32 935 DC1 supersteel
- 32 935 BE1 polished nickel
- 32 935 EN1 brushed nickel
- 32 935 GL1 cool sunrise
- 32 935 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 32 935 DA1 warm sunset
- 32 935 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 32 935 A01 hard graphite
- 32 935 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"  
S-Size

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

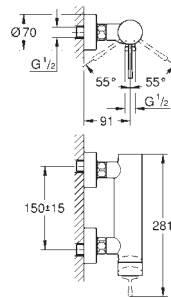
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



- 33 636 001 chrome
- 33 636 DC1 supersteel
- 33 636 BE1 polished nickel
- 33 636 EN1 brushed nickel
- 33 636 GL1 cool sunrise
- 33 636 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 33 636 DA1 warm sunset
- 33 636 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 33 636 A01 hard graphite
- 33 636 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"  
wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

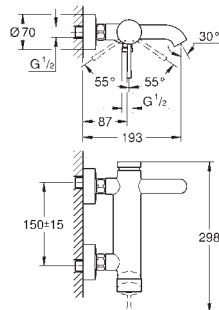
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

S-unions

protected against backflow



- 33 624 001 chrome
- 33 624 DC1 supersteel
- 33 624 BE1 polished nickel
- 33 624 EN1 brushed nickel
- 33 624 GL1 cool sunrise
- 33 624 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 33 624 DA1 warm sunset
- 33 624 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 33 624 A01 hard graphite
- 33 624 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"  
wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

1/2" shower outlet

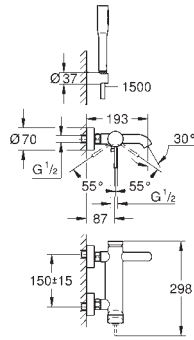
integrated non-return valve

S-unions

protected against backflow

Ref. no.

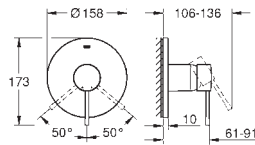
Colour



33 628 001

chrome

**GROHE Essence**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 mousseur  
 1/2" shower outlet  
 integrated non-return valve  
 S-unions  
 protected against backflow  
 with shower set  
 hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400) 6.6 l/min  
 Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower (27 367)  
 wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27 594)  
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)



24 057 001

chrome

24 057 DC1

supersteel

24 057 BE1

polished nickel

24 057 EN1

brushed nickel

24 057 GL1

cool sunrise

24 057 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

24 057 DA1

warm sunset

24 057 DL1

brushed warm sunset

24 057 A01

hard graphite

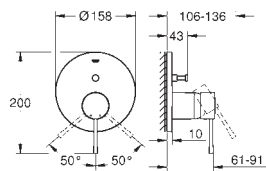
24 057 AL1

brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
 final installation for  
 Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
 flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 058 001

chrome

24 058 DC1

supersteel

24 058 BE1

polished nickel

24 058 EN1

brushed nickel

24 058 GL1

cool sunrise

24 058 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

24 058 DA1

warm sunset

24 058 DL1

brushed warm sunset

24 058 A01

hard graphite

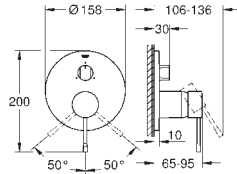
24 058 AL1

brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**  
 final installation for  
 Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
 automatic 2-way diverter  
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

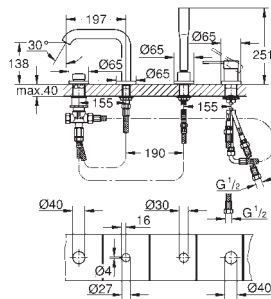


- 24 092 001 chrome
- 24 092 DC1 supersteel
- 24 092 BE1 polished nickel
- 24 092 EN1 brushed nickel
- 24 092 GL1 cool sunrise
- 24 092 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 092 DA1 warm sunset
- 24 092 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 24 092 A01 hard graphite
- 24 092 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

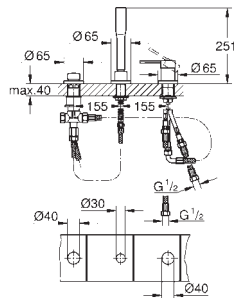
final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
**3-way diverter**  
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

**35 600 000**  
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



- 19 578 001 chrome
- 19 578 DC1 supersteel
- 19 578 BE1 polished nickel
- 19 578 EN1 brushed nickel
- 19 578 GL1 cool sunrise
- 19 578 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 19 578 DA1 warm sunset
- 19 578 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 19 578 A01 hard graphite
- 19 578 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
4-hole bath combination  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
pre-assembled spout fixing  
single lever mixer operating element  
bath inlet with mousseur  
diverter bath/shower  
for chrome: hand shower 27 806, for other colours: hand shower 26 465  
metal shower hose 2000 mm  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose  
protected against backflow  
for use with 29 037



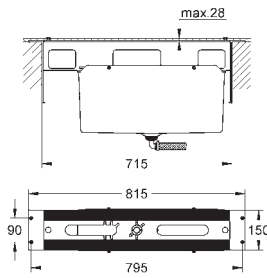
**19 976 001** chrome

**GROHE Essence**  
3-hole bath combination  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
single lever mixer operating element  
diverter bath/shower  
handshower (27 400)  
metal shower hose 2000 mm  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose  
protected against backflow  
for use with 29 037  
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

# GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

Colour



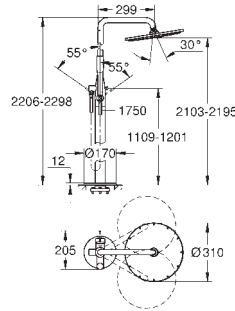
29 037 000

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)  
base frame for installation**

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water  
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color

45 388 000

**Supporting legs for baseframe**



23 741 001

chrome

23 741 DC1

supersteel

**GROHE Essence**

**Single-lever free-standing shower system**

floor-mounted

final installation for 45 984, 29 086

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

automatic diverter, head shower/hand shower

360° horizontal swivable shower arm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

with shower holder

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 head shower 9.5 l/min (27 477)

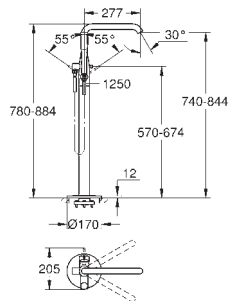
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

for chrome: hand shower 27 806, for other colours: hand shower 26 465

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

protected against backflow



23 491 001

chrome

23 491 DC1

supersteel

23 491 BE1

polished nickel

23 491 EN1

brushed nickel

23 491 GL1

cool sunrise

23 491 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

23 491 DA1

warm sunset

23 491 DL1

brushed warm sunset

23 491 A01

hard graphite

23 491 AL1

brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**

**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted**

final installation for 29 086 / 45 984

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

projection 277 mm

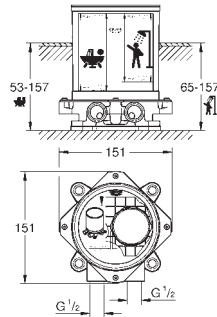
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

with shower holder

for chrome: hand shower 27 806, for other colours: hand shower 26 465

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

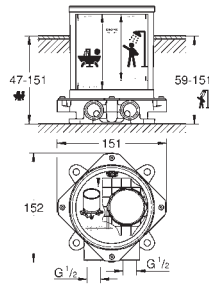
protected against backflow



**45 984 001**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers  
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
 installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,  
 depth compensation 104 mm  
 installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm  
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
 flushing plug  
 gasket included  
 fixing material

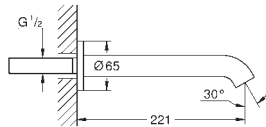


**29 086 000**

**Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers  
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment  
 installation depth 47-151 mm  
 depth compensation 104 mm  
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)  
 flushing plug

new



**13 449 001**

**13 449 DC1**

**13 449 BE1**

**13 449 EN1**

**13 449 GL1**

**13 449 GN1**

**13 449 DA1**

**13 449 DL1**

**13 449 A01**

**13 449 AL1**

**GROHE Essence**

**Bath spout**

wall mounted

mousseur

male thread 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

projection 230 mm

available July 2021

chrome

supersteel

polished nickel

brushed nickel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

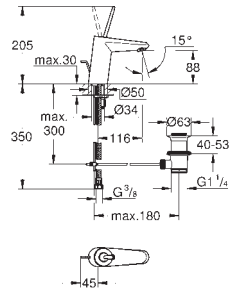
hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

# GROHE EURODISC JOY

Ref. no.

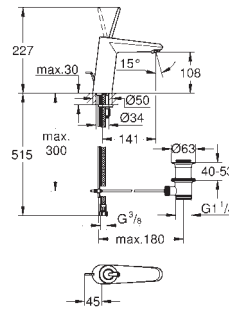
Colour



23 425 000

chrome

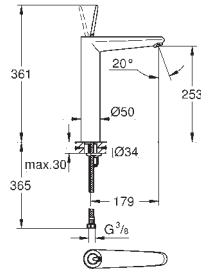
**Eurodisc Joy**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses



23 427 000

chrome

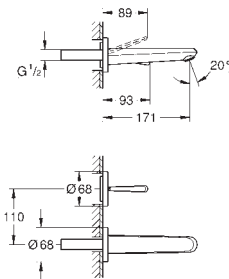
**Eurodisc Joy**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses



23 428 000

chrome

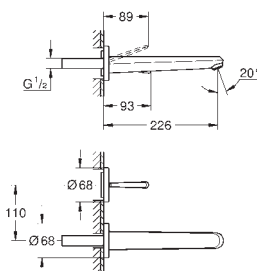
**Eurodisc Joy**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**  
**for free-standing basins**  
**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
 smooth body  
 flexible connection hoses



19 968 000

chrome

**Eurodisc Joy**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**M-Size**  
 wall mounted  
 final installation for  
 23 429 without concealed body  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
 centre distance 110 mm  
 projection 171 mm



19 969 000

chrome

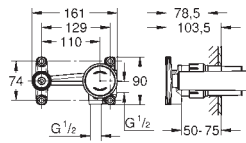
**Eurodisc Joy**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**L-Size**  
 wall mounted  
 final installation for  
 23 429 without concealed body  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
 centre distance 110 mm  
 projection 226 mm



# GROHE EURODISC JOY

Ref. no.

Colour

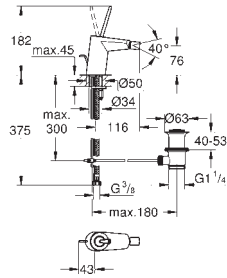


23 429 000

**Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body**

for 2-hole basin mixers  
without finishing trim set

**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge  
wall installation  
installation device  
DR-brass  
with sealing sleeve



24 036 000

chrome

**Eurodisc Joy**

**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**

**S-Size**

**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge

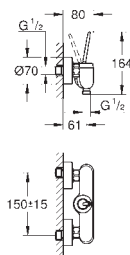
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** ball-joint mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 430 000

chrome

**Eurodisc Joy**

**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

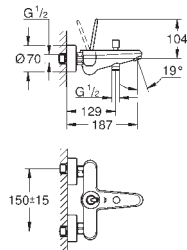
**GROHE FeatherControl** Joystick cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

S-unions

protected against backflow



23 431 000

chrome

**Eurodisc Joy**

**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** Joystick cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

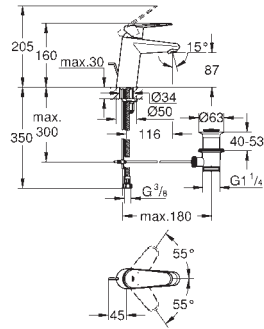
S-unions

protected against backflow

# GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



33 190 20E

chrome

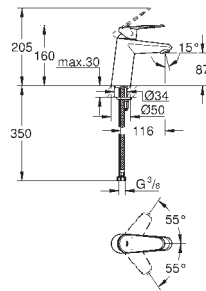
**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

33 190 002

chrome

**ditto, with non-restricted flow**

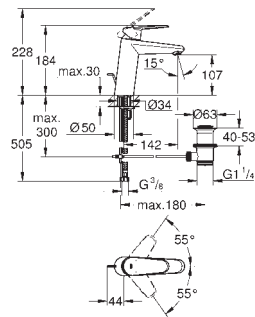


32 469 20E

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses

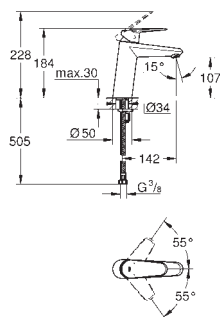


23 448 002

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

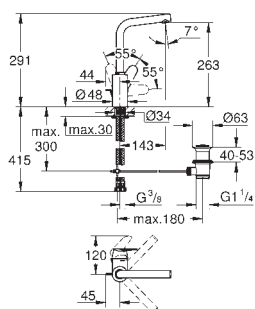


23 449 002

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



23 054 003

chrome

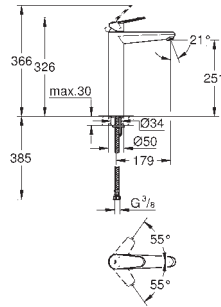
**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system  
mousseur  
swivel tubular spout  
with stop restriction  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

# GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



23 432 000

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**

for free-standing basins

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter

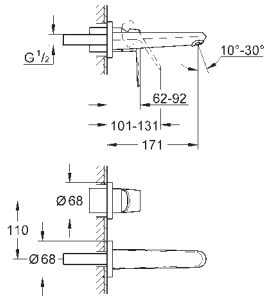
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



19 573 002

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**M-Size**

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571

without concealed body

metal rosette

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE AquaGuide**

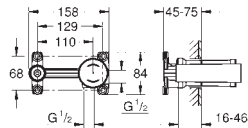
centre distance 110 mm

projection 170 mm

19 974 002

chrome

ditto, L-size, projection 225 mm



23 571 000

**Single-lever mixer 1/2"**, universal concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers

wall installation

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

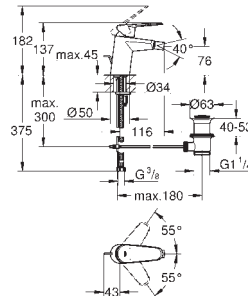
with temperature limiter

spout can be positioned on the right or left

DR-brass

installation device

with sealing sleeve



33 244 002

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

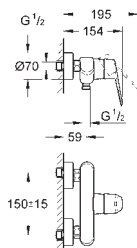
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



33 569 002

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

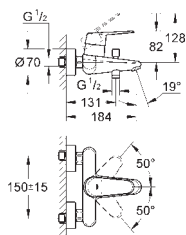
adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

integrated non-return valve

S-unions

protected against backflow

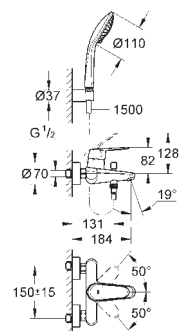


33 390 002

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan  
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 mousseur  
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
 S-unions  
 protected against backflow

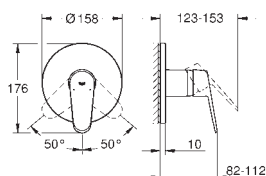


33 395 002

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan  
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 mousseur  
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
 S-unions  
 protected against backflow  
 with shower set  
 hand shower Euphoria 110 Champagne (27 222)  
 wall shower holder (27 056)  
 Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)



24 055 002

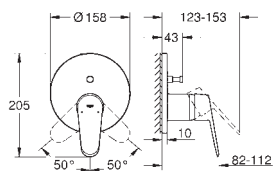
chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan  
Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
 flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



24 056 002

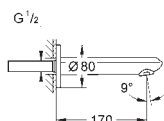
chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan  
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
 automatic 2-way diverter  
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



13 278 002

chrome

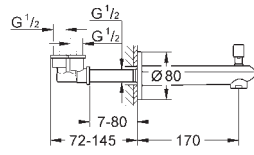
**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**

**Bath spout**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 mousseur  
 male thread 1/2"  
 projection 170 mm

# GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



13 279 002

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Bath spout**

wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
mousseur

automatic diverter: bath/shower

male thread 1/2"

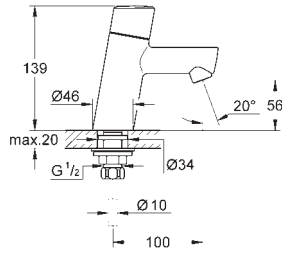
projection 170 mm

chrome

# GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

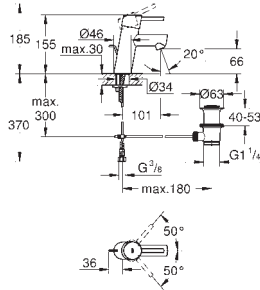
Colour



32 207 001

chrome

**Concetto**  
**Pillar tap XS-Size**  
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min



32 204 10E

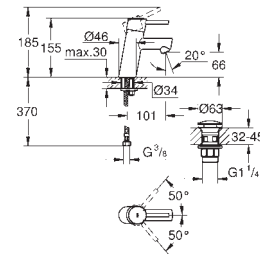
chrome

**Concetto**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** installation system  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses

32 204 001

chrome

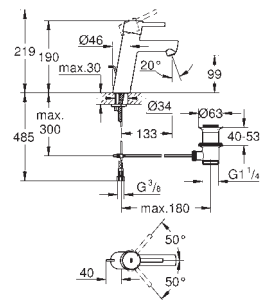
ditto, with non-restricted flow



23 931 001

chrome

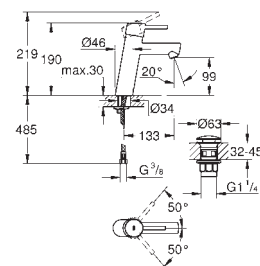
**Concetto**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** installation system  
 smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses



23 450 001

chrome

**Concetto**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses



23 932 001

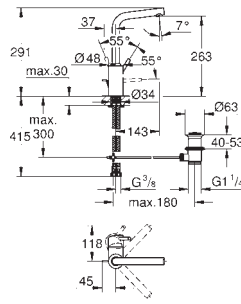
chrome

**Concetto**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
 smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses

# GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

Colour



23 739 002

chrome

**Concetto**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

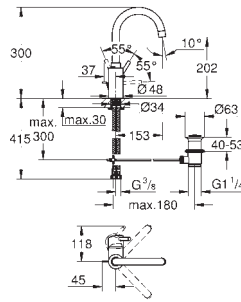
GROHE FastFixation installation system

swivel tubular spout

with stop restriction

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 629 002

chrome

**Concetto**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

GROHE FastFixation installation system

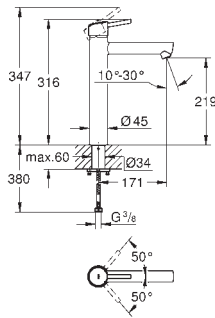
swivel tubular spout

with stop restriction

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

new



23 920 001

chrome

**Concetto**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

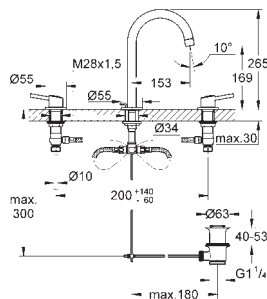
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



20 216 001

chrome

**Concetto**  
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

ceramic headpart

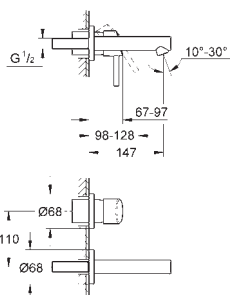
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE FastFixation installation system

spout with mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



19 575 001

chrome

**Concetto**  
2-hole basin mixer

S-Size

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

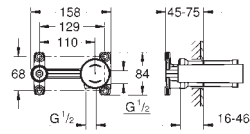
centre distance 110 mm

projection 147 mm

# GROHE CONCETTO

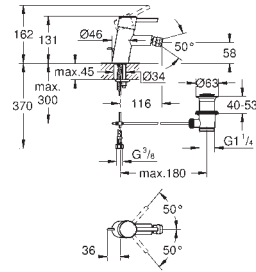
Ref. no.

Colour



**23 571 000**

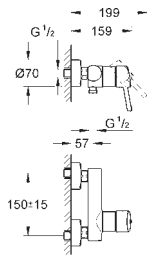
**Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body**  
for 2-hole basin mixers  
wall installation  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
spout can be positioned on the right or left  
DR-brass  
installation device  
with sealing sleeve



**32 208 001**

**chrome**

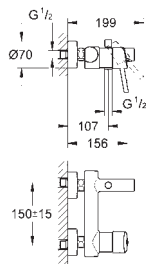
**Concetto**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** installation system  
ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



**32 210 001**

**chrome**

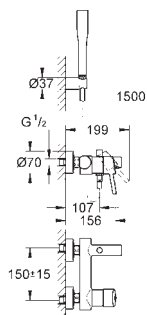
**Concetto**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
S-unions  
protected against backflow



**32 211 001**

**chrome**

**Concetto**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
S-unions  
protected against backflow



**32 212 001**

**chrome**

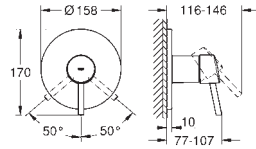
**Concetto**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
S-unions  
protected against backflow  
with shower set  
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 400)  
wall shower holder (27 056)  
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)



# GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

Colour



24 053 001

chrome

**Concetto**

**Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

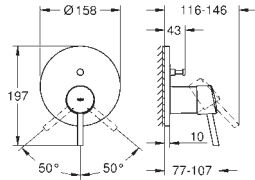
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 054 001

chrome

**Concetto**

**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

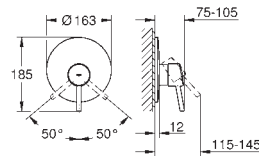
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
automatic 2-way diverter  
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



19 345 001

chrome

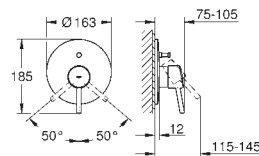
**Concetto**

**Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for 33 964 000  
without concealed body

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing  
wall escutcheon  
covered fixing



19 346 001

chrome

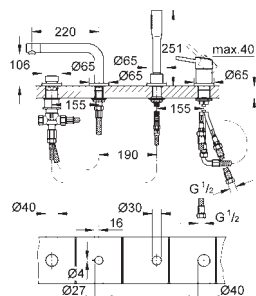
**Concetto**

**Single-lever bath mixer**

final installation for 33 963 000  
without concealed body

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower  
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing  
wall escutcheon  
covered coupling



19 576 002

chrome

**Concetto**

**4-hole bath combination**

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

swivel bath inlet with mousseur

diverter bath/shower

Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min

metal shower hose 2000 mm

flexible connection hoses

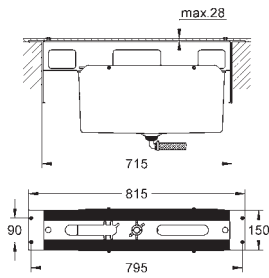
connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037

Ref. no.

Colour



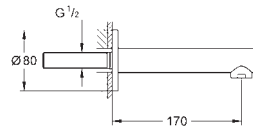
29 037 000

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)  
base frame for installation**

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water  
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color

45 388 000

**Supporting legs for baseframe**



13 280 001

chrome

**Concetto**

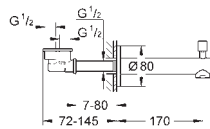
**Bath spout**

wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

mousseur

male thread 1/2"



13 281 001

chrome

**Concetto**

**Bath spout with diverter**

wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

mousseur

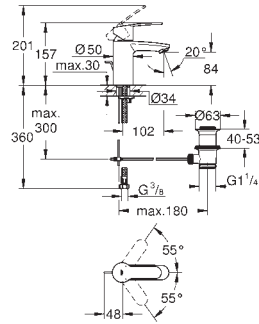
automatic diverter: bath/shower

male thread 1/2"

# GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



33 552 20E

chrome

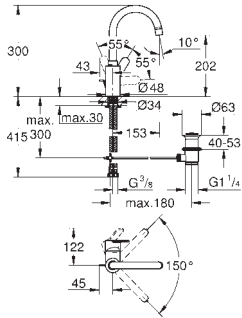
**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

33 552 002

chrome

**ditto, with non-restricted flow**

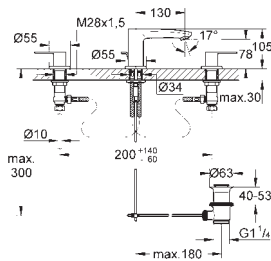


23 043 003

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
**GROHE FastFixation** installation system  
mousseur  
swivel tubular spout with stop restriction  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

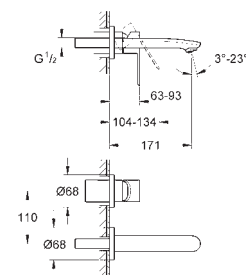


20 208 002

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**3-hole wash-basin mixer**  
**S-Size**

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** installation system  
spout with mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

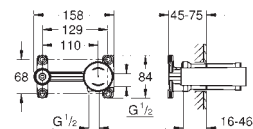


19 571 002

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**S-Size**

wall mounted  
final installation for 23 571  
without concealed body  
metal rosette  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 171 mm



23 571 000

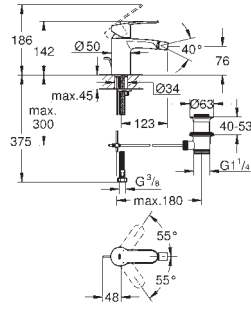
**Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body**  
for 2-hole basin mixers  
wall installation

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
spout can be positioned on the right or left  
DR-brass  
installation device  
with sealing sleeve

# GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

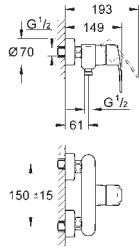


33 565 002

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

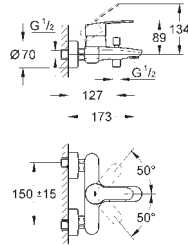


33 590 002

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
integrated non-return valve  
S-unions  
protected against backflow

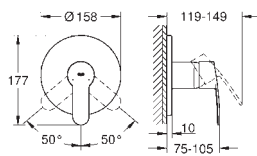


33 591 002

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
S-unions  
protected against backflow



24 051 002

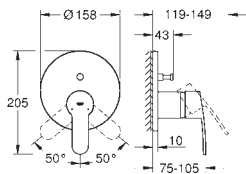
chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



24 052 002

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**  
final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
automatic 2-way diverter  
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

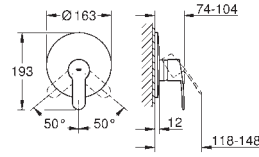
35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

# GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

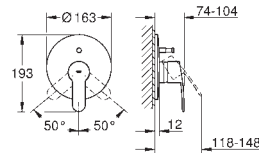
Colour



19 507 002

chrome

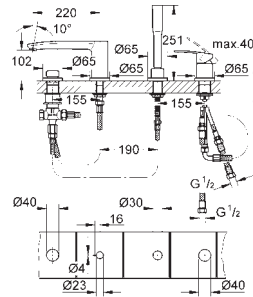
**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan  
Single-lever shower mixer**  
final installation for 33 964 000  
without concealed body  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing  
wall escutcheon  
covered fixing



19 506 002

chrome

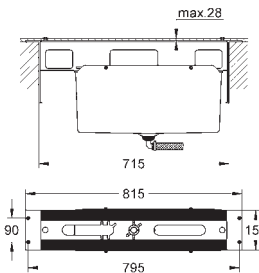
**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan  
Single-lever bath mixer**  
final installation for 33 963 000  
without concealed body  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing  
wall escutcheon  
covered fixing



23 048 003

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan  
4-hole bath combination**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
pre-assembled spout fixing  
single lever mixer operating element  
swivel bath inlet with mousseur  
diverter bath/shower  
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min  
metal shower hose 2000 mm  
flexible connection hoses  
connection for shower hose  
protected against backflow  
can be used with 29 037



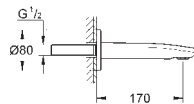
29 037 000

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)  
base frame for installation**

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water  
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color

45 388 000

**Supporting legs for baseframe**



13 276 002

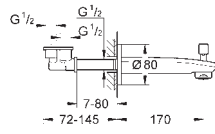
chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan  
Bath spout**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
mousseur  
male thread 1/2"  
projection 170 mm

# GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



13 277 002

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Bath spout**

wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
mousseur

automatic diverter: bath/shower

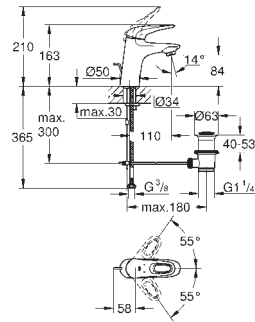
male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm

# GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no.

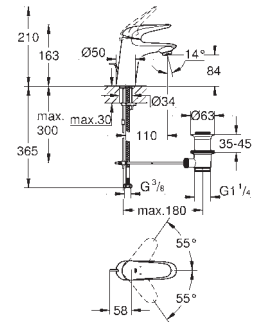
Colour



33 558 003  
33 558 LS3

chrome  
moon white/chrome

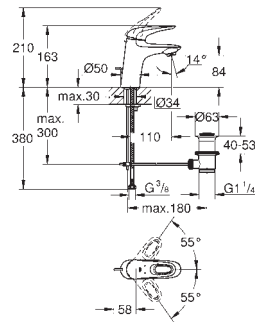
**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
loop metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 707 003

chrome

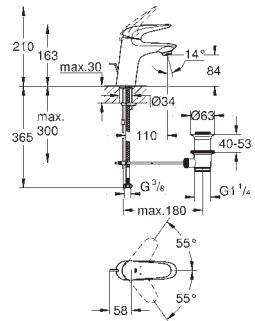
**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
solid metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 564 003

chrome

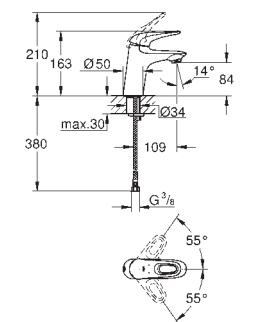
**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
single hole installation  
loop metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 708 003

chrome

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
solid metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



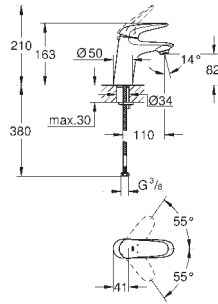
23 567 003

chrome

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
loop metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour

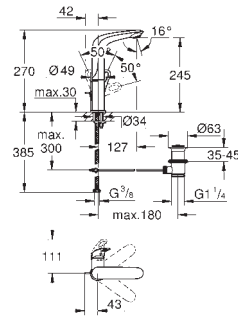


23 716 003

chrome

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

solid metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
 smooth body  
 flexible connection hoses



23 569 003

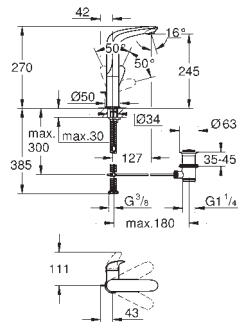
chrome

23 569 LS3

moon white/chrome

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**

loop metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
 swivel cast spout  
 swivel area 360°  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses

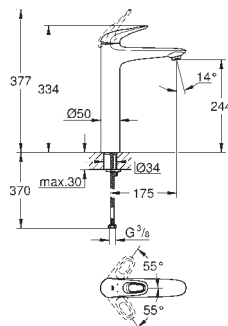


23 718 003

chrome

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**

solid metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
 swivel cast spout  
 swivel area 360°  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses



23 570 003

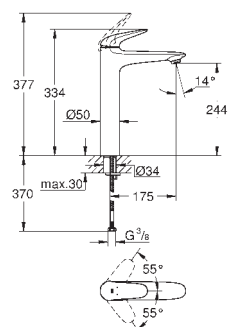
chrome

23 570 LS3

moon white/chrome

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**

loop metal lever  
**for free-standing basins**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
 smooth body  
 flexible connection hoses



23 719 003

chrome

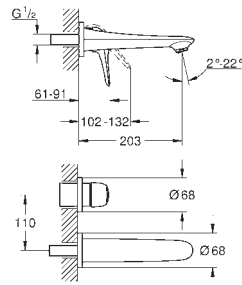
**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**

solid metal lever  
**for free-standing basins**  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
 smooth body  
 flexible connection hoses



Ref. no.

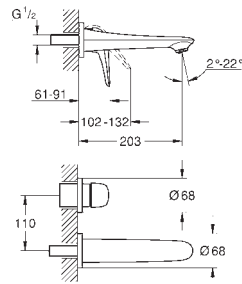
Colour



**19 571 003**  
**19 571 LS3**

**chrome**  
**moon white/chrome**

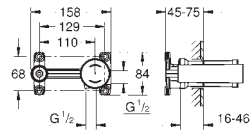
**Eurostyle**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**M-Size**  
wall mounted  
without concealed body  
final installation for 23 571  
metal rosette  
loop metal lever  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 203 mm



**29 097 003**

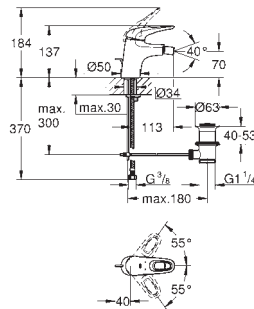
**chrome**

**Eurostyle**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**M-Size**  
wall mounted  
without concealed body  
final installation for 23 571  
metal rosette  
solid metal lever  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 203 mm



**23 571 000**

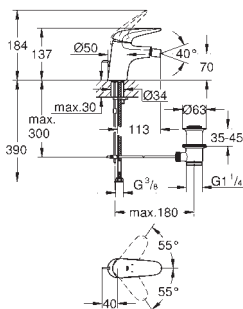
**Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body**  
for 2-hole basin mixers  
wall installation  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
spout can be positioned on the right or left  
DR-brass  
installation device  
with sealing sleeve



**33 565 003**  
**33 565 LS3**

**chrome**  
**moon white/chrome**

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
loop metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
with ball joint  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



**23 720 003**

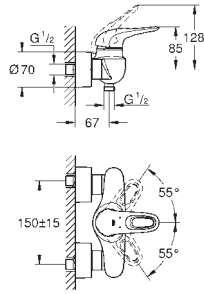
**chrome**

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
solid metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
with ball joint  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

# GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no.

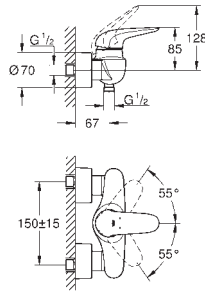
Colour



**33 590 003**  
**33 590 LS3**

**chrome**  
**moon white/chrome**

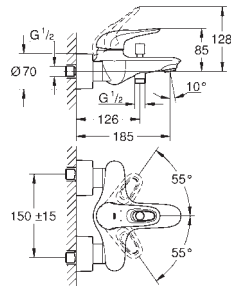
**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
loop metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow



**23 722 003**

**chrome**

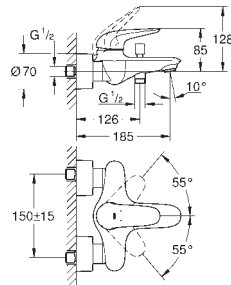
**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
solid metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow



**33 591 003**  
**33 591 LS3**

**chrome**  
**moon white/chrome**

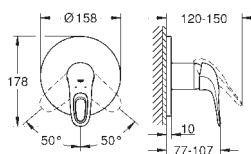
**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
loop metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow



**23 726 003**

**chrome**

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
solid metal lever  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve  
covered S-unions  
protected against backflow



**24 048 003**  
**24 048 LS3**

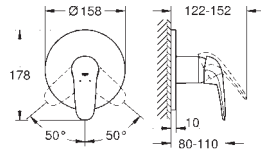
**chrome**  
**moon white**

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

**35 600 000**  
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

Ref. no.

Colour



24 046 003

chrome

**Eurostyle**

**Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

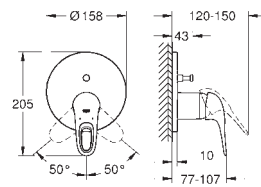
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 049 003

chrome

24 049 LS3

moon white

**Eurostyle**

**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

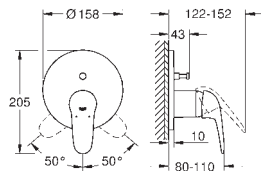
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter  
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 047 003

chrome

**Eurostyle**

**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

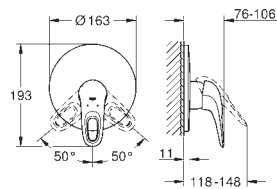
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter  
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



19 507 003

chrome

19 507 LS3

moon white/chrome

**Eurostyle**

**Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for 33 964 000

without concealed body

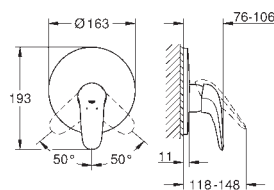
loop metal lever

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** covered fixation

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon



29 098 003

chrome

**Eurostyle**

**Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for 33 964 000

without concealed body

solid metal lever

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

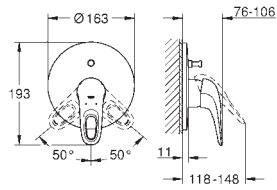
**GROHE FastFixation** covered fixation

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon

Ref. no.

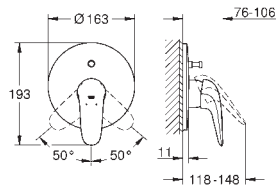
Colour



**19 506 003**  
**19 506 LS3**

**chrome**  
**moon white/chrome**

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever bath mixer**  
final installation for 33 963 000  
without concealed body  
loop metal lever  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** covered fixation  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing  
metal wall escutcheon



**29 099 003**

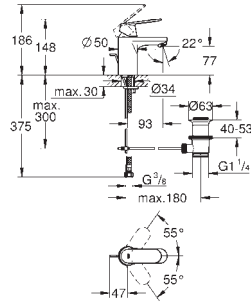
**chrome**

**Eurostyle**  
**Single-lever bath mixer**  
final installation for 33 963 000  
without concealed body  
solid metal lever  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** covered fixation  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

# GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

Colour



32 825 00E

chrome

**Eurocosmo**

**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**

**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

temperature limiter

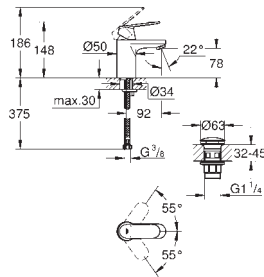
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 925 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**

**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**

**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

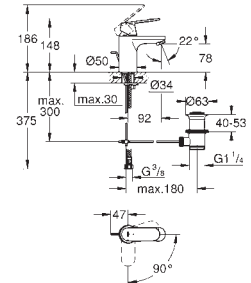
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 377 00E

chrome

**Eurocosmo**

**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**

**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove ES** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

adjustable flow rate limiter

temperature limiter

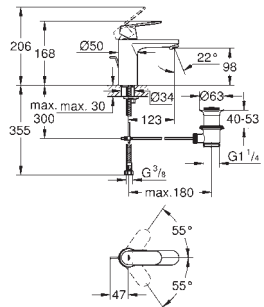
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 325 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**

**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**

**M-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

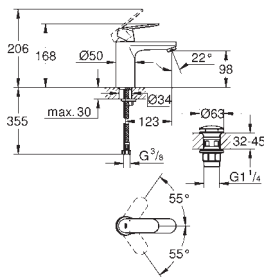
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 926 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**

**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**

**M-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system

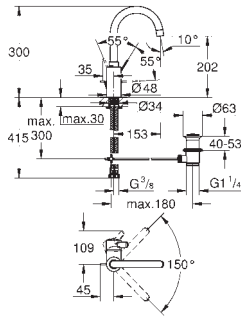
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

# GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

Colour

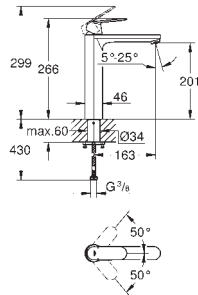


32 830 001

chrome

**Eurocosmo**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**  
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
mousseur  
swivel tubular spout  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

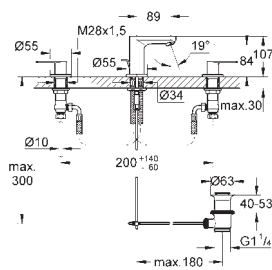
new



23 921 000

chrome

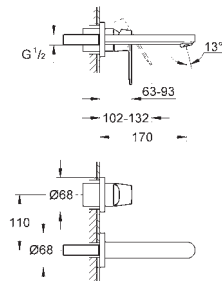
**Eurocosmo**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**XL-Size**  
**for free-standing basins**  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur  
rapid installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



20 187 000

chrome

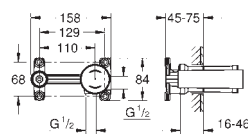
**Eurocosmo**  
**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**  
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
spout with mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



19 381 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
**S-Size**  
wall mounted  
final installation for 23 571  
without concealed body  
metal rosette  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 170 mm



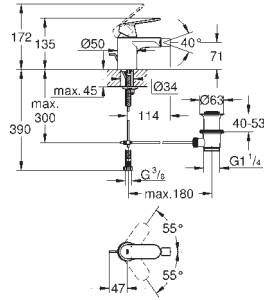
23 571 000

**Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body**  
for 2-hole basin mixers  
wall installation  
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
spout can be positioned on the right or left  
DR-brass  
installation device  
with sealing sleeve

# GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

Colour

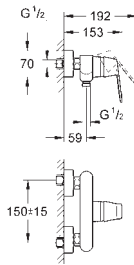


32 839 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE FastFixation installation system  
ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



32 837 000

chrome

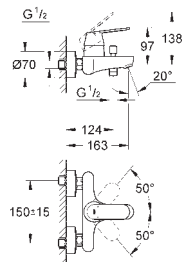
**Eurocosmo**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
S-unions  
protected against backflow



18 349 000

**Eurocosmo**  
**Plastic tray**  
for 32 837 000

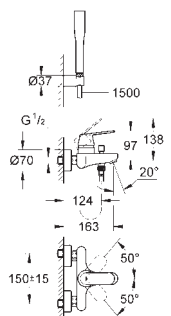


32 831 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
S-unions  
protected against backflow



32 832 000

chrome

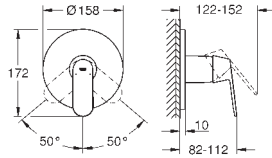
**Eurocosmo**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
S-unions  
protected against backflow  
with shower set  
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 367)  
wall shower holder (27 056)  
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

# GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

Colour



24 044 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**

**Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

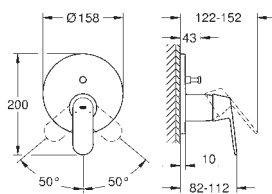
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 045 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**

**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

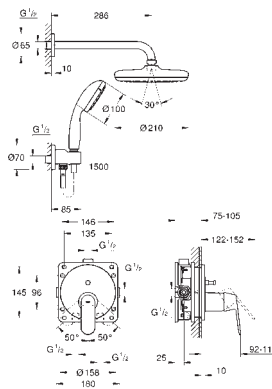
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
automatic 2-way diverter  
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



25 219 001

chrome

**Eurocosmo**

**Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210**

Eurocosmo set for final installation with diverter bath / shower (24 045)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)

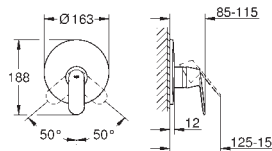
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)

shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)

hand shower Tempesta 100 II 9.5 l/min (27 597)

shower outlet elbow (28 628)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)



19 383 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**

**Single-lever shower mixer**

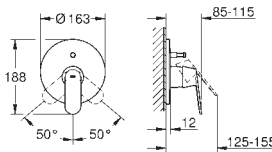
final installation for 33 964 000  
without concealed body

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered fixing



19 382 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**

**Single-lever bath mixer**

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

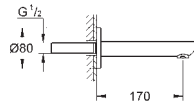
covered fixing



# GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

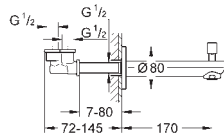
Colour



13 261 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**  
**Bath spout**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
male thread 1/2"  
projection 170 mm



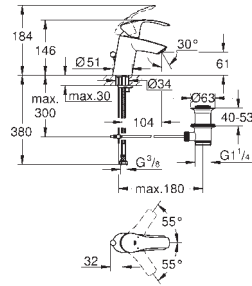
13 262 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**  
**Bath spout**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
male thread 1/2"  
projection 170 mm

Ref. no.

Colour

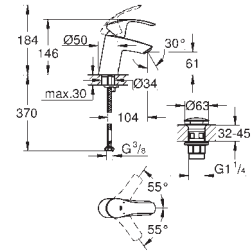


33 265 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

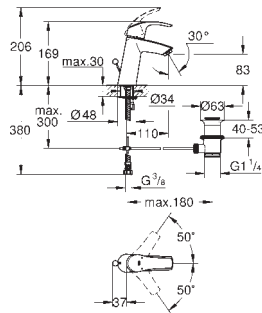


23 922 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

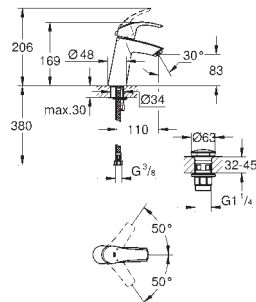


23 322 001

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

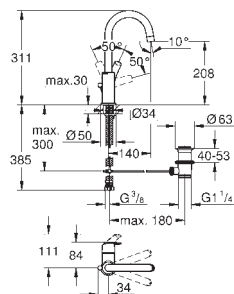


23 923 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**M-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 537 002

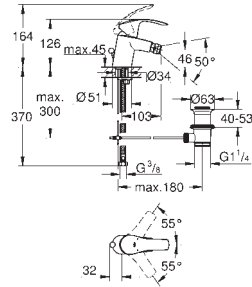
chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
**L-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
swivel tubular spout  
swivel area 360°  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour

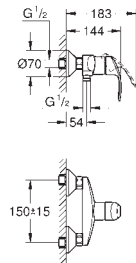


32 929 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**S-Size**

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system  
with ball joint  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

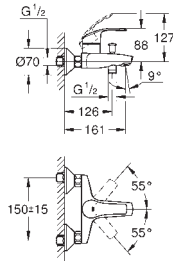


33 555 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
S-unions  
metal wall escutcheons  
protected against backflow

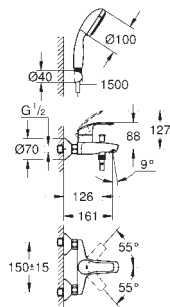


33 300 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
S-unions  
metal wall escutcheons  
protected against backflow

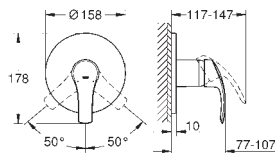


33 302 20A

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet  
S-unions  
metal wall escutcheons  
protected against backflow  
with shower set  
hand shower Tempesta 100, 1 spray, 9.5 l/min (27 923)  
wall shower holder (28 605)  
Relaxflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)



24 042 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

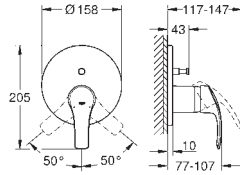
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing  
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox** universal rough-in box

Ref. no.

Colour



24 043 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**

**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

final installation for  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

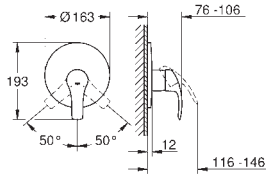
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox** universal rough-in box



19 451 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**

**Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for 33 964 000

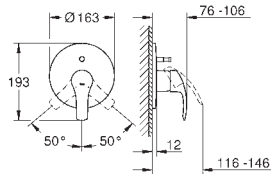
without concealed body

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** covered fixation

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon



19 450 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**

**Single-lever bath mixer**

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

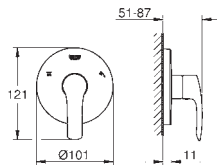
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** covered fixation

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon



19 972 002

chrome

**Eurosmart**

**5-port diverter trim**

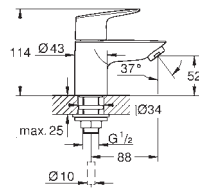
for use with diverter rough-in valve

29 708 000

without concealed body

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

new

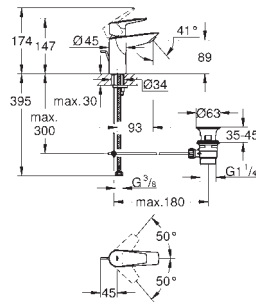


20 421 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size  
ceramic headpart  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

new



23 328 001

chrome

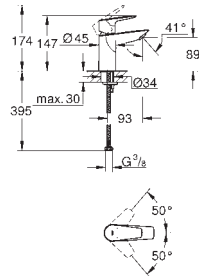
**BauEdge**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
**GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

23 895 001

chrome

ditto, smooth body with push open waste set

new

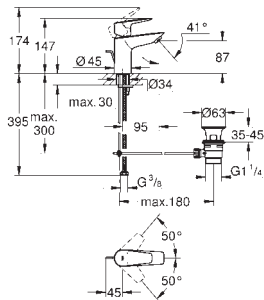


23 330 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
**GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses

new

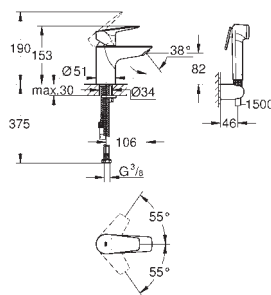


23 894 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
**GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
**GROHE LowFlow** mousseur 3.5 l/min  
rapid installation system  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

new



23 757 001

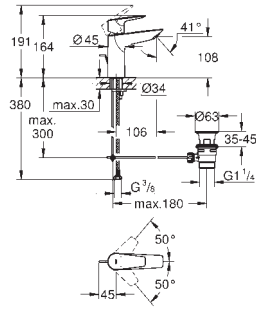
chrome

**BauEdge**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
**GROHE Longlife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses  
with shower set consisting of  
hand shower with integrated diverter  
wall shower holder  
shower hose 1500 mm

Ref. no.

Colour

new



23 758 001

chrome

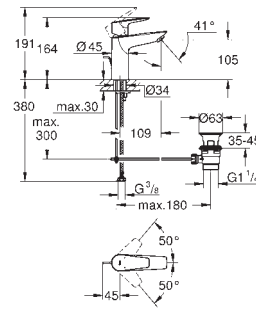
**BauEdge**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

23 901 001

chrome

ditto, smooth body with push open waste set

new

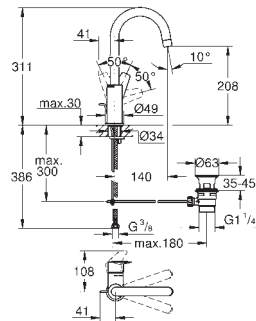


23 902 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
GROHE LowFlow mousseur 3.5 l/min rapid installation system  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

new

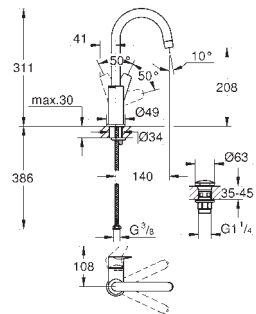


23 760 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system  
swivel tubular spout  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

new

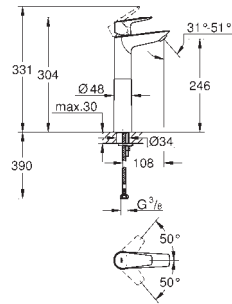
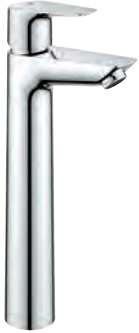


23 911 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system  
swivel tubular spout  
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

new

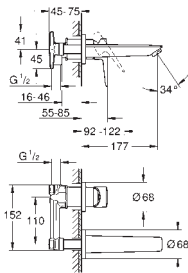


23 761 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
XL-Size  
for free-standing basins  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses

new

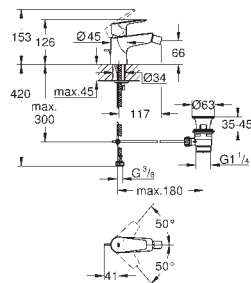


20 474 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
2-hole basin mixer  
wall mounted  
set for final installation and concealed body  
GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 177 mm

new

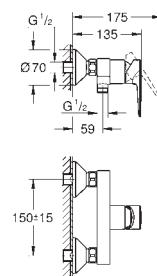


23 331 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
with ball joint  
rapid installation system  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

new

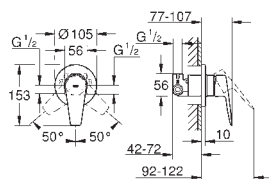


23 636 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"  
wall mounted  
GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
protected against backflow  
S-unions

new



29 040 001

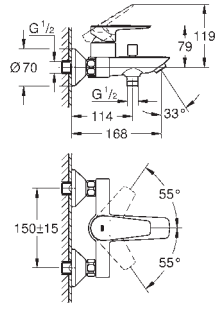
chrome

**BauEdge**  
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"  
concealed installation  
set for final installation  
concealed body  
GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

Ref. no.

Colour

new

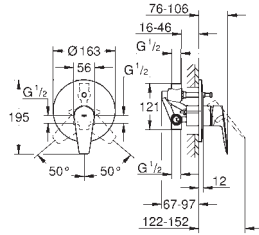


23 605 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE Longlife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 spout with mousseur  
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
 protected against backflow  
 S-unions

new

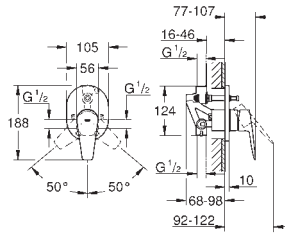


29 079 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
 concealed installation  
 set for final installation  
 concealed body  
**GROHE Longlife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

new

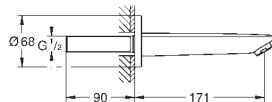


29 039 001

chrome

**BauEdge**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
 concealed installation  
 set for final installation  
 concealed body  
**GROHE Longlife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

new

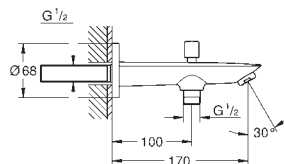


13 255 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan**  
**Bath spout**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 mousseur  
 projection 171 mm  
 male thread 1/2"

new



13 425 001

chrome

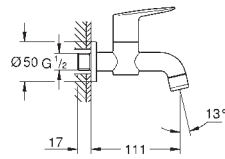
**BauCosmopolitan**  
**Bath spout with diverter**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 mousseur  
 non-return valve  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 female thread 1/2"



Ref. no.

Colour

new

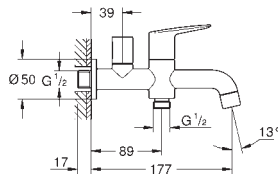


20 238 001

**BauEdge  
Bibtap 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
ceramic headpart  
mousseur  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome

new

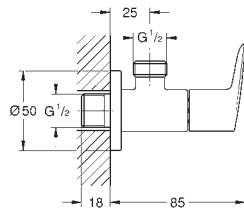


20 284 001

**BauEdge  
Bibtap 2 in 1 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
metal lever for spout activation  
ceramic headpart  
knob handle for outlet activation  
1/2" shower outlet  
mousseur  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome

new



22 009 001

**BauEdge  
Angle valve 1/2"**  
outlet thread 1/2"  
headpart 3/8"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

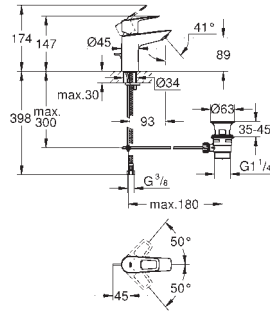
chrome

# GROHE BAULOOP

Ref. no.

Colour

new

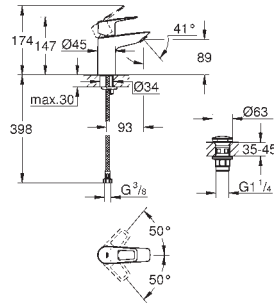


23 335 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

new



23 878 001

chrome

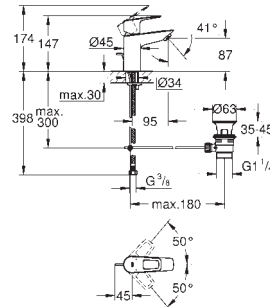
**BauLoop**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

23 337 001

chrome

ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

new

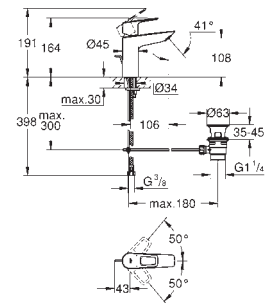


23 877 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
GROHE LowFlow mousseur 3.5 l/min  
rapid installation system  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

new

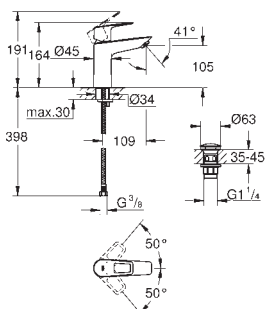


23 762 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

new



23 886 001

chrome

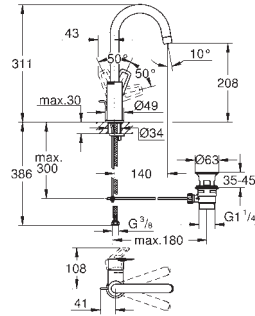
**BauLoop**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
M-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

23 917 001

chrome

ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

new

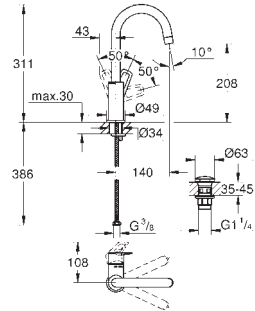


23 763 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
swivel tubular spout  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

new

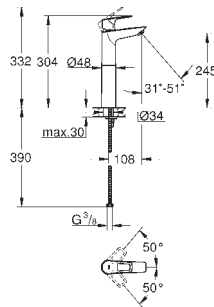
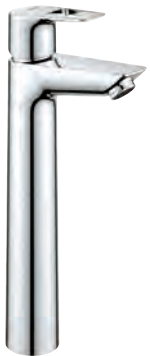


23 891 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
swivel tubular spout  
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

new

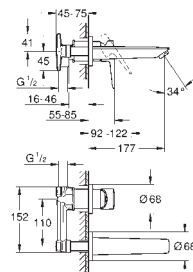


23 764 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
XL-Size  
for free-standing basins  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses

new

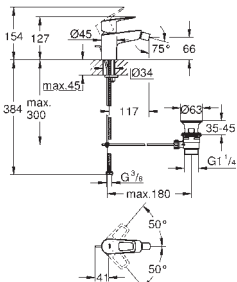


20 289 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
2-hole basin mixer  
wall mounted  
set for final installation and concealed body  
GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 177 mm

new



23 338 001

chrome

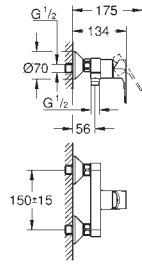
**BauLoop**  
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
with temperature limiter  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
with ball joint  
rapid installation system  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

# GROHE BAULOOP

Ref. no.

Colour

new

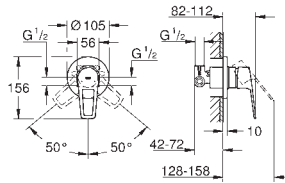


23 634 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE Longlife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
 protected against backflow  
 S-unions

new

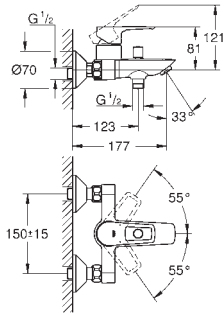


29 042 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
 concealed installation  
 set for final installation  
 concealed body  
**GROHE Longlife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

new

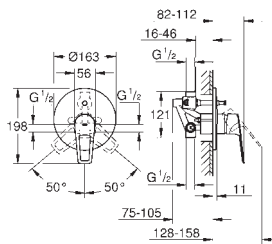


23 603 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE Longlife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 with temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 spout with mousseur  
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
 protected against backflow  
 S-unions

new

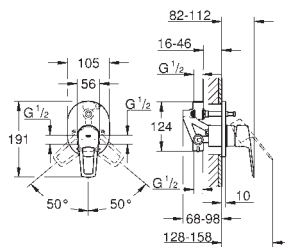


29 081 001

chrome

**BauLoop**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
 concealed installation  
 set for final installation  
 concealed body  
**GROHE Longlife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

new



29 041 001

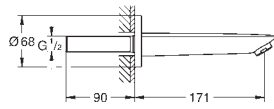
chrome

**BauLoop**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
 concealed installation  
 set for final installation  
 concealed body  
**GROHE Longlife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

Ref. no.

Colour

new



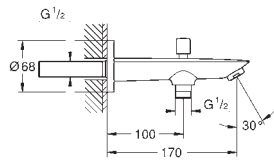
13 255 001

**BauCosmopolitan  
Bath spout**

wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
mousseur  
projection 171 mm  
male thread 1/2"

chrome

new



13 425 001

**BauCosmopolitan  
Bath spout with diverter**

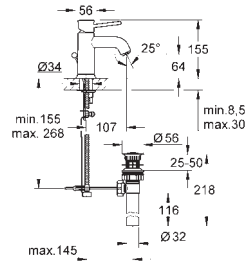
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
mousseur  
non-return valve  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
female thread 1/2"

chrome

# GROHE BAUCLASSIC

Ref. no.

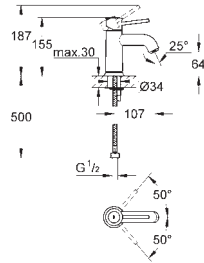
Colour



32 862 000

chrome

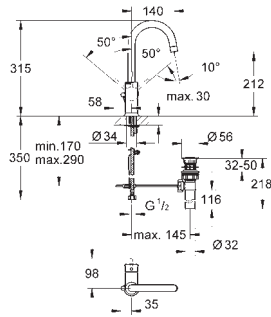
**BauClassic**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



32 863 000

chrome

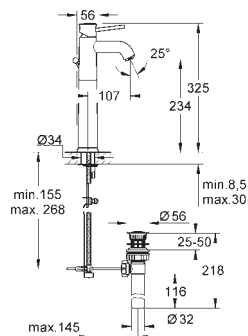
**BauClassic**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
mousseur  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



23 095 000

chrome

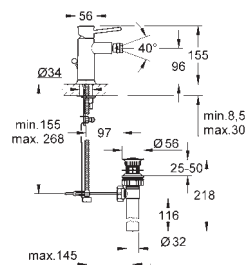
**BauClassic**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
swivel tubular spout  
mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



32 868 000

chrome

**BauClassic**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
for free-standing basins  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



32 864 000

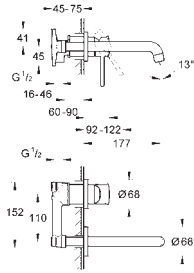
chrome

**BauClassic**  
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
ball-joint mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system

# GROHE BAUCLASSIC

Ref. no.

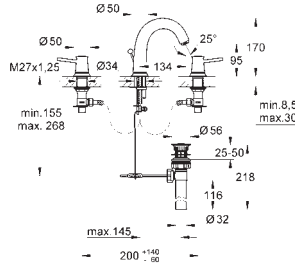
Colour



20 292 000

chrome

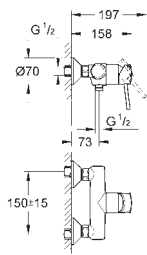
**BauClassic**  
**2-hole basin mixer**  
wall mounted  
set for final installation and concealed body  
**GROHE LongLife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 177 mm



20 470 000

chrome

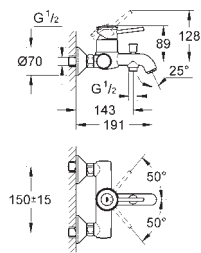
**BauClassic**  
**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
ceramic headpart  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
spout with mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



32 867 000

chrome

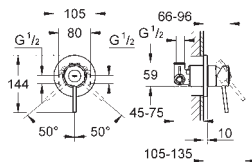
**BauClassic**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE LongLife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
S-unions



32 865 000

chrome

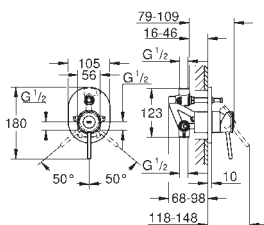
**BauClassic**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE LongLife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
S-unions



29 048 000

chrome

**BauClassic**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
concealed installation  
set for final installation  
concealed body (32 962 001)  
**GROHE LongLife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



29 047 000

chrome

**BauClassic**  
**Single-lever bath mixer**  
concealed installation  
set for final installation  
concealed body (32 963 001)  
**GROHE LongLife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

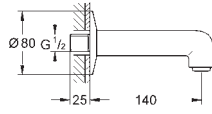
# GROHE BAUCLASSIC

Ref. no.

Colour

13 258 000

chrome

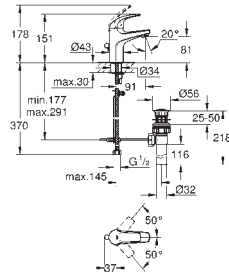


**BauClassic**  
**Bath spout**  
wall mounted  
mousseur  
projection 140 mm  
female thread 1/2"



Ref. no.

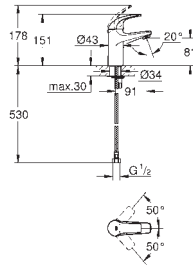
Colour



32 805 000

chrome

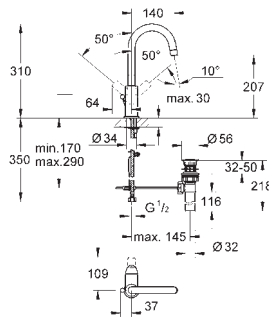
**BauCurve**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
GROHE LongLife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



32 848 000

chrome

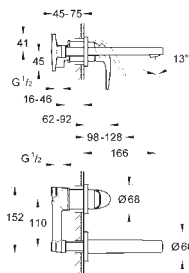
**BauCurve**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
GROHE LongLife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
mousseur  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



23 090 000

chrome

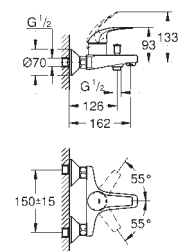
**BauCurve**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
GROHE LongLife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
swivel tubular spout  
mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



20 288 000

chrome

**BauCurve**  
2-hole basin mixer  
wall mounted  
set for final installation and concealed body  
GROHE LongLife 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 166 mm



23 599 000

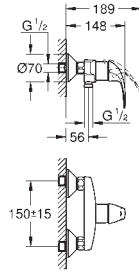
chrome

**BauCurve**  
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"  
wall mounted  
GROHE LongLife 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
S-unions

# GROHE BAUCURVE

Ref. no.

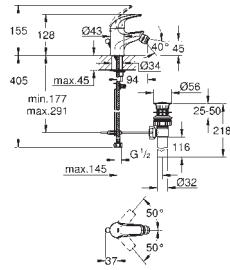
Colour



23 631 000

chrome

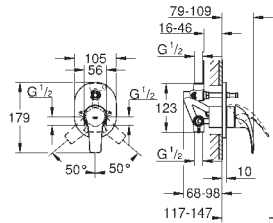
**BauCurve**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE LongLife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
 S-unions



32 849 000

chrome

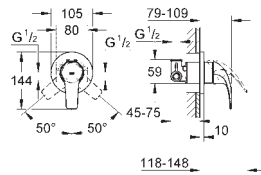
**BauCurve**  
**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**  
**GROHE LongLife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 ball-joint mousseur  
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
 flexible connection hoses  
 rapid installation system



29 043 000

chrome

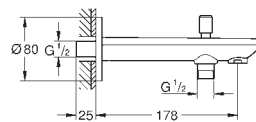
**BauCurve**  
**Single-lever bath mixer**  
 concealed installation  
 set for final installation  
 concealed body (32 963 001)  
**GROHE LongLife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



29 044 000

chrome

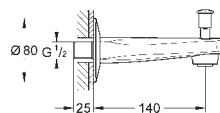
**BauCurve**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
 concealed installation  
 set for final installation  
 concealed body (32 962 001)  
**GROHE LongLife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



13 390 000

chrome

**BauContemporary**  
**Bath spout with diverter**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 mousseur  
 non-return valve  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 projection 170 mm  
 male thread 1/2"



13 254 000

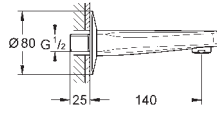
chrome

**BauContemporary**  
**Bath spout**  
 wall mounted  
 mousseur  
 automatic diverter: bath/shower  
 projection 140 mm  
 female thread 1/2"

# GROHE BAUCURVE

Ref. no.

Colour



13 252 000

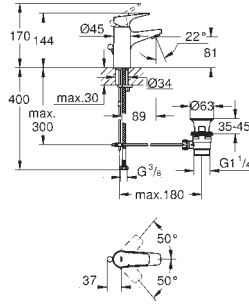
**BauContemporary  
Bath spout**

wall mounted  
mousseur  
projection 140 mm  
female thread 1/2"

chrome

Ref. no.

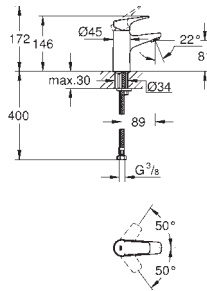
Colour



23 751 000

chrome

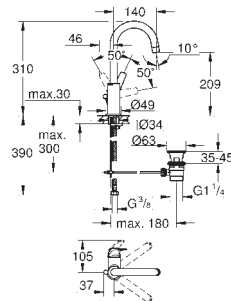
**BauFlow**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



23 752 000

chrome

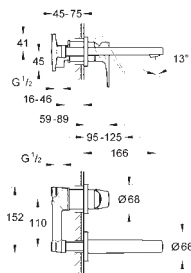
**BauFlow**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
S-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
smooth body  
flexible connection hoses



23 753 000

chrome

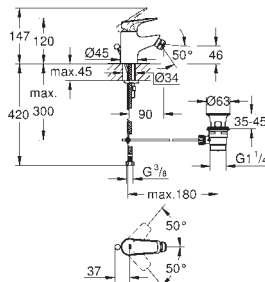
**BauFlow**  
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"  
L-Size  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
swivel tubular spout  
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses



20 287 000

chrome

**BauFlow**  
2-hole basin mixer  
wall mounted  
set for final installation  
concealed body  
GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
mousseur  
centre distance 110 mm  
projection 166 mm



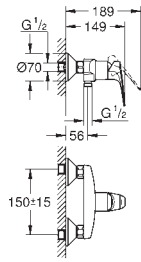
23 754 000

chrome

**BauFlow**  
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"  
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min  
rapid installation system  
with ball joint  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

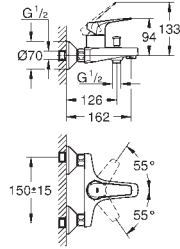
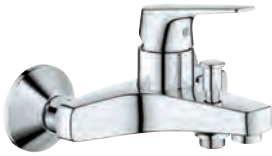
Colour



23 632 000

chrome

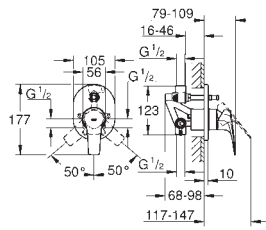
**BauFlow**  
**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE LongLife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
S-unions



23 601 000

chrome

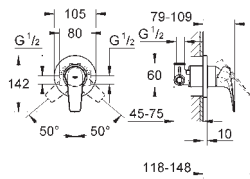
**BauFlow**  
**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE LongLife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
S-unions



29 045 000

chrome

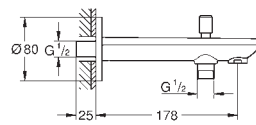
**BauFlow**  
**Single-lever bath mixer**  
concealed installation  
set for final installation  
concealed body (32 963 001)  
**GROHE LongLife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



29 046 000

chrome

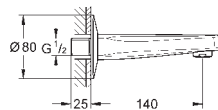
**BauFlow**  
**Single-lever shower mixer**  
concealed installation  
set for final installation  
concealed body (32 962 001)  
**GROHE LongLife** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



13 390 000

chrome

**BauContemporary**  
**Bath spout with diverter**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
mousseur  
non-return valve  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
projection 170 mm  
male thread 1/2"



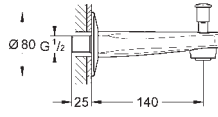
13 252 000

chrome

**BauContemporary**  
**Bath spout**  
wall mounted  
mousseur  
projection 140 mm  
female thread 1/2"

Ref. no.

Colour



13 254 000

chrome

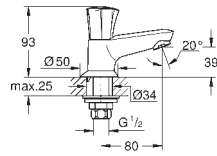
**BauContemporary  
Bath spout**

wall mounted  
mousseur  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
projection 140 mm  
female thread 1/2"

# GROHE COSTA L

Ref. no.

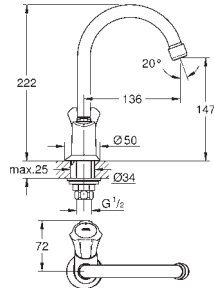
Colour



20 404 001

chrome

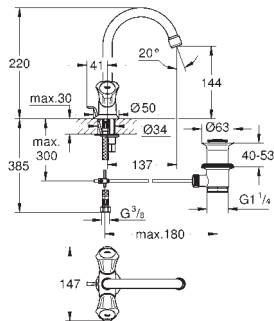
**Costa L  
Pillar tap 1/2"**  
metal handle  
heat insulated  
screwable  
marking: blue  
Longlife headpart  
cast spout with mousseur  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



20 393 001

chrome

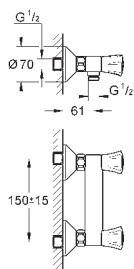
**Costa L  
Pillar tap 1/2"**  
metal handle  
heat insulated  
screwable  
marking: blue  
Longlife headpart  
swivel tubular spout with mousseur  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



21 375 001

chrome

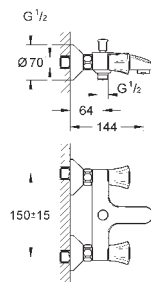
**Costa L  
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"**  
metal handles  
heat insulated  
screwable  
Longlife headpart  
swivel tubular spout with mousseur  
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
flexible connection hoses  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



26 330 001

chrome

**Costa L  
Shower mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
metal handles  
heat insulated  
screwable  
Longlife headpart  
shower connection 1/2"  
S-unions  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



25 450 001

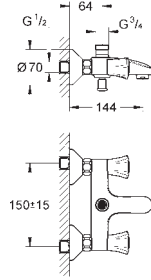
chrome

**Costa L  
Bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
metal handles  
heat insulated  
screwable  
Longlife headpart  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
S-unions  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE COSTA L

Ref. no.

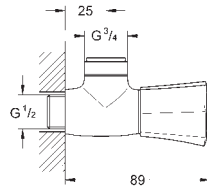
Colour



25 452 001

chrome

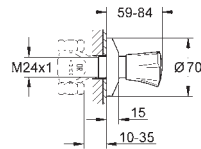
**Costa L**  
**Bath mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
metal handles  
heat insulated  
screwable  
Longlife headpart  
shower top outlet 3/4"  
automatic diverter: bath/shower  
mousseur  
S-unions  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



26 010 001

chrome

**Costa L**  
**Shower bibtap, 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
metal handle  
heat insulated  
marking: blue  
Longlife headpart  
shower outlet 3/4"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



19 854 001

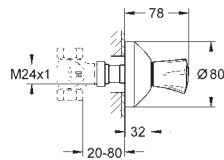
chrome

**Costa L**  
**Concealed valve exposed part**  
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"  
installation depth infinitely adjustable  
10 - 35 mm  
metal handle  
heat insulated  
marking: blue  
escutcheon  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

19 855 001

chrome

ditto, marking red



19 808 001

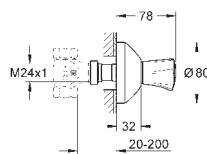
chrome

**Costa L**  
**Concealed valve exposed part**  
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"  
installation depth infinitely adjustable  
20-80 mm  
escutcheon with wall sealing  
screwable  
metal handle  
heat insulated  
marking: blue  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

19 809 001

chrome

ditto, marking red



19 806 001

chrome

**Costa L**  
**Concealed valve exposed part**  
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"  
installation depth infinitely adjustable  
20 - 200 mm  
escutcheon with wall sealing  
screwable  
metal handle  
heat insulated  
marking: blue  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

19 807 001

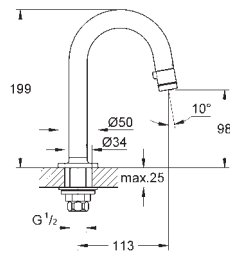
chrome

ditto, marking red



Ref. no.

Colour

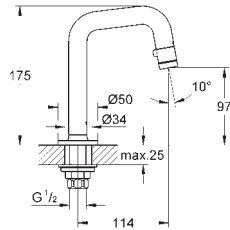


**20 201 000**

**chrome**

**Universal pillar tap 1/2"**

C-spout  
flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure  
Flow-Stop mousseur  
ceramic headpart  
union nut 1/2"  
with 10.5 mm drilling  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
projection 113 mm

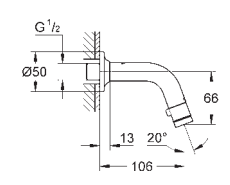


**20 202 000**

**chrome**

**Universal pillar tap 1/2"**

7°-spout  
flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure  
Flow-Stop mousseur  
ceramic headpart  
union nut 1/2"  
with 10.5 mm drilling  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
projection 114 mm

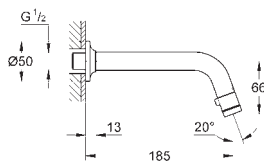


**20 205 000**

**chrome**

**Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2"**

flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure  
Flow-Stop mousseur  
ceramic headpart  
connection thread 1/2"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
projection 106 mm



**20 203 000**

**chrome**

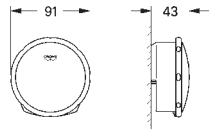
**Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2"**

flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure  
Flow-Stop mousseur  
ceramic headpart  
connection thread 1/2"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
projection 185 mm

# GROHE TALENTOFILL

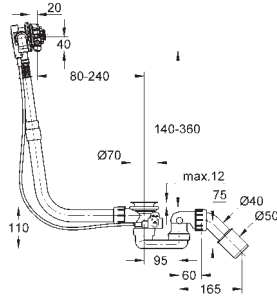
Ref. no.

Colour



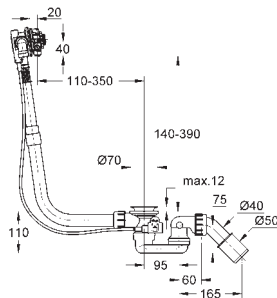
- 19 952 000 chrome
- 19 952 DC0 supersteel
- 19 952 BE0 polished nickel
- 19 952 EN0 brushed nickel
- 19 952 GL0 cool sunrise
- 19 952 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 19 952 DA0 warm sunset
- 19 952 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 19 952 A00 hard graphite
- 19 952 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Talentofill**  
**Inlet, pop-up and waste-system**  
 set for final installation  
 escutcheon  
 waste plug  
 fixing set  
**in combination with Talentofill 28 990 / 28 991**  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

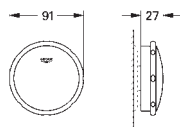


- 28 990 000 supersteel
- 28 990 DC0 polished nickel
- 28 990 BE0 brushed nickel
- 28 990 EN0 cool sunrise
- 28 990 GL0 brushed cool sunrise
- 28 990 GN0 warm sunset
- 28 990 DA0 brushed warm sunset
- 28 990 DL0 hard graphite
- 28 990 A00 brushed hard graphite

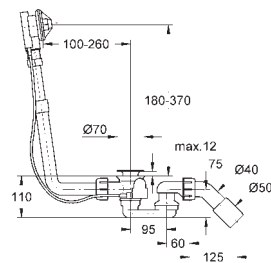
**Talentofill**  
**Inlet, pop-up and waste-system**  
 for normal bath tubs  
 without finishing trim set  
 with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend  
 plug included



**28 991 000**  
**Talentofill**  
**Inlet, pop-up and waste-system**  
 for special bath tubs  
 without finishing trim set  
 with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend  
 without anti-vacuum device  
 plug included



**19 025 000** chrome  
**Talento**  
**Waste and overflow set for bath tubs**  
 set for final installation  
 escutcheon  
 waste plug  
 fixing set  
**in combination with Talentofill 28 939/28 943**  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



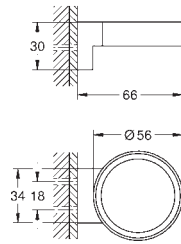
**28 939 000**  
**Talento**  
**Talento pop-up bath waste and overflow**  
 set for normal bath  
 and deep shower trays  
 with bowden cable  
 without finishing trim set  
 bottle trap  
 45° waste elbow

# GROHE SELECTION

Ref. no.

Colour

new



41 027 000  
41 027 DC0  
41 027 BE0  
41 027 EN0  
41 027 GL0  
41 027 GN0  
41 027 DA0  
41 027 DL0  
41 027 A00  
41 027 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Selection**

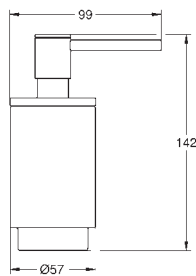
**Holder**

material: metal

for Selection soap dispenser (41 028) or Selection glass (41 029 000)  
concealed fastening

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

new



41 028 000  
41 028 DC0  
41 028 BE0  
41 028 EN0  
41 028 GL0  
41 028 GN0  
41 028 DA0  
41 028 DL0  
41 028 A00  
41 028 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

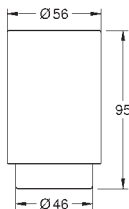
**Selection**

**Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

new



41 029 000

chrome

**Selection**

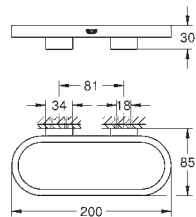
**White glass**

material: glass

fits in the following holder:

41 027

new



41 035 000

chrome

41 035 DC0

supersteel

41 035 BE0

polished nickel

41 035 EN0

brushed nickel

41 035 GL0

cool sunrise

41 035 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

41 035 DA0

warm sunset

41 035 DL0

brushed warm sunset

41 035 A00

hard graphite

41 035 AL0

brushed hard graphite

**Selection**

**Towel ring**

material: metal

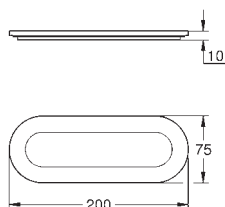
holder for soap dish (41 036) and shower tray (41 037)

length 200 mm

concealed fastening

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

new



41 036 000

glass clear

**Selection**

**Soap dish without holder**

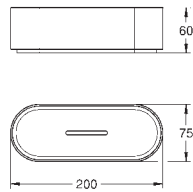
material: glass

for use with towel ring (41 035)

Ref. no.

Colour

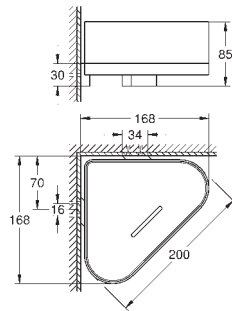
new



41 037 000

**Selection**  
Shower tray without holder  
material: plastic  
for use with towel ring (41 035)

new

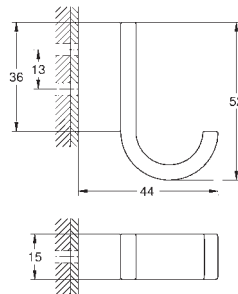


41 038 000  
41 038 DC0  
41 038 BE0  
41 038 EN0  
41 038 GL0  
41 038 GN0  
41 038 DA0  
41 038 DL0  
41 038 A00  
41 038 AL0

**Selection**  
Corner shower tray with holder  
material: metal/plastic  
concealed fastening  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

new

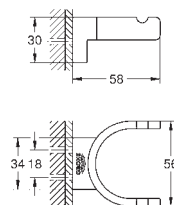


41 039 000  
41 039 DC0  
41 039 BE0  
41 039 EN0  
41 039 GL0  
41 039 GN0  
41 039 DA0  
41 039 DL0  
41 039 A00  
41 039 AL0

**Selection**  
Single robe hook  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

new



41 049 000  
41 049 DC0  
41 049 BE0  
41 049 EN0  
41 049 GL0  
41 049 GN0  
41 049 DA0  
41 049 DL0  
41 049 A00  
41 049 AL0

**Selection**  
Double robe hook  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

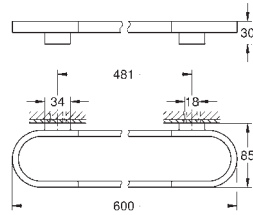
chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

# GROHE SELECTION

Ref. no.

Colour

new

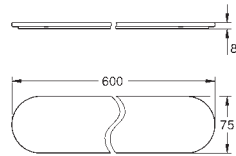


- 41 056 000
- 41 056 DC0
- 41 056 BE0
- 41 056 EN0
- 41 056 GL0
- 41 056 GN0
- 41 056 DA0
- 41 056 DL0
- 41 056 A00
- 41 056 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

**Selection**  
**Towel holder**  
 material: metal  
 length 600 mm  
 concealed fastening  
 for use with glass shelf (41 057)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

new

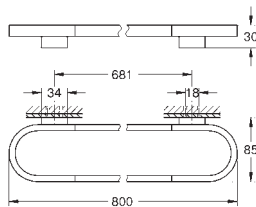


41 057 000

chrome

**Selection**  
**Glass shelf**  
 material: glass  
 for use with towel rail (41 056)

new

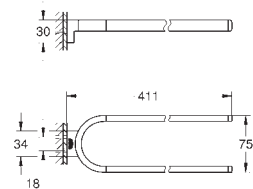


- 41 058 000
- 41 058 DC0
- 41 058 BE0
- 41 058 EN0
- 41 058 GL0
- 41 058 GN0
- 41 058 DA0
- 41 058 DL0
- 41 058 A00
- 41 058 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

**Selection**  
**Towel holder**  
 material: metal  
 length 800 mm  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

new



- 41 059 000
- 41 059 DC0
- 41 059 BE0
- 41 059 EN0
- 41 059 GL0
- 41 059 GN0
- 41 059 DA0
- 41 059 DL0
- 41 059 A00
- 41 059 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

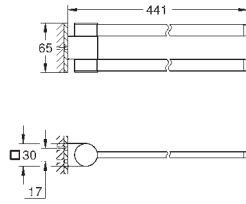
**Selection**  
**Towel holder, non pivotable**  
 material: metal  
 depth 411 mm (functional depth 360 mm)  
 two arms  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE SELECTION

Ref. no.

Colour

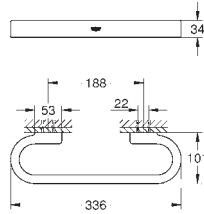
new



- 41 063 000 chrome
- 41 063 DC0 supersteel
- 41 063 BE0 polished nickel
- 41 063 EN0 brushed nickel
- 41 063 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 063 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 063 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 063 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 063 A00 hard graphite
- 41 063 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Selection**  
**Towel holder, pivotable**  
 material: metal  
 depth 441 mm (functional depth 400 mm)  
 two arms  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

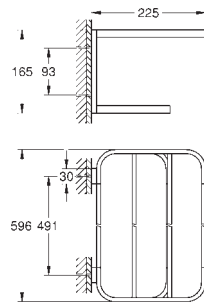
new



- 41 064 000 chrome
- 41 064 DC0 supersteel
- 41 064 BE0 polished nickel
- 41 064 EN0 brushed nickel
- 41 064 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 064 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 064 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 064 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 064 A00 hard graphite
- 41 064 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Selection**  
**Grip bar**  
 material: metal  
 length 336 mm (functional length 300 mm)  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

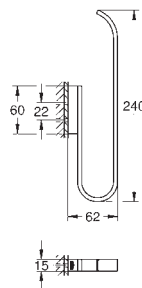
new



- 41 066 000 chrome
- 41 066 DC0 supersteel
- 41 066 BE0 polished nickel
- 41 066 EN0 brushed nickel
- 41 066 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 066 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 066 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 066 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 066 A00 hard graphite
- 41 066 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Selection**  
**Multi-towel rack**  
 material: metal  
 length 596 mm  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

new



- 41 067 000 chrome
- 41 067 DC0 supersteel
- 41 067 BE0 polished nickel
- 41 067 EN0 brushed nickel
- 41 067 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 067 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 067 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 067 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 067 A00 hard graphite
- 41 067 AL0 brushed hard graphite

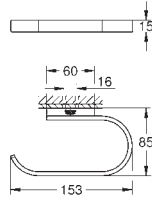
**Selection**  
**Spare toilet paper holder (2 rolls)**  
 material: metal  
 wall mounted  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE SELECTION

Ref. no.

Colour

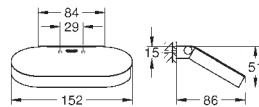
new



- 41 068 000 chrome
- 41 068 DC0 supersteel
- 41 068 BE0 polished nickel
- 41 068 EN0 brushed nickel
- 41 068 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 068 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 068 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 068 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 068 A00 hard graphite
- 41 068 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Selection**  
**Toilet paper holder**  
 without cover  
 material: metal  
 wall mounted  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

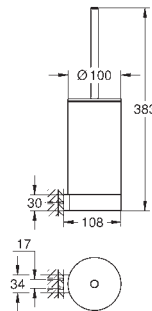
new



- 41 069 000 chrome
- 41 069 DC0 supersteel
- 41 069 BE0 polished nickel
- 41 069 EN0 brushed nickel
- 41 069 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 069 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 069 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 069 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 069 A00 hard graphite
- 41 069 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Selection**  
**Toilet paper holder**  
 with cover  
 material: metal  
 wall mounted  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

new

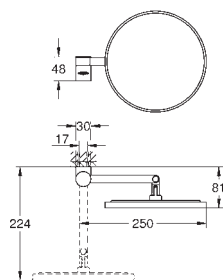


- 41 076 000 chrome
- 41 076 DC0 supersteel
- 41 076 BE0 polished nickel
- 41 076 EN0 brushed nickel
- 41 076 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 076 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 076 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 076 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 076 A00 hard graphite
- 41 076 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Selection**  
**Toilet brush set**  
 material: glass / metal  
 wall mounted  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

- 40 791 001 white
  - 40 791 KS1 velvet black
- Spare brush head**

new



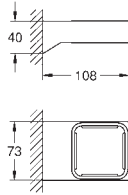
- 41 077 000 chrome
- 41 077 DC0 supersteel
- 41 077 BE0 polished nickel
- 41 077 EN0 brushed nickel
- 41 077 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 077 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 077 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 077 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 077 A00 hard graphite
- 41 077 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Selection**  
**Shaving mirror**  
 material: glass / metal  
 without lights  
 magnification: x 7  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE SELECTION CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

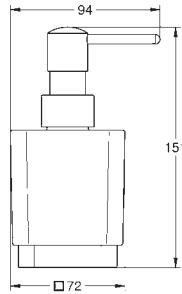


40 865 000

chrome

**Selection Cube  
Holder**

material: metal  
Selection Cube soap dish (40 806 000) or  
Selection Cube soap dispenser (40 805 000)  
Selection Cube glass (40 783 000)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

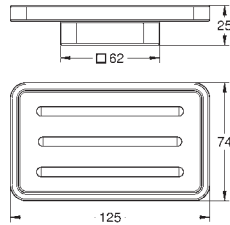


40 805 000

chrome

**Selection Cube  
Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal  
filling quantity 300 ml  
fits in the following holder:  
Selection Cube (40 865 000)  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

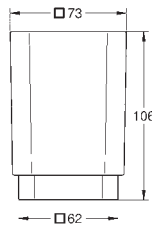


40 806 000

glass matt

**Selection Cube  
Soap dish**

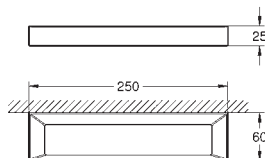
material: glass  
fits in the following holder:  
Selection Cube (40 865 000)



40 783 000

**Selection Cube  
Glass**

material: glass  
fits in the following holder:  
Selection Cube (40 865 000)

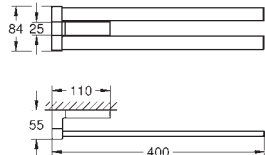


40 766 000

chrome

**Selection Cube  
Towel ring**

material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



40 768 000

chrome

**Selection Cube  
Double towel bar**

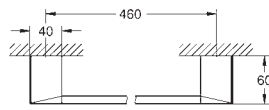
material: metal  
2 arms, pivotable  
400 mm  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



# GROHE SELECTION CUBE

Ref. no.

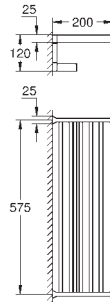
Colour



40 767 000

chrome

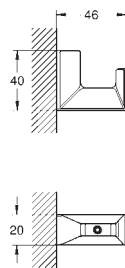
**Selection Cube**  
**Towel holder**  
500 mm (functional length 459 mm)  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 804 000

chrome

**Selection Cube**  
**Multi bath towel rack**  
material: metal  
600 mm (functional length 575 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



40 782 000

chrome

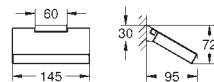
**Selection Cube**  
**Bathrobe hook**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



40 807 000

chrome

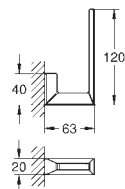
**Selection Cube**  
**Grip bar/towel bar**  
material: metal  
600 mm (functional length 548 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



40 781 000

chrome

**Selection Cube**  
**Toilet paper holder**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
with cover  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



40 784 000

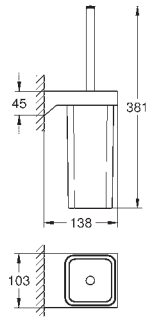
chrome

**Selection Cube**  
**Spare toilet paper holder**  
material: metal  
wall mounted  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

# GROHE SELECTION CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



40 857 000

chrome

**Selection Cube**  
**Toilet brush set**  
material: glass / metal  
wall mounted  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

40 870 000

**Spare brush head**

40 868 000

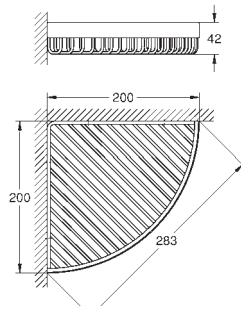
**Spare brush**

chrome

40 867 000

**Spare glass**

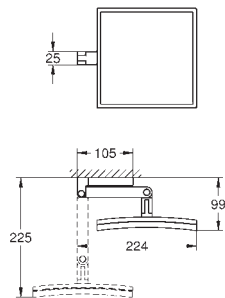
glass matt



40 809 000

chrome

**Selection Cube**  
**Soap wire basket**  
material: metal  
for corner installation  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



40 808 000

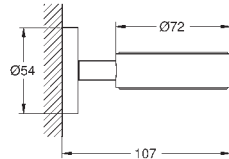
chrome

**Selection Cube**  
**Shaving mirror**  
material: glass / metal  
wall mounted  
concealed fastening  
magnification: x 3  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

# GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

Colour



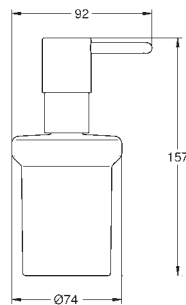
- 40 369 001
- 40 369 DC1
- 40 369 BE1
- 40 369 EN1
- 40 369 GL1
- 40 369 GN1
- 40 369 DA1
- 40 369 DL1
- 40 369 A01
- 40 369 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**

**Holder**

material: metal  
for crystal glass (40 372 001)  
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



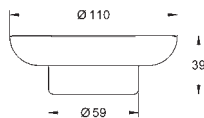
- 40 394 001
- 40 394 DC1
- 40 394 BE1
- 40 394 EN1
- 40 394 GL1
- 40 394 GN1
- 40 394 DA1
- 40 394 DL1
- 40 394 A01
- 40 394 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**

**Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal  
filling quantity 160 ml  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)  
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)  
Essentials Authentic (40 652)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



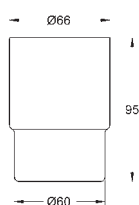
- 40 368 001

glass clear

**Essentials**

**Soap dish**

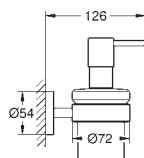
material: glass  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)  
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)  
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



- 40 372 001

**Essentials**  
**Crystal glass**

material: glass  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)



- 40 448 001
- 40 448 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

**Essentials**

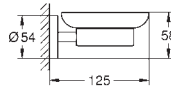
**Soap dispenser with holder**

material: glass / metal  
filling quantity 160 ml  
holder (40 369 001)  
soap dispenser (40 394 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

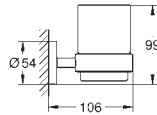
Colour



40 444 001  
40 444 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

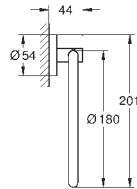
**Essentials**  
**Soap dish with holder**  
material: glass / metal  
holder (40 369 001)  
soap dish (40 368 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 447 001  
40 447 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

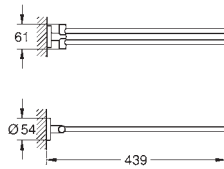
**Essentials**  
**Crystal glass with holder**  
material: glass / metal  
holder (40 369 001)  
Glass cup (40 372 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 365 001  
40 365 DC1  
40 365 BE1  
40 365 EN1  
40 365 GL1  
40 365 GN1  
40 365 DA1  
40 365 DL1  
40 365 A01  
40 365 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**  
**Towel ring**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 371 001  
40 371 DC1  
40 371 BE1  
40 371 EN1  
40 371 GL1  
40 371 GN1  
40 371 DA1  
40 371 DL1  
40 371 A01  
40 371 AL1

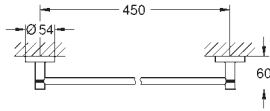
chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**  
**Towel holder**  
material: metal  
2 arms, pivotable  
439 mm  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

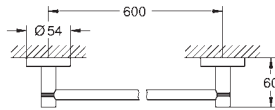
Colour



- 40 688 001
- 40 688 DC1
- 40 688 BE1
- 40 688 EN1
- 40 688 GL1
- 40 688 GN1
- 40 688 DA1
- 40 688 DL1
- 40 688 A01
- 40 688 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

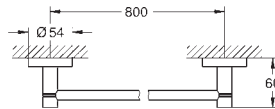
**Essentials**  
Towel holder  
material: metal  
504 mm (functional length 450 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



- 40 366 001
- 40 366 DC1
- 40 366 BE1
- 40 366 EN1
- 40 366 GL1
- 40 366 GN1
- 40 366 DA1
- 40 366 DL1
- 40 366 A01
- 40 366 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

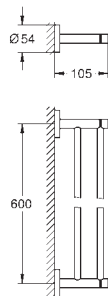
**Essentials**  
Towel holder  
material: metal  
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



- 40 386 001
- 40 386 DC1
- 40 386 BE1
- 40 386 EN1
- 40 386 GL1
- 40 386 GN1
- 40 386 DA1
- 40 386 DL1
- 40 386 A01
- 40 386 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**  
Towel holder  
material: metal  
854 mm (functional length 800 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



- 40 802 001
- 40 802 DC1
- 40 802 BE1
- 40 802 EN1
- 40 802 GL1
- 40 802 GN1
- 40 802 DA1
- 40 802 DL1
- 40 802 A01
- 40 802 AL1

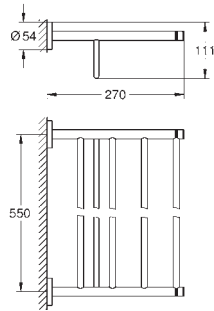
- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**  
Double towel rail  
material: metal  
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

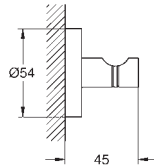
Colour



- 40 800 001
- 40 800 DC1
- 40 800 BE1
- 40 800 EN1
- 40 800 GL1
- 40 800 GN1
- 40 800 DA1
- 40 800 DL1
- 40 800 A01
- 40 800 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

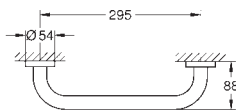
**Essentials**  
**Multi bath towel rack**  
 material: metal  
 604 mm (functional length 550 mm)  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



- 40 364 001
- 40 364 DC1
- 40 364 BE1
- 40 364 EN1
- 40 364 GL1
- 40 364 GN1
- 40 364 DA1
- 40 364 DL1
- 40 364 A01
- 40 364 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**  
**Bathrobe hook**  
 material: metal  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



- 40 421 001
- 40 421 DC1
- 40 421 BE1
- 40 421 EN1
- 40 421 GL1
- 40 421 GN1
- 40 421 DA1
- 40 421 DL1
- 40 421 A01
- 40 421 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**  
**Grip bar**  
 material: metal  
 349 mm (functional length 295 mm)  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



- 40 793 001
- 40 793 DC1

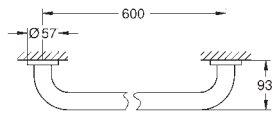
- chrome
- supersteel

**Essentials**  
**Grip bar**  
 material: metal  
 507 mm (functional length 450 mm)  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

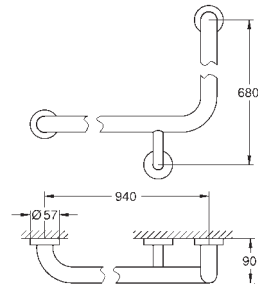
Colour



40 794 001  
40 794 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

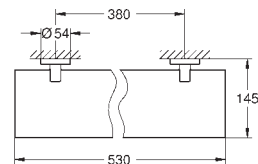
**Essentials**  
**Grip bar**  
material: metal  
657 mm (functional length 600 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 797 001

chrome

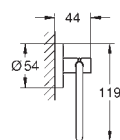
**Essentials**  
**Grip bar**  
material: metal  
737 x 997 mm (functional length 680 x 940 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 799 001  
40 799 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

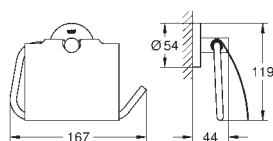
**Essentials**  
**Glass shelf**  
material: glass / metal  
530 mm (functional length 380 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 689 001  
40 689 DC1  
40 689 BE1  
40 689 EN1  
40 689 GL1  
40 689 GN1  
40 689 DA1  
40 689 DL1  
40 689 A01  
40 689 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**  
**Toilet paper holder**  
material: metal  
without cover  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



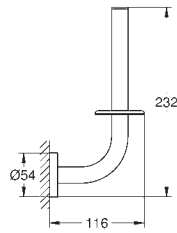
40 367 001  
40 367 DC1  
40 367 BE1  
40 367 EN1  
40 367 GL1  
40 367 GN1  
40 367 DA1  
40 367 DL1  
40 367 A01  
40 367 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**  
**Toilet paper holder**  
material: metal  
with cover  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

Ref. no.

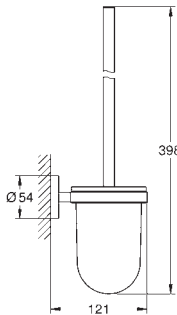
Colour



- 40 385 001
- 40 385 DC1
- 40 385 BE1
- 40 385 EN1
- 40 385 GL1
- 40 385 GN1
- 40 385 DA1
- 40 385 DL1
- 40 385 A01
- 40 385 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

**Essentials**  
**Spare toilet paper holder**  
 material: metal  
 wall mounted  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



- 40 374 001
- 40 374 DC1
- 40 374 BE1
- 40 374 EN1
- 40 374 GL1
- 40 374 GN1
- 40 374 DA1
- 40 374 DL1
- 40 374 A01
- 40 374 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

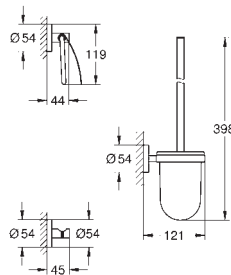
**Essentials**  
**Toilet brush set**  
 material: glass / metal  
 wall mounted  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

- 40 392 000
- Spare brush

chrome

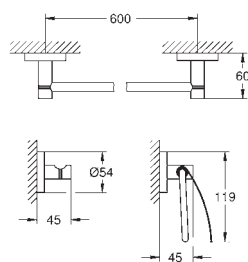
- 40 393 000
- Spare glass

daVinci satin white



- 40 407 001
  - 40 407 DC1
- Essentials**  
**City restroom accessories set 3-in-1**  
 material: glass / metal  
 toilet brush set (40 374 001)  
 robe hook (40 364 001)  
 toilet paper holder (40 367 001)  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome  
supersteel



- 40 775 001
  - 40 775 DC1
- Essentials**  
**Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1**  
 material: metal  
 towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)  
 robe hook (40 364 001)  
 toilet paper holder (40 367 001)  
 concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

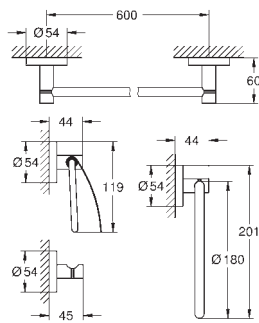
chrome  
supersteel



# GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

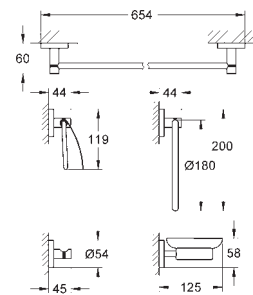
Colour



40 776 001  
40 776 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

**Essentials**  
**Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1**  
material: metal  
towel ring (40 365 001)  
robe hook (40 364 001)  
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)  
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 344 001  
40 344 DC1

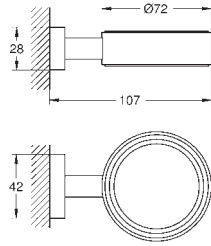
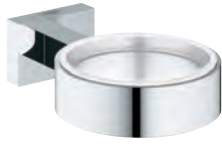
chrome  
supersteel

**Essentials**  
**Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1**  
material: glass / metal  
towel ring (40 365 001)  
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)  
robe hook (40 364 001)  
paper holder with cover (40 367 001)  
soap dish with holder (40 444 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

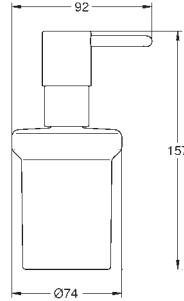


40 508 001  
40 508 DC1  
40 508 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials Cube Holder**

material: metal  
for crystal glass (40 372 001)  
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

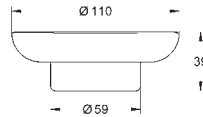


40 394 001  
40 394 DC1  
40 394 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal  
filling quantity 160 ml  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)  
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)  
Essentials Authentic (40 652)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

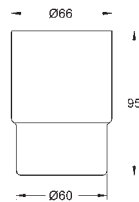


40 368 001

glass clear

**Essentials Soap dish**

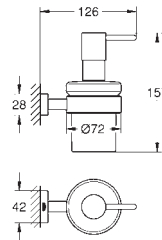
material: glass  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)  
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)  
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 372 001

**Essentials Crystal glass**

material: glass  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)

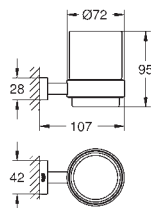


40 756 001

chrome

**Essentials Cube Soap dispenser with holder**

material: glass / metal  
filling quantity 160 ml  
holder (40 508 001)  
soap dispenser (40 394 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 755 001

chrome

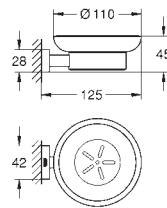
**Essentials Cube Crystal glass with holder**

material: glass / metal  
holder (40 508 001)  
crystal glass (40 372 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

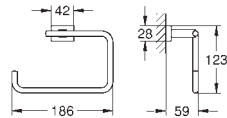
Colour



40 754 001

chrome

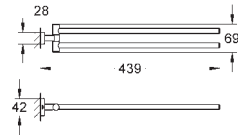
**Essentials Cube**  
**Soap dish with holder**  
material: glass / metal  
holder (40 508 001)  
soap dish (40 368 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 510 001  
40 510 DC1  
40 510 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

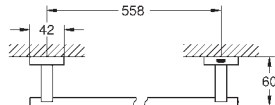
**Essentials Cube**  
**Towel ring**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 624 001  
40 624 DC1  
40 624 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

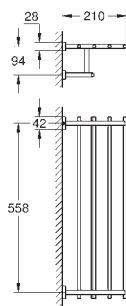
**Essentials Cube**  
**Towel holder**  
material: metal  
2 arms, pivotable  
439 mm  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 509 001  
40 509 DC1  
40 509 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

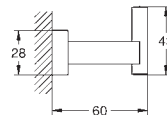
**Essentials Cube**  
**Towel holder**  
material: metal  
600 mm (functional length 558 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 512 001  
40 512 DC1  
40 512 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials Cube**  
**Multi-towel rack**  
material: metal  
600 mm (functional length 558 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 511 001  
40 511 DC1  
40 511 AL1

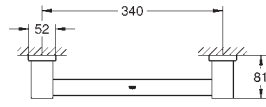
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials Cube**  
**Bathrobe hook**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

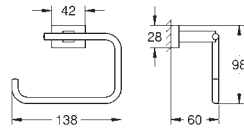
Colour



40 514 001  
40 514 DC1  
40 514 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

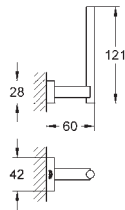
**Essentials Cube**  
**Grip bar**  
material: metal  
392 mm (functional length 340 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 507 001  
40 507 DC1  
40 507 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

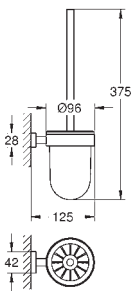
**Essentials Cube**  
**Toilet paper holder**  
material: metal  
without cover  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 623 001  
40 623 DC1  
40 623 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials Cube**  
**Spare toilet paper holder**  
material: metal  
wall mounted  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 513 001  
40 513 DC1  
40 513 AL1

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials Cube**  
**Toilet brush set**  
material: glass / metal  
wall mounted  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

40 791 001  
40 791 KS1

white  
velvet black

40 392 000

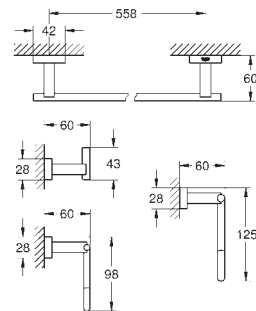
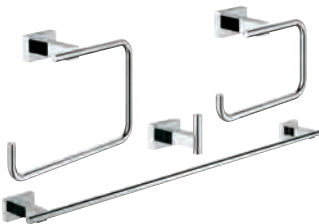
chrome

40 393 000

daVinci satin white

40 778 001

chrome

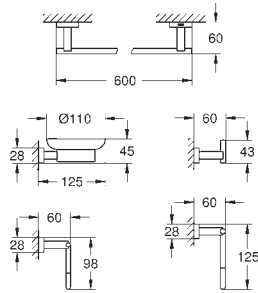


**Essentials Cube**  
**Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1**  
robe hook (40 511 001)  
towel ring (40 510 001)  
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)  
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



40 758 001

chrome

## Essentials Cube

### Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1

soap dish with holder (40 754 001)

towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)

toilet paper holder (40 507 001)

robe hook (40 511 001)

towel ring (40 510 001)

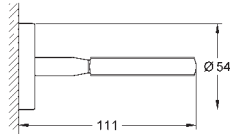
concealed fastening

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

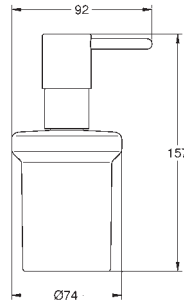


40 585 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan  
Holder**

material: metal  
for crystal glass (40 372 001), soap dish (40 368 001),  
or soap dispenser (40 394 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

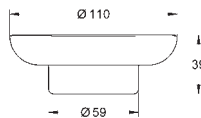


40 394 001

chrome

**Essentials  
Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal  
filling quantity 160 ml  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)  
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)  
Essentials Authentic (40 652)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

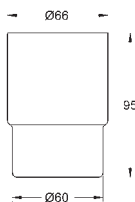


40 368 001

glass clear

**Essentials  
Soap dish**

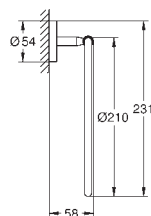
material: glass  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)  
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)  
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 372 001

**Essentials  
Crystal glass**

material: glass  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)

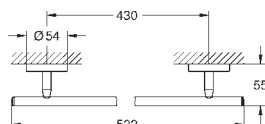


40 460 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan  
Towel ring**

material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 459 001

chrome

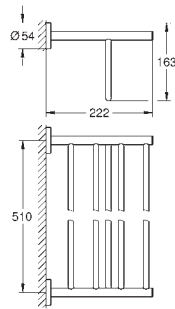
**BauCosmopolitan  
Towel holder**

material: metal  
522 mm (functional length 430 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

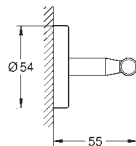
Colour



40 462 001

chrome

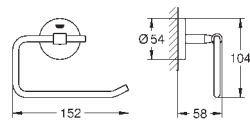
**BauCosmopolitan  
Multi-towel rack**  
material: metal  
564 mm (functional length 510 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 461 001

chrome

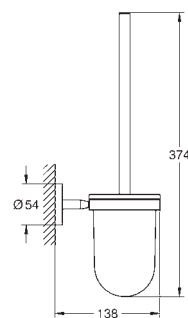
**BauCosmopolitan  
Bathrobe hook**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 457 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan  
Paper holder**  
material: metal  
without cover  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 463 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan  
Toilet brush set**  
material: glass / metal  
wall mounted  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

40 791 001

white

40 791 KS1

velvet black

Spare brush head

40 392 000

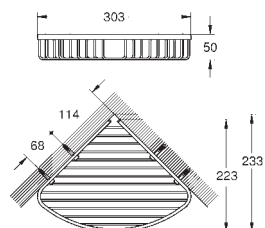
chrome

Spare brush

40 393 000

daVinci satin white

Spare glass



40 663 001

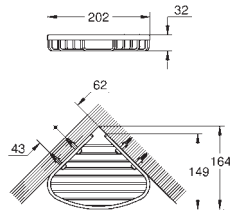
chrome

**BauCosmopolitan  
Soap wire basket**  
material: metal  
for corner installation

# GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



40 664 001

**BauCosmopolitan**  
**Soap wire basket**  
material: metal  
for corner installation

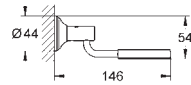
**chrome**



# GROHE ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

Ref. no.

Colour

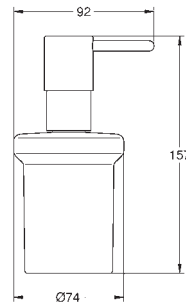


40 652 001

chrome

**Essentials Authentic  
Holder**

material: metal  
for crystal glass (40 372 001), soap dish (40 368 001),  
or soap dispenser (40 394 001)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

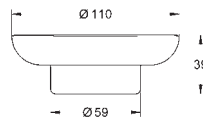


40 394 001

chrome

**Essentials  
Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal  
filling quantity 160 ml  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)  
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)  
Essentials Authentic (40 652)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

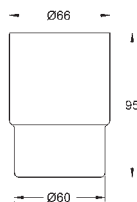


40 368 001

glass clear

**Essentials  
Soap dish**

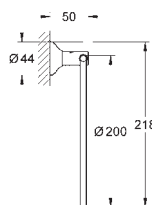
material: glass  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)  
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)  
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 372 001

**Essentials  
Crystal glass**

material: glass  
fits in the following holders:  
Essentials (40 369 xx1)  
Essentials Cube (40 508)

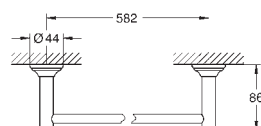


40 655 001

chrome

**Essentials Authentic  
Towel ring**

material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



40 653 001

chrome

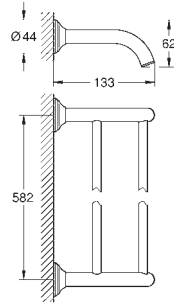
**Essentials Authentic  
Towel holder**

material: metal  
626 mm (drilling length 582 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

Ref. no.

Colour

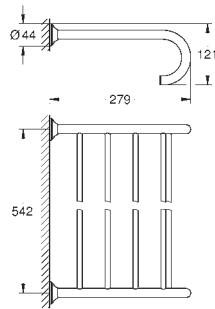


40 654 001

**Essentials Authentic  
Double towel rail**

material: metal  
626 mm (drilling length 582 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome

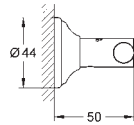


40 660 001

**Essentials Authentic  
Multi-towel rack**

material: metal  
586 mm (drilling length 542 mm)  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome

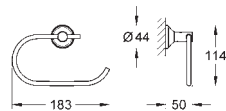


40 656 001

**Essentials Authentic  
Bathrobe hook**

material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome

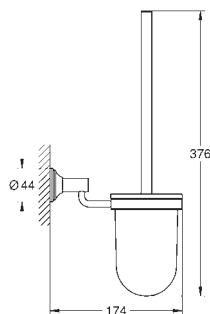


40 657 001

**Essentials Authentic  
Toilet paper holder**

material: metal  
without cover  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome



40 658 001

**Essentials Authentic  
Toilet brush set**

material: glass / metal  
wall mounted  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

chrome

40 791 001

40 791 KS1

Spare brush head

white  
velvet black

40 392 000

Spare brush

chrome

40 393 000

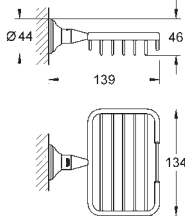
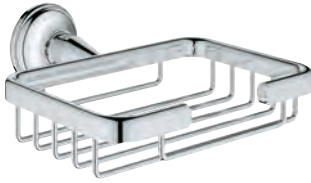
Spare glass

daVinci satin white

# GROHE ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

Ref. no.

Colour



40 659 001

chrome

**Essentials Authentic**  
**Filling basket, small**  
material: metal  
concealed fastening  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



GROHTHERM  
**THERMOSTATS**



## CONTENTS

Grotherm SmartControl	160
Grotherm 2 handle trim sets	168
Grotherm 2000	173
Grotherm Cube	174
Grotherm 1000	176
Grotherm 1000 Performance	177
Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan	178
Grotherm 800	179

## SAFETY NOTE

### Avoiding scalding

For a relaxing and comfortable shower and to avoid scalding, GROHE recommends the use of a thermostat. For particular environments, (hospitals, schools, care and nursing homes) it is extremely important that the outlet temperature of the water can be limited to a maximum of 43° C. The Grotherm thermostats for shower and bath are delivered with an appropriate temperature stop to limit the temperature.

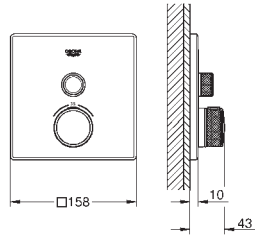
In shower facilities in kindergartens and special areas like nursing homes, it is recommended, that the temperature should not exceed 38° C. In these cases we recommend the Grotherm Special with a specific ergonomic handle for better grip and additionally it enables easy thermal disinfection.

Applicable standards (e.g. EN 806-2) and technical rules for drinking water are to be taken in account.

# GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



29 123 000	chrome
29 123 DC0	supersteel
29 123 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 123 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 123 A00	hard graphite
29 123 AL0	brushed hard graphite

## Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

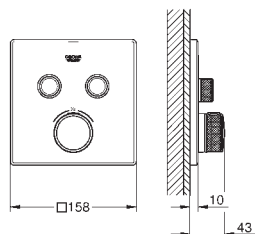
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 124 000	chrome
29 124 DC0	supersteel
29 124 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 124 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 124 A00	hard graphite
29 124 AL0	brushed hard graphite

## Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

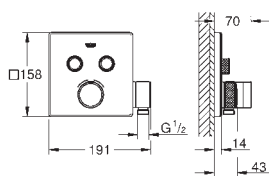
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 125 000	chrome
------------	--------

## Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves  
and integrated shower holder

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously  
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

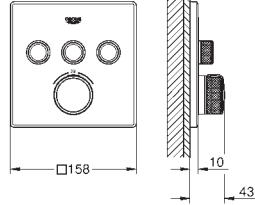
35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

# GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



- 29 126 000 chrome
- 29 126 DC0 supersteel
- 29 126 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 126 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 126 A00 hard graphite
- 29 126 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

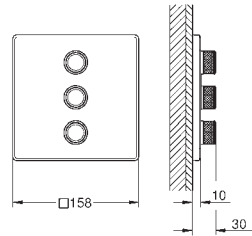
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,  
outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



- 29 127 000 chrome
- 29 127 DC0 supersteel
- 29 127 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 127 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 127 A00 hard graphite
- 29 127 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Triple volume control trim**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

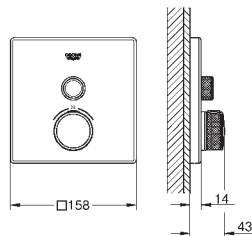
**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,  
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



29 153 LS0

moon white

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

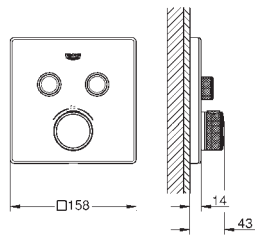
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



# GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



29 156 LS0

moon white

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

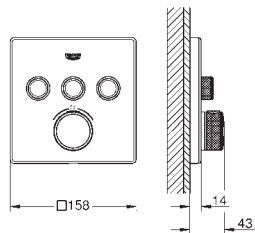
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



29 157 LS0

moon white

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

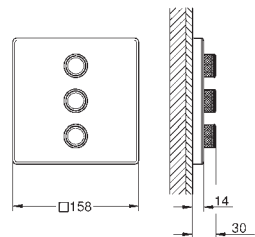
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,

outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



29 158 LS0

moon white

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Triple volume control trim**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,

outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

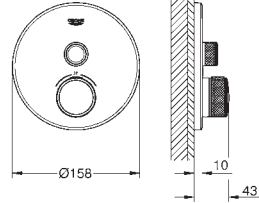
35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

# GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



- 29 118 000 chrome
- 29 118 DC0 supersteel
- 29 118 BE0 polished nickel
- 29 118 EN0 brushed nickel
- 29 118 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 118 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 118 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 118 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 118 A00 hard graphite
- 29 118 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

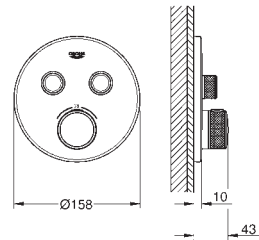
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



- 29 119 000 chrome
- 29 119 DC0 supersteel
- 29 119 BE0 polished nickel
- 29 119 EN0 brushed nickel
- 29 119 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 119 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 119 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 119 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 119 A00 hard graphite
- 29 119 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

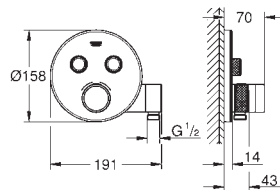
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



- 29 120 000 chrome

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves**

**and integrated shower holder**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

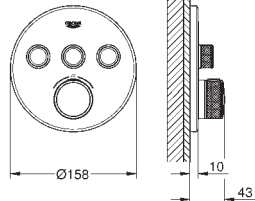
35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

# GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



29 121 000	chrome
29 121 DC0	supersteel
29 121 BE0	polished nickel
29 121 EN0	brushed nickel
29 121 GL0	cool sunrise
29 121 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 121 DA0	warm sunset
29 121 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 121 A00	hard graphite
29 121 AL0	brushed hard graphite

## Grotherm SmartControl

### Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

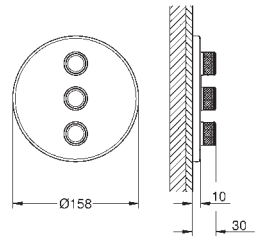
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,  
outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox** universal rough-in box



29 122 000	chrome
29 122 DC0	supersteel
29 122 BE0	polished nickel
29 122 EN0	brushed nickel
29 122 GL0	cool sunrise
29 122 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 122 DA0	warm sunset
29 122 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 122 A00	hard graphite
29 122 AL0	brushed hard graphite

## Grotherm SmartControl

### Triple volume control trim

final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

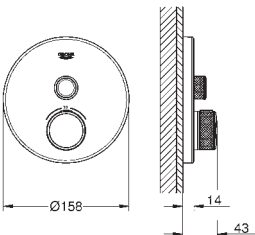
**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,  
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox** universal rough-in box



29 150 LS0

moon white

## Grotherm SmartControl

### Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

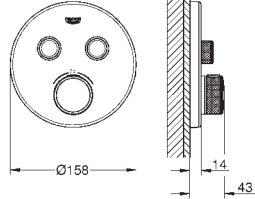
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox** universal rough-in box

# GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



29 151 LS0

moon white

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

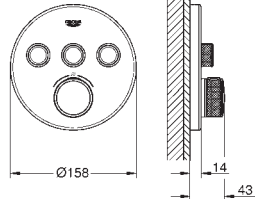
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



29 904 LS0

moon white

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

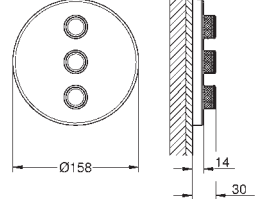
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,

outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



29 152 LS0

moon white

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Triple volume control trim**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600

**GROHE FastFixation** metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
exchangeable symbols

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

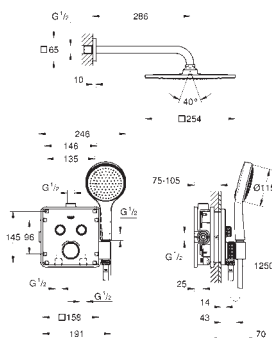
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,

outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



34 742 000

chrome

**Grotherm SmartControl**

**Perfect shower set**

concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder

Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 125)

Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

Rainshower F-Series 10" head shower set (26 070)

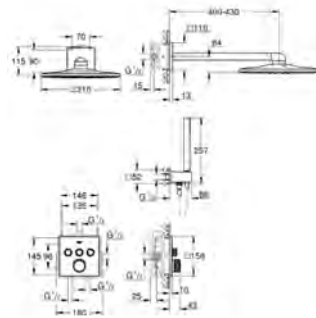
hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115 (27 661)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

# GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



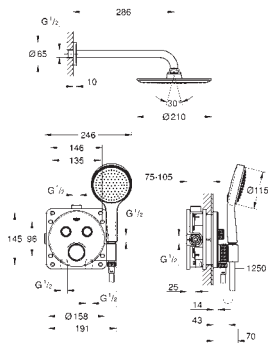
34 706 000

chrome

## Grotherm SmartControl

### Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube

concealed safety mixer with 3 valves  
Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 126)  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479), rough-in (26 483)  
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)  
Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370)  
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)



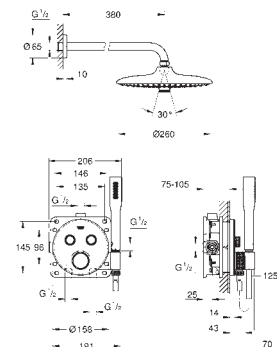
34 743 000

chrome

## Grotherm SmartControl

### Perfect shower set

concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder  
Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 120)  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 head shower set (26 062)  
hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115 (27 661)  
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)



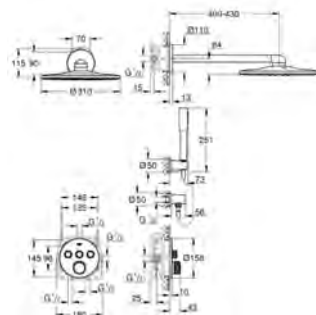
34 744 000

chrome

## Grotherm SmartControl

### Perfect shower set

concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder  
Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 120)  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
Euphoria 260 head shower set 3 sprays (26 458)  
hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400)  
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)



34 705 000

chrome

## Grotherm SmartControl

### Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310

concealed safety mixer with 3 valves  
Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 121)  
Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set (26 475), rough-in (26 483)  
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower (27 367)  
Rainshower wall holder (27 074)  
Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057)  
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

new



14 077 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

## SmartControl

### Caps concealed

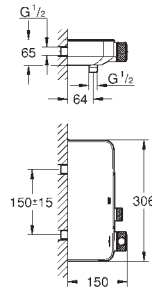
9 caps with 6 different symbols  
fits Grotherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer

# GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 719 000

chrome

**Grotherm SmartControl  
Shower Safety mixer**

wall mounted

**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

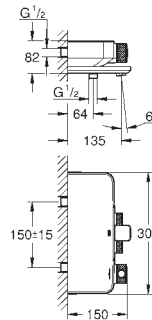
**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

protected against backflow



34 718 000

chrome

**Grotherm SmartControl  
Bath Safety Mixer**

wall mounted

**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

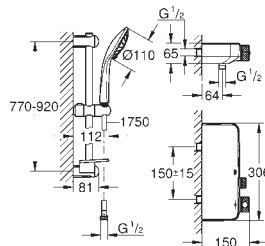
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

bath spout with mousseur

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

protected against backflow



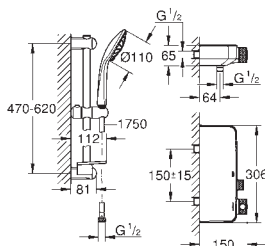
34 721 000

chrome

**Grotherm SmartControl  
Safety shower mixer 1/2" with shower set**

Grotherm SmartControl thermostatic shower mixer (34 719)

Euphoria 110 Massage shower set, 900 mm (27 226)



34 720 000

chrome

**Grotherm SmartControl  
Safety shower mixer 1/2" with shower set**

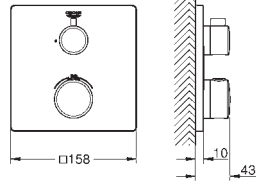
Grotherm SmartControl thermostatic shower mixer (34 719)

Euphoria 110 Massage shower set, 600 mm (27 231)

# GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



24 078 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

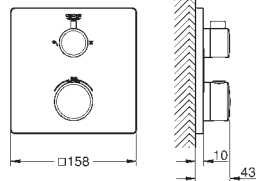
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 079 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

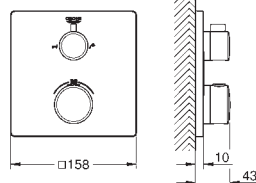
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

**GROHE AquaDimmer**, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 080 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

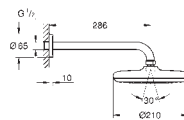
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

**GROHE AquaDimmer**, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



34 728 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

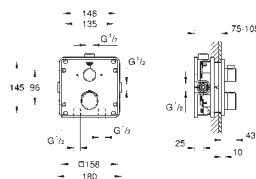
**Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210**

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)

head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)

Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)

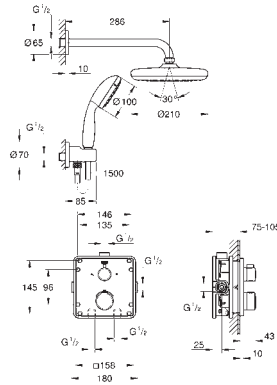


# GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



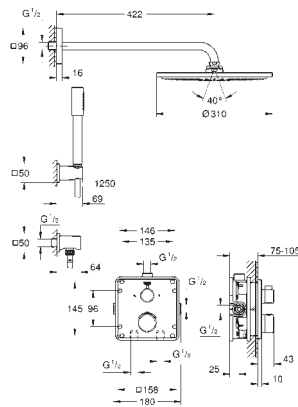
34 729 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210**

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)  
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)  
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)  
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)  
hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)  
shower outlet elbow (28 628)  
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)



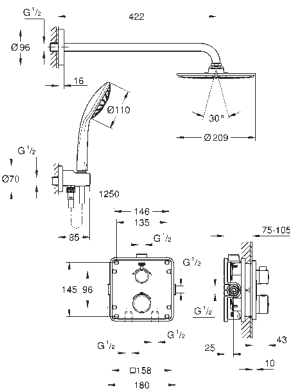
34 730 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310**

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)  
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)  
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)  
Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145)  
handshower (28 034)  
Rainshower wall holder (27 075)  
Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 076)  
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)



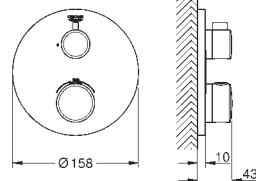
34 734 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210**

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)  
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)  
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 368)  
shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)  
Euphoria hand shower (27 265)  
shower outlet elbow (28 628)  
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)



24 075 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included  
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers  
ceramic stop valve, 120°  
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

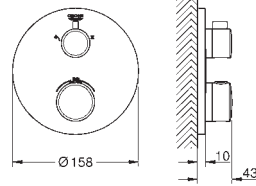
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



# GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



24 076 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

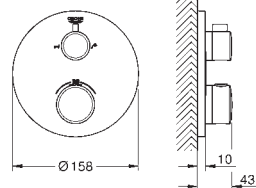
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 077 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

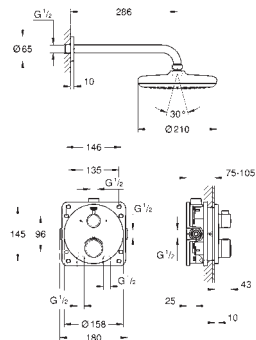
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



34 726 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

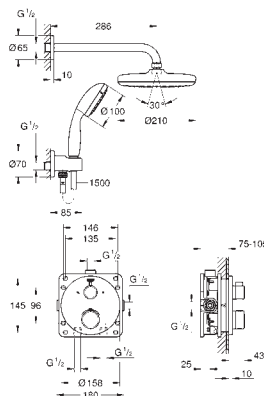
**Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210**

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)

head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)

Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)



34 727 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210**

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)

head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)

Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)

hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)

shower outlet elbow (28 628)

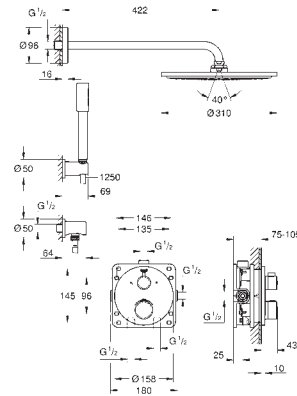
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

# GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



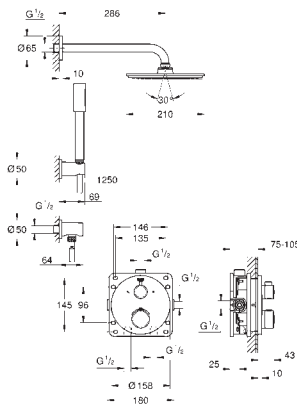
34 731 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310**

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)  
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)  
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)  
shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)  
handshower (28 034)  
Rainshower wall holder (27 074)  
Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057)  
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)



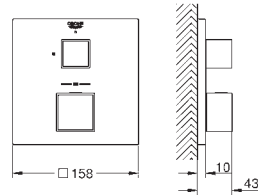
34 732 000

chrome

**Grotherm**

**Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210**

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)  
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)  
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 373)  
Rainshower shower arm 286 mm (28 576)  
handshower (28 034)  
Rainshower wall holder (27 074)  
Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057)  
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)



24 153 000

chrome

24 153 DC0

supersteel

24 153 AL0

brushed hard graphite

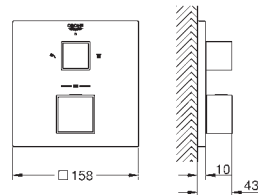
**Grotherm Cube**

**Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included  
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers  
ceramic stop valve, 120°  
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**



24 154 000

chrome

24 154 DC0

supersteel

24 154 AL0

brushed hard graphite

**Grotherm Cube**

**Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**

final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
printed head and hand shower symbol  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included  
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve  
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

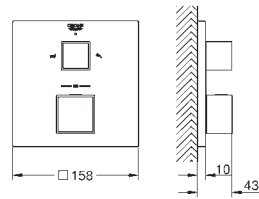
# GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

24 155 000  
24 155 DC0  
24 155 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite



## Grotherm Cube

**Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

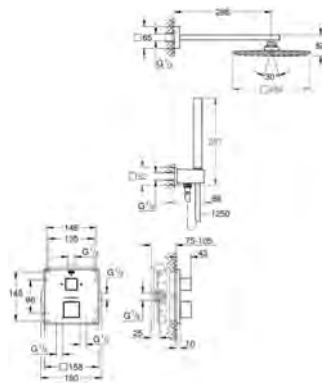
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve  
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



34 741 000

chrome

## Grotherm Cube

**Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230**

Grotherm Cube set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 154)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)

Rainshower Allure 230 metal head shower (27 479)

Rainshower shower arm (27 709)

hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)

shower outlet elbow (26 370)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

# GROHE GROHTHERM 2000

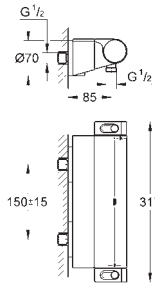
Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

34 469 001

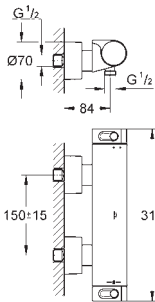
chrome



**Grohtherm 2000**  
**Shower Safety mixer**  
wall mounted  
**100% GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles  
**GROHE SafeStop** at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
integrated stop valve  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**  
Carbodor ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers  
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing  
**GROHE EasyReach** shower tray, removable for easy cleaning  
**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

34 169 001

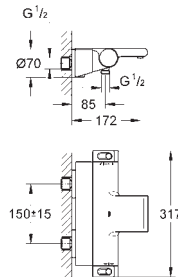
chrome



**Grohtherm 2000**  
**Shower Safety mixer**  
wall mounted  
**100% GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
integrated stop valve  
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**  
Carbodor ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers  
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing  
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

34 464 001

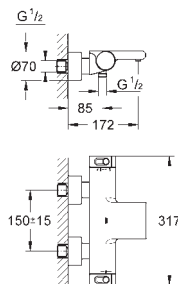
chrome



**Grohtherm 2000**  
**Bath Safety Mixer**  
wall mounted  
**100% GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
integrated stop valve  
**GROHE AquaDimmer Eco** with multiple function:  
integrated **GROHE EcoButton**, flow control, diverter: bath/shower  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
GROHE XL Waterfall  
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers  
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing  
**GROHE EasyReach** shower tray, removable for easy cleaning  
**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

34 174 001

chrome

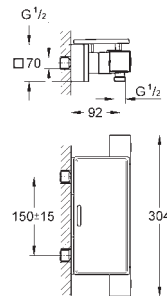


**Grohtherm 2000**  
**Bath Safety Mixer**  
wall mounted  
**100% GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
integrated stop valve  
**GROHE AquaDimmer Eco** with multiple function:  
integrated **GROHE EcoButton**, flow control, diverter: bath/shower  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
GROHE XL Waterfall  
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers  
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing  
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

# GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

Ref. no.

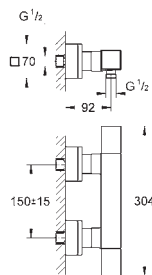
Colour



34 491 000

chrome

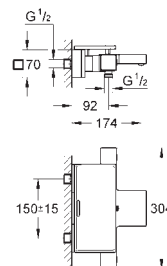
**Grohtherm Cube**  
**Shower Safety mixer**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
integrated stop valve  
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**  
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers  
covered S-unions  
**GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (18 700), removable for easy cleaning  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**



34 488 000

chrome

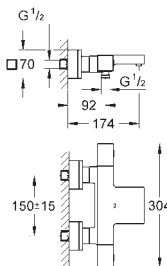
**Grohtherm Cube**  
**Shower Safety mixer**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
integrated stop valve  
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**  
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers  
covered S-unions  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**



34 502 000

chrome

**Grohtherm Cube**  
**Bath Safety Mixer**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
integrated stop valve  
**GROHE AquaDimmer Eco** with multiple function:  
integrated GROHE EcoButton, flow control, diverter: bath/shower  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
GROHE XL Waterfall  
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers  
covered S-unions  
**GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (18 700), removable for easy cleaning  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**



34 497 000

chrome

**Grohtherm Cube**  
**Bath Safety Mixer**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
integrated stop valve  
**GROHE AquaDimmer Eco** with multiple function:  
integrated GROHE EcoButton, flow control, diverter: bath/shower  
shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
GROHE XL Waterfall  
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers  
covered S-unions  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**

# GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

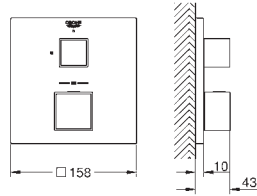
Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

24 153 000  
24 153 DC0  
24 153 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

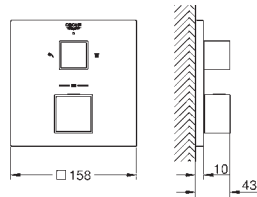


**Grotherm Cube**  
**Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included  
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers  
ceramic stop valve, 120°  
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000  
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

24 154 000  
24 154 DC0  
24 154 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

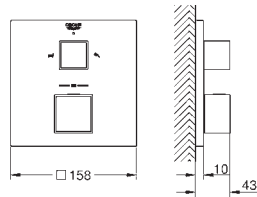


**Grotherm Cube**  
**Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
printed head and hand shower symbol  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included  
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve  
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000  
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

24 155 000  
24 155 DC0  
24 155 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

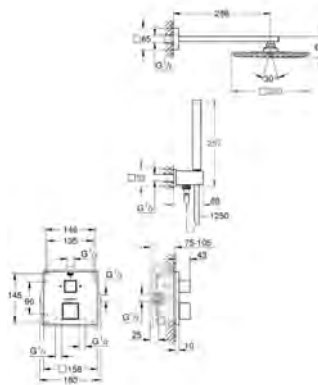


**Grotherm Cube**  
**Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**  
final installation for Rapido SmartBox (35 600)  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable  
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included  
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve  
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 600 000  
**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

34 741 000

chrome

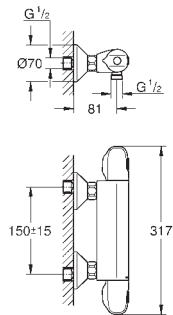


**Grotherm Cube**  
**Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230**  
Grotherm Cube set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 154)  
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)  
Rainshower Allure 230 metal head shower (27 479)  
Rainshower shower arm (27 709)  
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)  
shower outlet elbow (26 370)  
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

# GROHE GROHTHERM 1000

Ref. no.

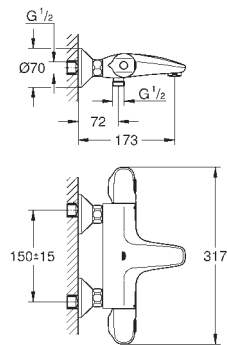
Colour



34 143 003

chrome

**Grotherm 1000**  
**Shower Safety mixer**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE MetalGrip** ergonomically shaped metal handles  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
 integrated stop valve  
 volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**  
 ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°  
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
 built-in non-return valves  
 dirt strainers  
 S-unions  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**



34 155 003

chrome

**Grotherm 1000**  
**Bath Safety Mixer**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE MetalGrip** ergonomically shaped metal handles  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
 integrated stop valve  
**GROHE AquaDimmer Eco** with multiple function:  
 integrated GROHE EcoButton, flow control, diverter: bath/shower  
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"  
 mousseur  
 built-in non-return valves  
 dirt strainers  
 S-unions  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**

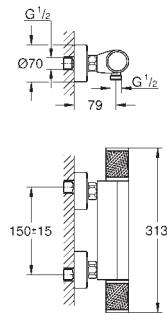
# GROHE GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

new



34 776 000

chrome

**Grotherm 1000 Performance  
Shower Safety mixer**

wall mounted

**GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

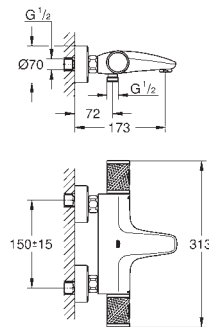
built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

new



34 779 000

chrome

**Grotherm 1000 Performance  
Bath Safety Mixer**

wall mounted

**GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

integrated stop valve

**GROHE AquaDimmer Eco** with multiple function:

integrated **GROHE EcoButton**, flow control, diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

mousseur

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

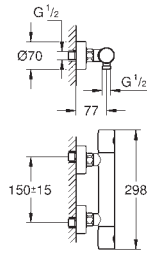


# GROHE GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

new



34 765 000

chrome

**Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan  
Shower Safety mixer**

wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE MetalGrip** ergonomically shaped metal handles

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

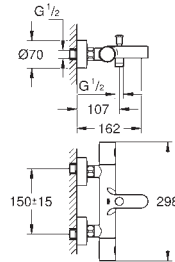
built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

new



34 766 000

chrome

**Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan  
Bath Safety Mixer**

wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE MetalGrip** ergonomically shaped metal handles

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

automatic diverter: bath/shower

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

mousseur

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

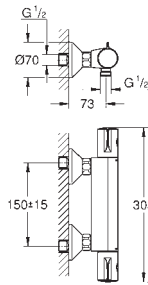
**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

# GROHE GROHTHERM 800

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 558 000

chrome

## Grotherm 800

### Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

dirt strainers

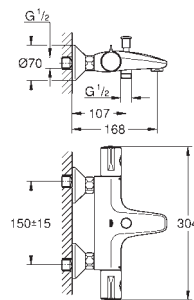
built-in non-return valves

S-unions

**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

34 567 000

chrome



## Grotherm 800

### Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

automatic diverter: bath/shower

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

mousseur

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

# GROHE CONCEALED SOLUTIONS





## CONTENTS

GROHE Rapido SmartBox

182

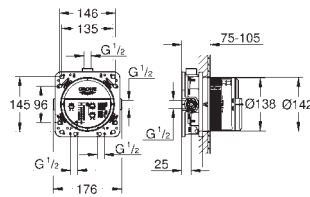
GROHE Rapido C / Concealed Valves

183

# GROHE RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Ref. no.

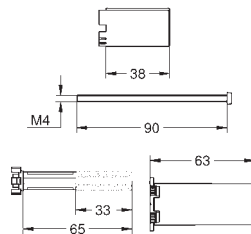
Colour



35 600 000

**Rapido SmartBox**  
**Universal rough-in box, 1/2"**

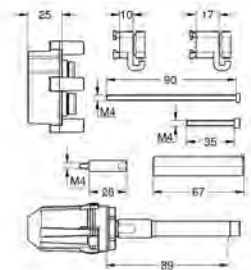
3 outlets 1/2"  
2 inlets below, 1/2"  
installation depth 75-105 mm  
connection unit in DR brass  
pre-mounted flushing plug  
stable build-in box and protective cover  
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding  
gasket  
without set for final installation



14 048 000

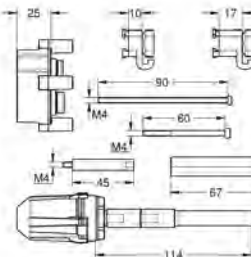
**Rapido SmartBox**  
**Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm**

fits Grotherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets  
for final installation with up to three functions in combination  
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



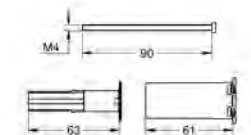
14 056 000

**Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm**  
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination  
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 057 000

**Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm**  
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination  
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 058 000

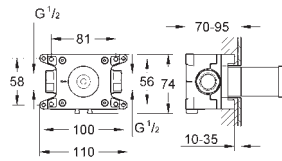
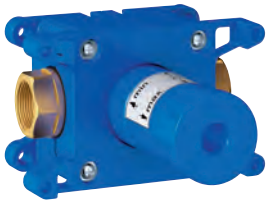
**Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm**  
fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination  
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

# GROHE RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour

CONCEALED  
SOLUTIONS

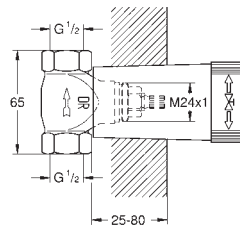


35 028 000

## Rapido C

### Rough-in for single volume control

built-in box with removable protection cover  
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing  
for masonry and drywall installation  
fixing points for front and back wall  
body of DR brass  
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"  
connection threads 1/2"  
flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar  
installation depth 70 - 95 mm



29 800 000

## Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"

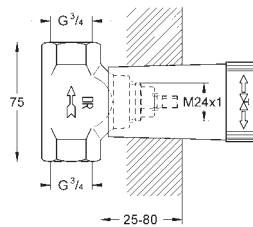
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"  
short spindle  
protection sleeve  
threaded union 1/2"  
DR-brass

29 802 000

ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000

ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"



29 813 000

## Concealed valve 3/4"

pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"  
90°  
threaded union 3/4"  
installation depth adjustable  
25 - 80 mm  
DR-brass

GROHE  
**SHOWERS**





## CONTENTS

GROHE Digital Shower Systems	F-digital Deluxe	186
	Rainshower System SmartControl	191
	Rainshower SmartActive System	192
	Euphoria SmartControl System	194
	Euphoria system	196
	Tempesta system	200
	Shower system accessories	206
Headshowers	Head showers	207
Showers	Sena	225
	Rainshower SmartActive	226
	Euphoria	233
	Tempesta	238
	Sena trigger sprays	246
	Tempesta-F trigger sprays	247
	Shower hoses	249
	Shower accessories	251



# GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Ref. no.

Colour

26 373 001

chrome

## Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light

1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm

material: metal

min. flow rate 25 l/min, min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar

1 x AquaCurtain

1 x Pure XL spray

1 x 2 mist spray

2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm

2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)

1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°

full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours

individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

power supply for light 12 V DC

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

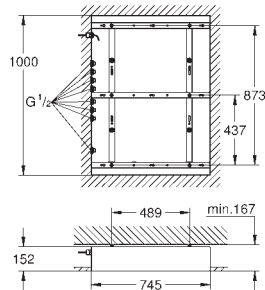
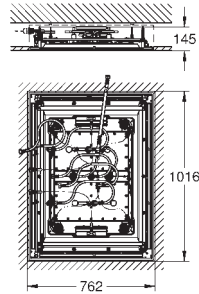
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** finish

requires rough-in set (26 376), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374), Bluetooth unit (36 371) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to individualised installation

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A++



26 376 001

chrome

## Rainshower F-Series 40"

### Roughing-in set

for use with Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower

1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm

min. installation depth: 167 mm

1/2" connections

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).

27 865 000

chrome

## Rainshower F-Series 20"

### Ceiling shower with light, 1 spray

Rain

508 x 508 x 59 mm

material: metal

full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours

individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

power supply for light 12 V DC

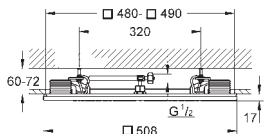
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

requires rough-in set (29 069), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (36 397), Bluetooth unit (36 371) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to individualised installation.

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



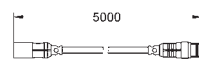
29 069 000

## Rainshower F-Series

### Cable connection

for ceiling shower with light (27 865 000)

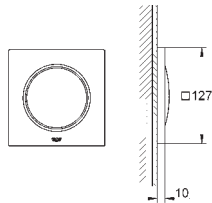
2 cable extensions (5 m each)



# GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Ref. no.

Colour



**36 359 000**

**chrome**

## Rainshower F-Series

### Light set

127 x 127 mm per module

full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours

individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

- 1 light module with two plug connections

- 1 light module with one plug connection

waterproof & corrosion protected

supply voltage: 12 V DC

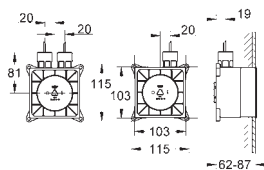
### GROHE StarLight chrome finish

requires rough-in set (29 072), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 or 36

397), Bluetooth unit (36 371) and various cable connections – all to be ordered

separately due to individualised installation situation

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



**29 072 000**

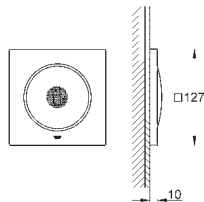
## Rainshower F-Series

### Rough-in set light set

for use with double light modules (36 359 000)

- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)

- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)



**36 360 000**

**chrome**

## Rainshower F-Series

### Sound set

127 x 127 mm per module

full range stereo speaker

2 speakers with plug connections

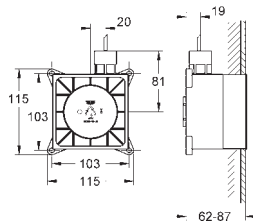
waterproof & corrosion protected

### GROHE StarLight chrome finish

requires rough-in set (29 073), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 or 36

397), Bluetooth unit (36 371) and various cable connections – all to be ordered

separately due to individualised installation situation



**29 073 000**

## Rainshower F-Series

### Rough-in set sound set

for use with double sound modules (36 360 000)

- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)

- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)

- 1 Y-piece

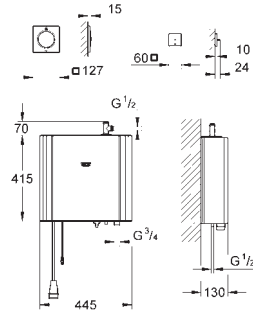
# GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Ref. no.

Colour

27 934 000

chrome



**GROHE F-digital Deluxe  
Steam generator 6.6 kW  
with steam outlet and temperature sensor  
steam generator**

415 x 445 x 130 mm  
suitable for steam rooms up to 12.5 m<sup>3</sup>  
supply voltage 400 V 3L+N+PE AC, 50 Hz, power 6.6 kW  
water inlet 3/4"  
operating pressure 1 – 5 bar (above pressure reducer)  
automatic emptying  
water outlet 1/2"  
steam temperature: max. 55° C, steam outlet 1/2"  
type of protection IP 23  
with connecting plug  
**steam outlet module** with indentation for fragranced oil  
127 x 127 mm, connection thread 1/2"

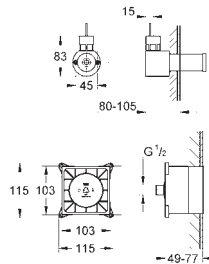
**temperature sensor module**

60 x 60 x 12 mm

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

requires rough-in set (29 074), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 or 36 397), Bluetooth unit (36 371) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to individualised installation situation

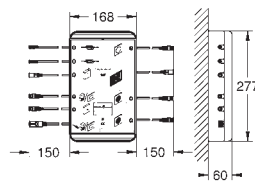
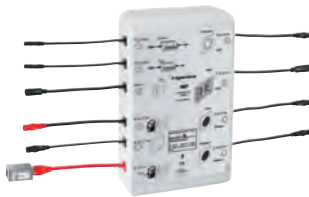


29 074 000

**GROHE F-digital Deluxe  
Rough-in set steam generator**

for use with steam module (27 934 000)

- 1 rough-in box for steam outlet (115 x 115 x 49-77 mm)
- 1 rough-in box for temperature sensor (58 x 83 x 80-105 mm)
- 1 cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
- 1 cable extension steam generator, 5 m



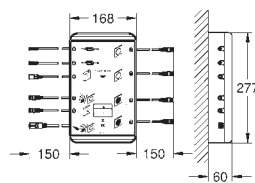
26 374 000

**GROHE F-digital Deluxe  
Base unit box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40" (BCU V4.0)**  
to control LightCurtain of Rainshower F-Series 40"

AquaSymphony ceiling shower

additional light, sound and steam modules can be connected

- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 360 000)
  - 1 plug connection for one pair of light modules (36 359 000)
  - 1 plug connection LightCurtain for AquaSymphony (26 373 000)
  - 2 plug connections for steam module
  - 2 plug connections for power supply
  - 2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
- must be accessible for service

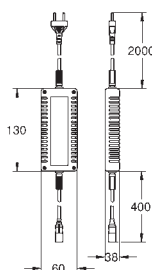


36 397 000

**GROHE F-digital Deluxe  
Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (BCU V2.0)**

for connecting light, sound and steam modules

- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 360 000)
  - 2 plug connections, each for one pair of light modules (36 359 000) or 1 ceiling shower (27 865 000) with integrated light
  - 2 plug connections for steam module
  - 2 plug connections for power supply
  - 2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
- must be accessible for service



42 429 000

**GROHE F-digital Deluxe  
Power supply base unit box**

power supply for base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000)

each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 359 000) or 1 ceiling shower with integrated light (27 865 000)

max. 2 power supplies can be connected to the base unit

input voltage: 90-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz

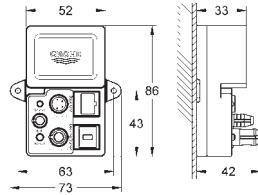
output voltage: 12 V DC

## 36 371 000

### GROHE F-digital Deluxe

#### Bluetooth-Unit BT-01A for Apple and Android devices

with integrated electronic for wireless data communication  
 connection cable set for data communication and power supply (5 m each)  
 bluetooth transmitter power supply: 12 V  
 bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz  
 bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between  
 transmitter and receiver  
 requires Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (36 397 000) – to be ordered separately  
 bluetooth-enabled device (bluetooth V2.1 or higher) necessary



#### System requirements: Android

operating system: as of release 2.3.3

#### System requirements: Apple

Apple operating system: as of release iOS 6.0 and above

Mobile devices and GROHE SPA F-digital deluxe App\*\*\* are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/ iTunes or Google Play store.

\* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

\*\* Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

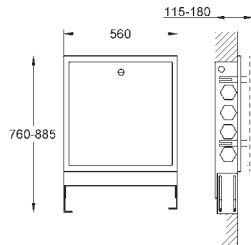
\*\*\* Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

## 36 367 000

### GROHE F-digital Deluxe

#### Rough-in set base unit box

for use with base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000)  
 550 x 700 x 110 mm  
 height (100 mm) and depth (50 mm) adjustable  
 with removable front panel for installation  
 with adjustable front frame for installation in wall niches  
 galvanized and powder coated (RAL 9010, pure white) steel plate  
 1 mm thick steel plate

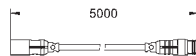


## 47 837 000

### GROHE F-digital Deluxe

#### Cable extension steam generator, 5 m

extension between base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000) and steam generator (27 934 000)  
 cable extension up to 10 m

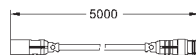


## 47 867 000

### GROHE F-digital Deluxe

#### Cable extension light set, 5 m

connection between base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000) and light modules (27 865 000)  
 each light module needs a separate extension cable  
 cable extension up to 10 m



## 47 910 000

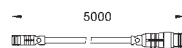
#### Cable extension light set, 1.65 m

## 47 868 000

### GROHE F-digital Deluxe

#### Cable extension for power supply, 5 m

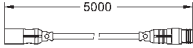
connection between power supply (42 429 000) and base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000)  
 each power supply needs a separate extension cable  
 cable extension up to 5 m



# GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Ref. no.

Colour



**47 877 000**

**GROHE F-digital Deluxe**

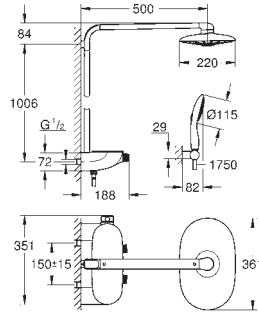
**Cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m**

extension between base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000) and  
temperature sensor  
cable extension up to 5 m

# GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

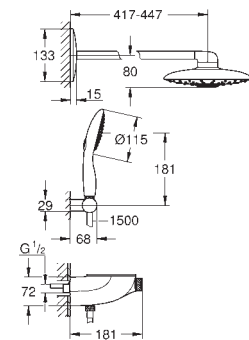


26 250 000

chrome

## Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 500 mm shower arm  
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer  
head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome  
GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage  
Power&Soul 115 hand shower, spray plate white (27 671)  
hand shower wall holder (27 055)  
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
**GROHE EasyReach** shower tray  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

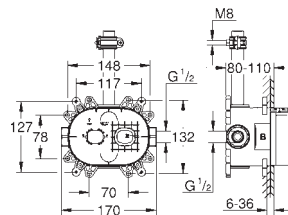


26 443 000

chrome

## Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360 Combi shower system with safety mixer, exposed/concealed

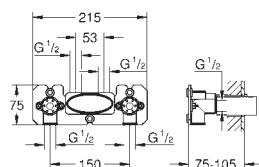
exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat  
head shower Rainshower Duo 360 with horizontal 450 mm shower arm  
GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage  
Power&Soul 115 hand shower, spray plate white (27 671)  
hand shower wall holder (27 055)  
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)  
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
**GROHE EasyReach** shower tray  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
requires rough-in set 26 264 and concealed unit 26 449



26 264 001

## Rainshower 360 Rough-in box for head shower set

inlets and outlets 1/2"  
fixing points for back wall  
leakproof housing  
removable protection cover with installation information



26 449 000

## Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants

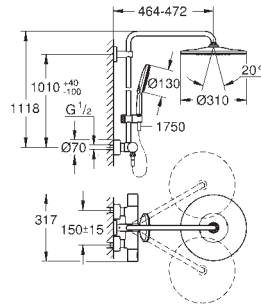
wall mounted  
2 outlets 1/2"  
installation depth 75-105 mm  
flushing plug  
wall sealing  
installation device

# GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

new



26 648 000

chrome

## Rainshower SmartActive 310

### Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm  
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function  
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)  
with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

adjustable in height with gliding element  
including performance grip

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE One-Click Showering** spray selection with one click

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

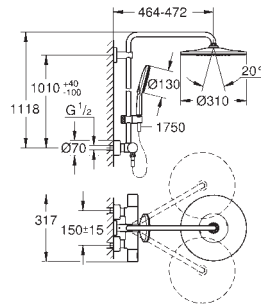
**GROHE FastFixation** (upper bracket adjustable)

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

new



26 648 LS0

moon white

## Rainshower SmartActive 310

### Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm  
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function  
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)  
with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

adjustable in height with gliding element  
including performance grip

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE One-Click Showering** spray selection with one click

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

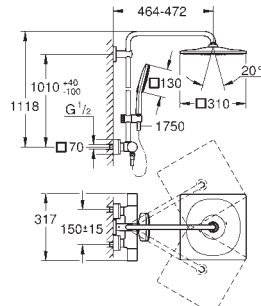
**GROHE FastFixation** (upper bracket adjustable)

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

new



26 652 000

chrome

## Rainshower SmartActive 310

### Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm  
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function  
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 568)  
with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

adjustable in height with gliding element  
including performance grip

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE One-Click Showering** spray selection with one click

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE FastFixation** (upper bracket adjustable)

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

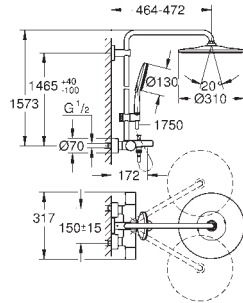
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

# GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

new



26 657 000

chrome

## Rainshower SmartActive 310

### Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm  
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function  
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)  
with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

adjustable in height with gliding element

including performance grip

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE FastFixation** upper bracket adjustable

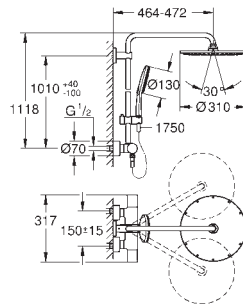
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

new



27 968 001

chrome

## Rainshower SmartActive 310

### Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478)

material: metal

with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE One-Click Showering** spray selection with one click

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE FastFixation** (upper bracket adjustable)

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

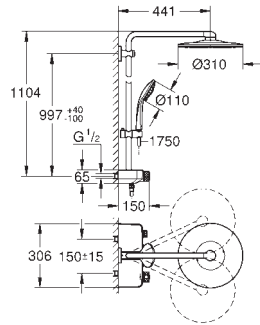
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



# GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

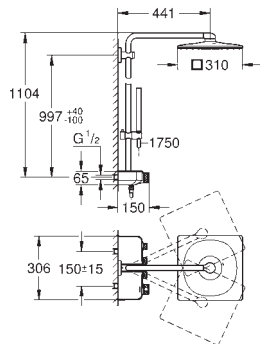


26 507 000	chrome
26 507 LS0	moon white
26 507 DC0	supersteel
26 507 BE0	polished nickel
26 507 EN0	brushed nickel
26 507 GL0	cool sunrise
26 507 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 507 DA0	warm sunset
26 507 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 507 A00	hard graphite
26 507 AL0	brushed hard graphite

## Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo

### Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 450 mm shower arm  
 upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes  
 exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer  
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310  
 GROHE PureRain and Centered Jet spray  
 hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)  
 adjustable in height with gliding element  
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
**GROHE SafeStop** at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
 integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 508 000	chrome
26 508 LS0	moon white
26 508 DC0	supersteel
26 508 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 508 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 508 A00	hard graphite
26 508 AL0	brushed hard graphite

## Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo

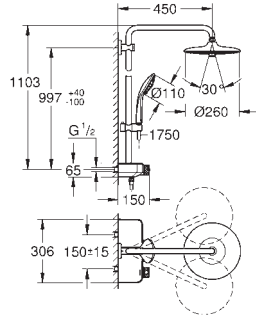
### Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 450 mm shower arm  
 upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes  
 exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer  
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube  
 GROHE PureRain and Centered Jet spray  
 hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)  
 adjustable in height with gliding element  
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SafeStop** at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
 integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

# GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

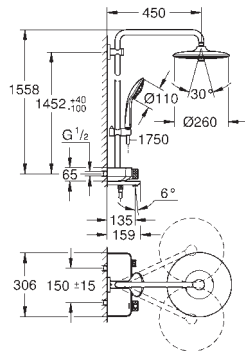


26 509 000

chrome

## Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 450 mm shower arm  
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes  
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer  
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)  
3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet  
with ball joint  
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)  
adjustable in height with gliding element  
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
**GROHE SafeStop** at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 510 000

chrome

## Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

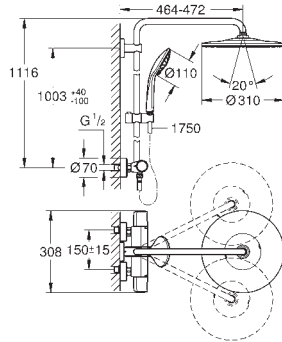
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm  
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes  
exposed SmartControl Bath Safety Mixer  
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)  
3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet  
with ball joint  
bath inlet  
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)  
adjustable in height with gliding element  
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
**GROHE SafeStop** at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

# GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

new



26 723 000

chrome

## Euphoria System 310

### Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)

GROHE PureRain

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding

**GROHE MetalGrip** ergonomically shaped metal handles

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SprayDimmer** (Stepless flow rate reduction)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE FastFixation** (upper bracket adjustable)

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

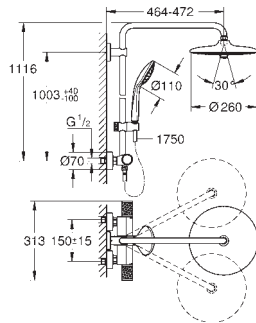
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

new



27 615 002

chrome

## Euphoria System 260

### Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE CoolTouch** no risk of scalding

**GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SprayDimmer** (Stepless flow rate reduction)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE FastFixation** (upper bracket adjustable)

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

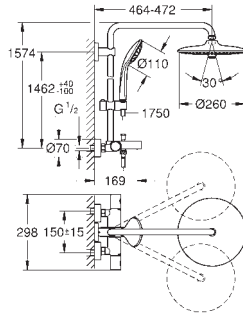
# GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

SHOWERS

new



27 475 002

chrome

## Euphoria System 260

### Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SprayDimmer** (Stepless flow rate reduction)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE FastFixation** (upper bracket adjustable)

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

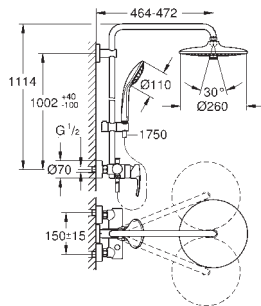
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

new



27 473 002

chrome

## Euphoria System 260

### Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SprayDimmer** (Stepless flow rate reduction)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE FastFixation** (upper bracket adjustable)

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

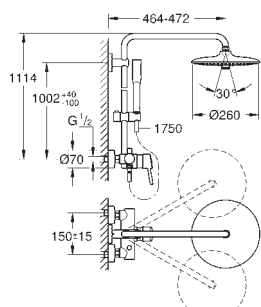
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

new



23 061 003

chrome

## Euphoria System 260

### Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE FastFixation** (upper bracket adjustable)

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

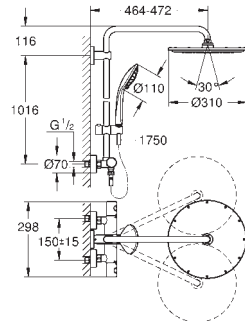
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

# GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

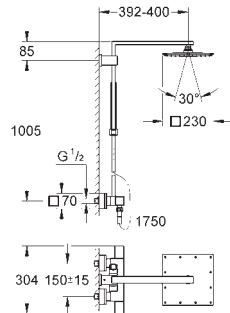


26 075 000	chrome
26 075 DC0	supersteel
26 075 BE0	polished nickel
26 075 EN0	brushed nickel
26 075 GL0	cool sunrise
26 075 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 075 DA0	warm sunset
26 075 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 075 A00	hard graphite
26 075 AL0	brushed hard graphite

## Euphoria System 310

### Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm  
 exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function  
 Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)  
 spray pattern: Rain  
 with ball joint  
 hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)  
 adjustable in height with gliding element  
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
**GROHE MetalGrip** ergonomically shaped metal handles  
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.  
 optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



26 087 000	chrome
------------	--------

## Euphoria Cube System 230

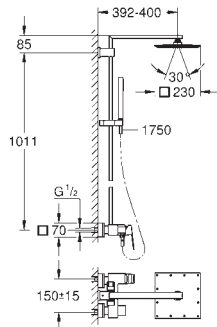
### Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

shower arm, projection 400 mm  
 exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function  
 Rainshower Allure head shower (27 479 000)  
 spray pattern: Rain  
 with ball joint  
 hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)  
 adjustable in height with gliding element  
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

# GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



23 147 001

chrome

## Euphoria Cube System 230

### Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

shower arm, projection 400 mm  
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter  
Rainshower Allure 230 metal head shower (27 479)  
spray pattern: Rain  
with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

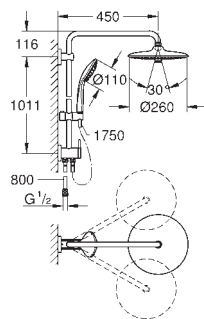
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 421 002

chrome

## Euphoria System 260

### Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm  
change between hand and head shower by diverter  
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)  
3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet  
with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

Silverflex shower hose 800 mm

connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of

the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

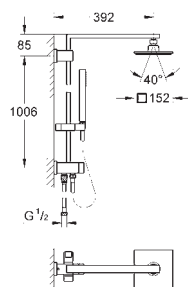
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 696 000

chrome

## Euphoria Cube System 150

### Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

shower arm, projection 400 mm  
change between hand and head shower by diverter  
head shower Euphoria Cube 152 mm x 152 mm  
spray pattern: Rain  
with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

Silverflex shower hose 800 mm

connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of

the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

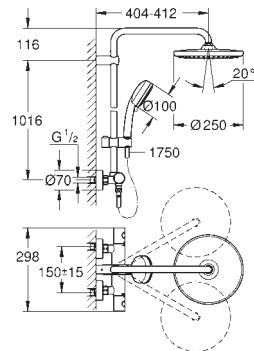
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

# GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

new



26 670 000

chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm  
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function  
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)  
spray pattern: Rain  
head shower with white rear cover  
with ball joint

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter  
adjustable in height with gliding element  
Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

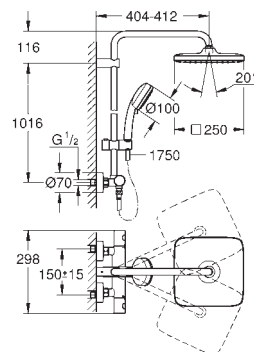
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

new



26 689 000

chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250 Cube Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm  
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function  
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)  
spray pattern: Rain  
head shower with white rear cover  
with ball joint

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter  
adjustable in height with gliding element  
Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

27 922 001

chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 210 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm  
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function  
head shower Tempesta 210 (26 408)  
spray pattern: Rain  
with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)  
adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge

**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38C

**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

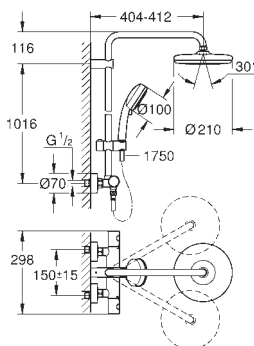
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

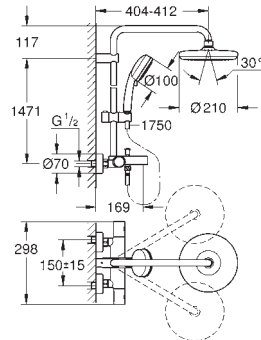
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



# GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 223 001

chrome

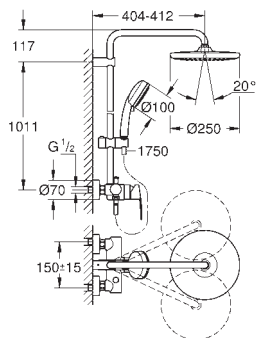
## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 210

### Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm  
exposed thermostat Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan with Aquadimmer function  
head shower Tempesta 210 (26 408)  
spray pattern: Rain  
with ball joint  
bath inlet  
separate diverter for hand shower  
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)  
adjustable in height with gliding element  
Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE SafeStop** safety button at 38°C  
**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C included  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

SHOWERS

new



26 673 000

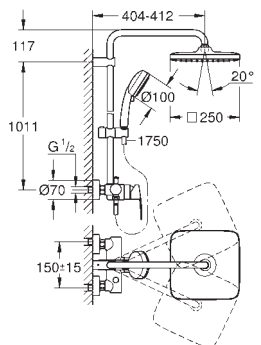
chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250

### Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm  
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter  
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)  
spray pattern: Rain  
head shower with white rear cover  
with ball joint  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter  
adjustable in height with gliding element  
Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

new



26 692 000

chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250 Cube

### Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

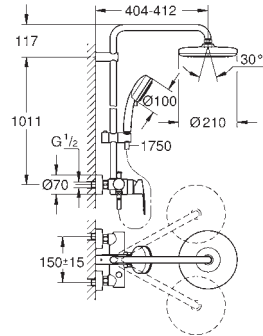
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm  
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter  
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)  
spray pattern: Rain  
head shower with white rear cover  
with ball joint  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter  
adjustable in height with gliding element  
Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h  
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



# GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 224 001

chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 210

### Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

head shower Tempesta 210 (26 408)

spray pattern: Rain

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

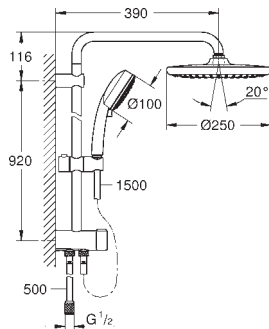
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

new



26 675 000

chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250

### Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 575)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

Relexaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

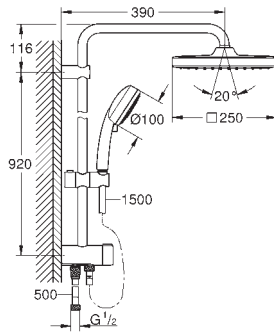
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

# GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

new



26 694 000

chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250 Cube Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation  
change by diverter between hand shower,  
head shower or head shower Eco setting  
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)  
2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain  
head shower with white rear cover  
with ball joint

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 575)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

Relexaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

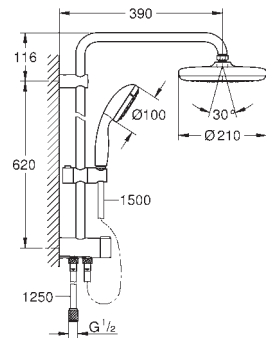
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

SHOWERS



26 381 001

chrome

## Tempesta System 210

### Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation  
change by diverter between hand shower,  
head shower or head shower Eco setting  
head shower Tempesta 210 (26 408)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint, hand shower Tempesta 100 (27 852)

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

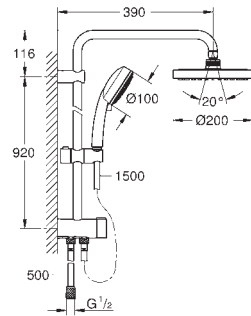
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

# GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 453 001

chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 200

### Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 573)

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

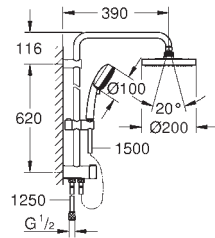
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life



27 394 002

chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 200

### Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 573)

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

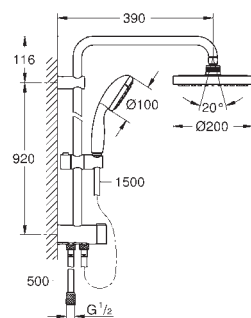
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life



26 452 001

chrome

## Tempesta System 200

### Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta 100 (28 578)

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

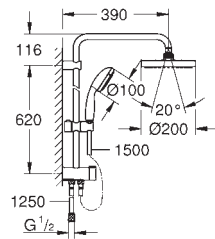
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

# GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



27 389 002

chrome

## Tempesta System 200

### Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta 100 (28 578)

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

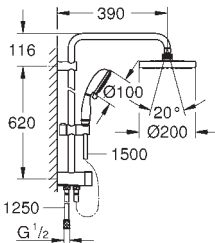
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life



27 399 002

chrome

## Tempesta Rustic System 200

### Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Rustic 100 (26 085)

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish


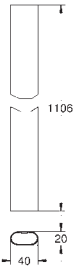

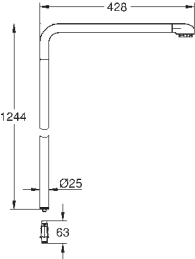

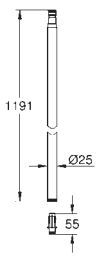

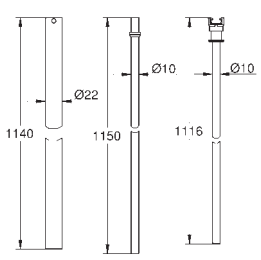
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system


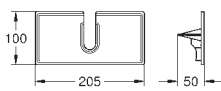
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

# GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour

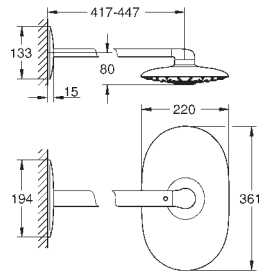
 	<p><b>48 350 000</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>chrome</b></span></p> <p><b>Rainshower SmartControl</b> <b>Shower system pipe for retrofitting</b> metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems <b>GROHE StarLight</b> chrome finish</p> <p>Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe</p>
 	<p><b>48 497 000</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>chrome</b></span></p> <p><b>Shower system pipe for retrofitting</b> material: metal 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508 <b>GROHE StarLight</b> chrome finish not suitable for all other shower systems</p>
 	<p><b>48 499 000</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>chrome</b></span></p> <p><b>Shower system pipe for retrofitting</b> material: metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509 <b>GROHE StarLight</b> chrome finish not suitable for all other shower systems</p>
 	<p><b>48 053 000</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>chrome</b></span></p> <p><b>Shower system pipe for retrofitting</b> for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower and Euphoria shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter <b>GROHE StarLight</b> chrome finish</p>

 	<p><b>26 362 LN0</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>white</b></span></p> <p><b>GROHE EasyReach tray</b> for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat centre distance 150 mm</p>
---	---

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour

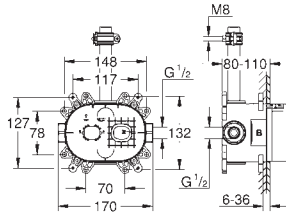


26 254 000

chrome

### Rainshower Duo 360

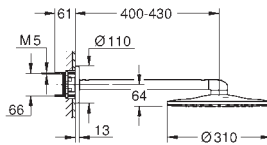
**Head shower set 450 mm, 2 sprays**  
 head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome  
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage  
 horizontal 450 mm shower arm  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 requires rough-in set 26 264 001 – to be ordered separately



26 264 001

### Rainshower 360

**Rough-in box for head shower set**  
 inlets and outlets 1/2"  
 fixing points for back wall  
 leakproof housing  
 removable protection cover with installation information



26 475 000

chrome

26 475 DC0

supersteel

26 475 BE0

polished nickel

26 475 EN0

brushed nickel

26 475 GL0

cool sunrise

26 475 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 475 DA0

warm sunset

26 475 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 475 A00

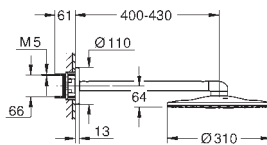
hard graphite

26 475 AL0

brushed hard graphite

### Rainshower SmartActive 310

**Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays**  
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310  
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain  
 horizontal 430 mm shower arm  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately



26 475 LS0

moon white

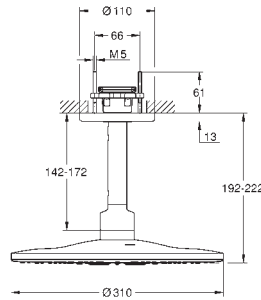
### Rainshower SmartActive 310

**Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays**  
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310, spray plate moon white  
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain  
 horizontal 430 mm shower arm  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

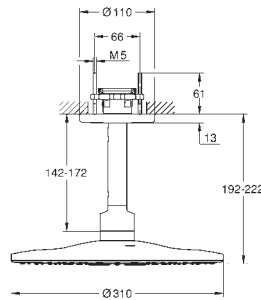
Ref. no.

Colour

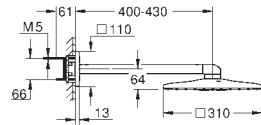


- 26 477 000 chrome
- 26 477 DC0 supersteel
- 26 477 BE0 polished nickel
- 26 477 EN0 brushed nickel
- 26 477 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 477 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 477 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 477 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 477 A00 hard graphite
- 26 477 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Rainshower SmartActive 310**  
**Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays**  
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310  
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain  
 142 mm ceiling shower arm  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately

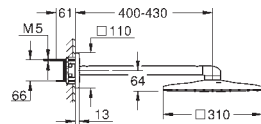


- 26 477 LS0 moon white
- Rainshower SmartActive 310**  
**Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays**  
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310, spray plate moon white  
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain  
 142 mm ceiling shower arm  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately



- 26 479 000 chrome
- 26 479 DC0 supersteel
- 26 479 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 479 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 479 A00 hard graphite
- 26 479 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube**  
**Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays**  
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube  
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain  
 horizontal 430 mm shower arm  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately

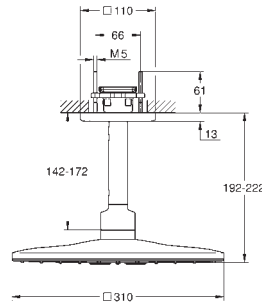


- 26 479 LS0 moon white
- Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube**  
**Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays**  
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube, spray plate moon white  
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain  
 horizontal 430 mm shower arm  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

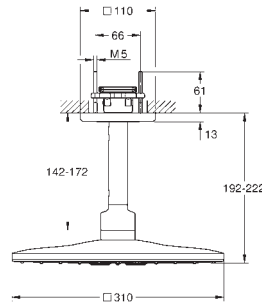
Ref. no.

Colour

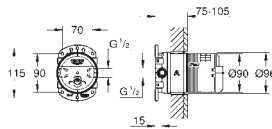


- 26 481 000 **chrome**
- 26 481 DC0 **supersteel**
- 26 481 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
- 26 481 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
- 26 481 A00 **hard graphite**
- 26 481 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

**Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube**  
**Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays**  
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube  
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain  
 142 mm ceiling shower arm  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately

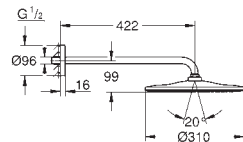


- 26 481 LS0 **moon white**
- Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube**  
**Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays**  
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube, spray plate moon white  
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain  
 142 mm ceiling shower arm  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately



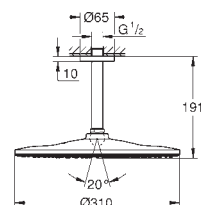
- 26 484 000
- Rainshower**  
**Universal rough-in box, 1/2"**  
 for head shower set  
 26 475 / 26 477 / 26 479 / 26 481  
 2 inlets, 1/2"  
 installation depth 75-105 mm  
 connection unit in DR brass  
 stable build-in box and protective cover  
 leakproof housing  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9.5 l/min flow limiter per each water way

- 26 483 000
- ditto, with non-restricted flow



- 26 558 000 **chrome**
- Rainshower Mono 310**  
**Head shower set ceiling 422 mm, 1 spray**  
 head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)  
 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain  
 shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

- 26 557 000 **chrome**
- ditto, with non-restricted flow



- 26 560 000 **chrome**
- Rainshower Mono 310**  
**Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray**  
 head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)  
 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain  
 Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

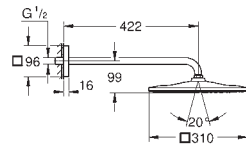
- 26 559 000 **chrome**
- ditto, with non-restricted flow



# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour

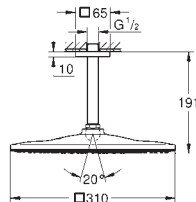


- 26 564 000 chrome
- 26 564 DC0 supersteel
- 26 564 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 564 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 564 A00 hard graphite
- 26 564 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Rainshower Mono 310 Cube**  
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower 310  
1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain  
Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145)  
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
SpeedClean anti-lime system  
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

- 26 563 000 chrome
- ditto, with non-restricted flow

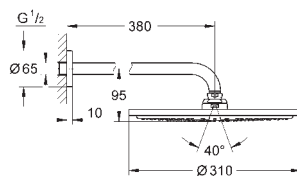


- 26 566 000 chrome
- 26 566 DC0 supersteel
- 26 566 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 566 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 566 A00 hard graphite
- 26 566 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Rainshower Mono 310 Cube**  
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower 310  
1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain  
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485)  
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
SpeedClean anti-lime system  
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

- 26 565 000 chrome
- ditto, with non-restricted flow



- 26 066 000 chrome
- 26 066 DC0 supersteel
- 26 066 BE0 polished nickel
- 26 066 EN0 brushed nickel
- 26 066 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 066 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 066 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 066 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 066 A00 hard graphite
- 26 066 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310**  
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray

Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478)  
material: metal  
1 spray pattern: Rain  
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361)  
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
SpeedClean anti-lime system

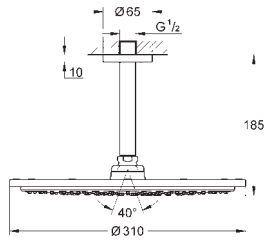
- 26 056 000 chrome
- ditto, with non-restricted flow

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

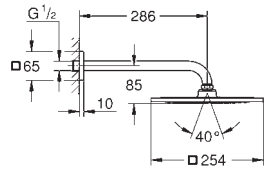
Colour

SHOWERS

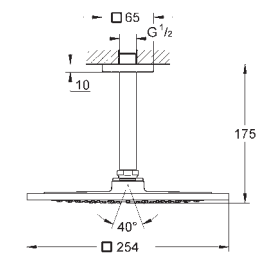


- 26 067 000 chrome
- 26 067 DC0 supersteel
- 26 067 BE0 polished nickel
- 26 067 EN0 brushed nickel
- 26 067 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 067 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 067 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 067 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 067 A00 hard graphite
- 26 067 AL0 brushed hard graphite

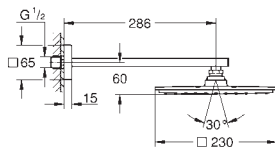
**Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310**  
**Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray**  
 Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478)  
 material: metal  
 1 spray pattern: Rain  
 Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



**26 070 000 chrome**  
**Rainshower F-Series 10" 254 x 254**  
**Head shower set 275 mm, 1 spray**  
 head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285)  
 material: metal  
 Rain  
 shower arm Rainshower 275 mm (27 488)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

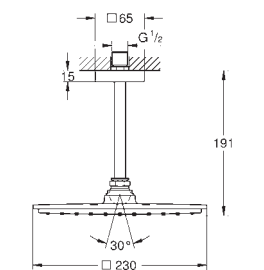


**26 071 000 chrome**  
**Rainshower F-Series 10"**  
**Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray**  
 head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285)  
 material: metal  
 Rain  
 Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



**26 064 000 chrome**  
**Rainshower Allure 230**  
**Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray**  
 head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (27 480)  
 material: metal  
 1 spray pattern: Rain  
 shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**26 054 000 chrome**  
 ditto, with non-restricted flow

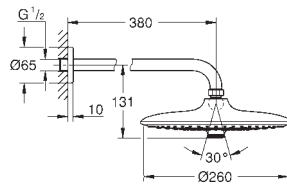


**26 065 000 chrome**  
**Rainshower Allure 230**  
**Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray**  
 head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (27 480)  
 material: metal  
 1 spray pattern: Rain  
 shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 459 000

chrome

## Euphoria 260

**Head shower set 380 mm, 3 sprays**

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet

Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361)

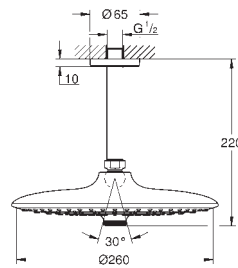
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



26 461 000

chrome

## Euphoria 260

**Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 3 sprays**

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet

Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

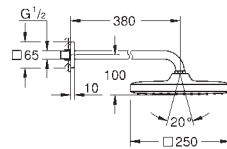
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

new



26 687 000

chrome

## Tempesta 250 Cube

**Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray**

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

1 spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover

shower arm 380 mm

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

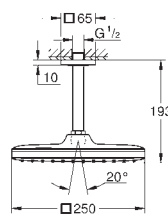
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

new



26 688 000

chrome

## Tempesta 250 Cube

**Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray**

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

1 spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover

shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485)

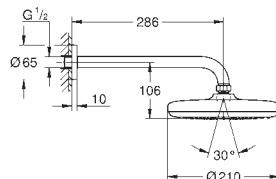
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



26 412 000

chrome

## Tempesta 210

**Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray**

head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)

1 spray pattern: Rain

Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

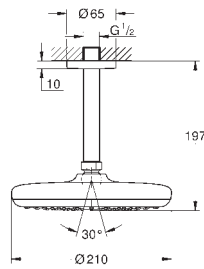
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 414 000

chrome

## Tempesta 210

**Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray**

head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)

1 spray pattern: Rain

Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)

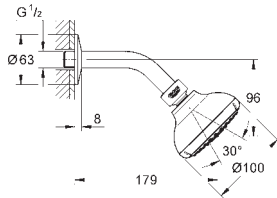
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 870 001

chrome

## Tempesta 100

**Head shower set 4 sprays**

GROHE Rain O<sup>2</sup>, Rain, Massage, Jet

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

shower arm with connection thread 1/2"

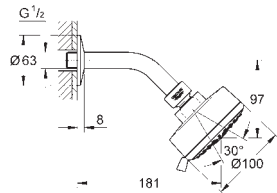
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 869 001

chrome

## Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100

**Head shower 4 sprays**

GROHE Rain O<sup>2</sup>, Rain, Massage, Jet

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

shower arm with connection thread 1/2"

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

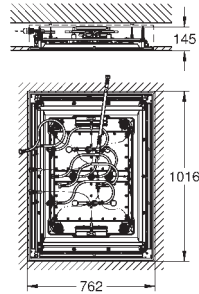
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 373 001

chrome

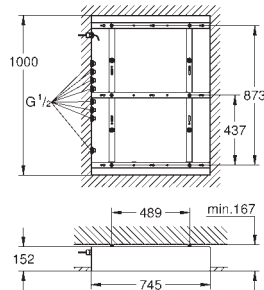
**Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony  
Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light**

1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm  
material: metal  
min. flow rate 25 l/min, min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar  
1 x AquaCurtain  
1 x Pure XL spray  
1 x 2 mist spray  
2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm  
2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)  
1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20  
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours  
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection  
power supply for light 12 V DC  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

requires rough-in set (26 376), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374), Bluetooth unit (36 371) and various cable connections &ndash; all to be ordered separately due to individualised installation

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A++



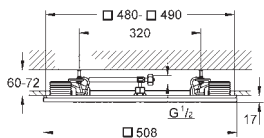
26 376 001

chrome

**Rainshower F-Series 40"  
Roughing-in set**

for use with Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower  
1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm  
min. installation depth: 167 mm  
1/2" connections

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).



27 865 000

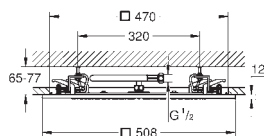
chrome

**Rainshower F-Series 20"  
Ceiling shower with light, 1 spray**

Rain  
508 x 508 x 59 mm  
material: metal  
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours  
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection  
power supply for light 12 V DC  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

requires rough-in set (29 069), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (36 397), Bluetooth unit (36 371) and various cable connections &ndash; all to be ordered separately due to individualised installation situation.

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



27 286 000

chrome

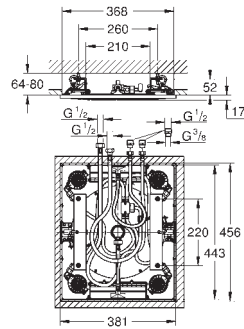
**Rainshower F-Series 20"  
Ceiling shower 1 spray**

Rain  
508 x 508 mm  
material: metal  
connection thread 1/2"  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



27 939 001

chrome

**Rainshower F-Series 15"**  
**Ceiling shower 3 sprays**

Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations  
381 mm (width) x 17 mm (height) x 456 mm (depth)  
material: metal

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE XL Waterfall** extra wide waterfall spray

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

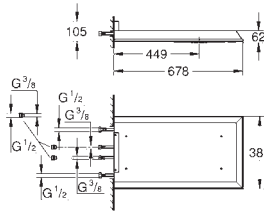
flow of single spray at 3 bar:

1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min

2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min

4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min

head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets



27 938 001

chrome

**Rainshower F-Series 15"**  
**Head shower 3 sprays**

Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations  
381 mm (width) x 60 mm (height) x 677 mm (depth)  
material: metal

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE XL Waterfall** extra wide waterfall spray

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

flow of single spray at 3 bar:

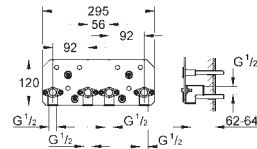
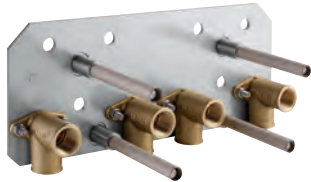
1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min

2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min

4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min

requires rough-in (26 042 000) – to be ordered separately

head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets



26 042 000

**Rainshower F-Series 15"**  
**Roughing-in set**

for use with Rainshower F-Series 15" Multi Spray head shower

295 mm (width) x 121 mm (height) x 181 mm (depth)

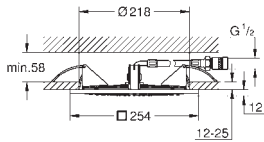
max. installation depth: 91 mm

min. wall thickness: not less than 200 mm

minimum screw-in depth of stud bolts: 14 mm

full metal construction

1/2" connections



27 467 000

chrome

**Rainshower F-Series 10" 254 x 254**  
**Ceiling shower 1 spray**

Rain

254 x 254 mm

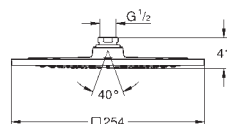
material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



27 285 000

chrome

**Rainshower F-Series 10"**  
**Head shower 1 spray**

Rain

254 x 254 mm

material: metal

ball joint +/- 20° rotatable

connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

27 271 000

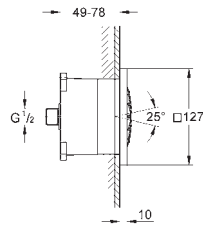
chrome

ditto, with non-restricted flow

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

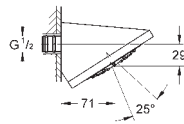
Colour



- 27 251 000 chrome
- 27 251 DC0 supersteel
- 27 251 BE0 polished nickel
- 27 251 EN0 brushed nickel
- 27 251 GL0 cool sunrise
- 27 251 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 27 251 DA0 warm sunset
- 27 251 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 27 251 A00 hard graphite
- 27 251 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Rainshower F-Series 5"**  
**Side shower 1 spray**

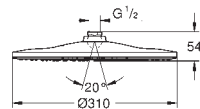
Normal spray  
including concealed body  
127 x 127 mm  
flow straightener with ball joint ( $\pm 12.5^\circ$  rotatable)  
connection thread 1/2"  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FlowBalance** flow regulating screw  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



- 27 253 000 chrome

**Rainshower F-Series 5"**  
**Head shower 1 spray**

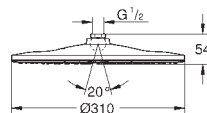
Normal spray  
wall mounted  
127 x 127 mm  
flow straightener with ball joint ( $\pm 12.5^\circ$  rotatable)  
connection thread with pre-assembled sealing  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FlowBalance** flow regulating screw  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



- 26 562 000 chrome
- 26 562 LS0 moon white

**Rainshower Mono 310**  
**Head shower 1 spray**

GROHE PureRain  
spray plate chrome  
ball joint with turning angle  $\pm 10^\circ$   
connection thread 1/2"  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life



- 26 561 000 chrome
- 26 561 LS0 moon white


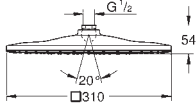

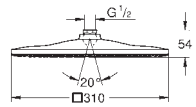

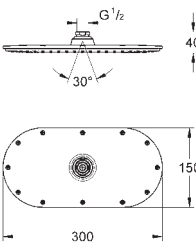

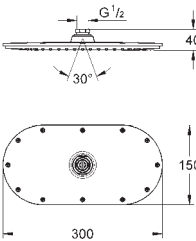

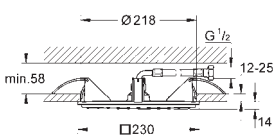
**Rainshower Mono 310**  
**Head shower 1 spray**

GROHE PureRain  
spray plate chrome  
ball joint with turning angle  $\pm 10^\circ$   
connection thread 1/2"  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour

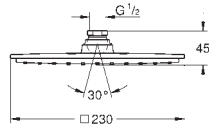
		<p>26 568 000 26 568 LS0</p>	<p>chrome moon white</p>
<p><b>Rainshower Mono 310 Cube</b> <b>Head shower 1 spray</b> GROHE PureRain spray plate chrome ball joint with turning angle <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> connection thread 1/2" <b>GROHE EcoJoy</b> 9,5 l/min flow limiter <b>GROHE DreamSpray</b> perfect spray pattern <b>GROHE StarLight</b> chrome finish <b>SpeedClean</b> anti-lime system <b>Inner WaterGuide</b> for a longer life</p>			
		<p>26 567 000 26 567 LS0</p>	<p>chrome moon white</p>
<p><b>Rainshower Mono 310 Cube</b> <b>Head shower 1 spray</b> GROHE PureRain spray plate chrome ball joint with turning angle <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> connection thread 1/2" <b>GROHE DreamSpray</b> perfect spray pattern <b>GROHE StarLight</b> chrome finish <b>SpeedClean</b> anti-lime system <b>Inner WaterGuide</b> for a longer life</p>			
		<p>27 470 000</p>	<p>chrome</p>
<p><b>Rainshower Veris 300</b> <b>Head shower 1 spray</b> Rain 300 x 150 mm material: metal ball joint with turning angle <math>\pm 15^\circ</math> connection thread 1/2" <b>GROHE DreamSpray</b> perfect spray pattern <b>GROHE StarLight</b> chrome finish <b>SpeedClean</b> anti-lime system</p>			
		<p>27 470 LS0</p>	<p>moon white/chrome</p>
<p><b>Rainshower Veris 300</b> <b>Head shower 1 spray</b> Rain spray plate white 300 x 150 mm material: metal ball joint with turning angle <math>\pm 15^\circ</math> connection thread 1/2" <b>GROHE DreamSpray</b> perfect spray pattern <b>GROHE StarLight</b> chrome finish <b>SpeedClean</b> anti-lime system</p>			
		<p>27 863 000</p>	<p>chrome</p>
<p><b>Rainshower Allure 230</b> <b>Ceiling shower 1 spray</b> Rain 230 x 230 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" <b>GROHE DreamSpray</b> perfect spray pattern <b>GROHE StarLight</b> chrome finish <b>SpeedClean</b> anti-lime system</p>			



# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



27 480 000

chrome

**Rainshower Allure 230**  
**Head shower 1 spray**

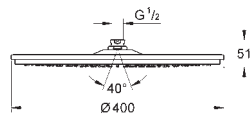
Rain  
230 x 230 mm  
material: metal  
ball joint with turning angle  $\pm 15^\circ$   
connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

27 479 000

chrome

ditto, with non-restricted flow



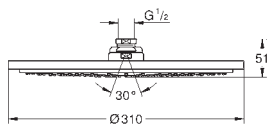
28 778 000

chrome

**Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400**  
**Head shower 1 spray**

normal spray  
Ø 400 mm  
material: metal  
ball joint with turning angle  $20^\circ \pm 20^\circ$   
connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect flow  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
this head shower should only be used in conjunction  
with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497



27 478 000

chrome

**Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310**  
**Head shower 1 spray**

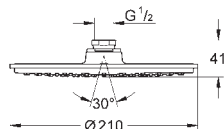
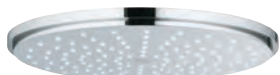
Rain  
Ø 310 mm  
material: metal  
ball joint with turning angle  $20^\circ \pm 20^\circ$   
connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

27 477 000

chrome

ditto, with non-restricted flow



28 368 000

chrome

**Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210**  
**Head shower 1 spray**

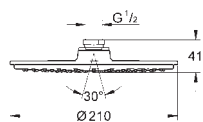
Rain  
Ø 210 mm  
material: metal  
with ball joint rotation angle  $\pm 15^\circ$   
connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect flow  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

28 373 000

chrome

ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter



28 368 LS0

moon white/chrome

**Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210**  
**Head shower 1 spray**

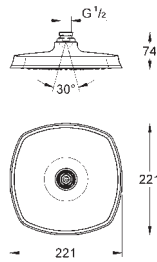
Rain  
spray plate white  
Ø 210 mm  
material: metal  
with ball joint rotation angle  $\pm 15^\circ$   
connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect flow  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour

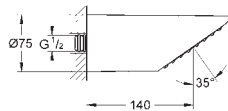


27 974 000  
27 974 IGO

chrome  
chrome/gold

**Grandera 210**  
**Head shower 1 spray**  
Rain  
221 x 221 mm  
material: metal  
with ball joint rotation angle  $\pm 15^\circ$   
connection thread 1/2"

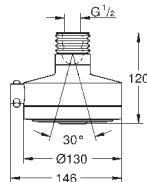
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



28 308 000

chrome

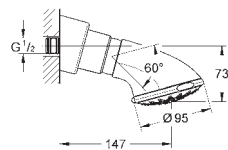
**Sena 75**  
**Head shower 1 spray**  
Normal spray  
material: metal  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system



27 530 000

chrome

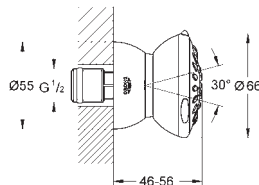
**Relaxa Deluxe 130**  
**Head shower 4 sprays**  
Normal, Rain, Champagne spray,  
Champagne spray Deluxe  
ball joint  $\pm 15^\circ$  rotatable  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life



27 062 000

chrome

**Relaxa 100 Five**  
**Head shower 5 sprays**  
Normal, Jet, Rain, Massage, Champagne spray  
ball-joint  
installation dependent angle of inclination  
connection thread with pre-assembled sealing  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.



27 067 000

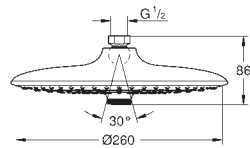
chrome

**Relaxa 65**  
**Side shower 2 sprays**  
Wide Spray / Massage  
ball-joint  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
minimum flow rate 4 l/min.

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 457 000

chrome

**Euphoria 260**

**Head shower 3 sprays**

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

Ø 260 mm

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

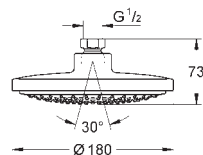
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

26 455 000

chrome

ditto, with non-restricted flow



27 492 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180**

**Head shower 1 spray**

Rain

Ø 180 mm

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

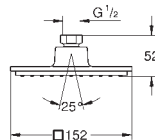
connection thread 1/2"

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



27 705 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube 150**

**Head shower 1 spray**

Rain

152 x 152 mm

ball-joint, rotation angle ± 12°

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

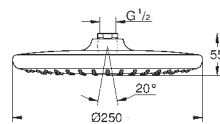
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

new



26 662 000

chrome

**Tempesta 250**

**Head shower 1 spray**

Rain

Ø 250 mm

fully chrome plated surfaces

ball joint with turning angle ± 10°

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

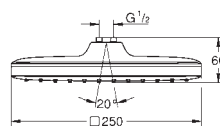
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

26 666 000

chrome

ditto, but with white rear cover

new



26 681 000

chrome

**Tempesta 250 Cube**

**Head shower 1 spray**

Rain

250 mm x 250 mm

fully chrome plated surfaces

ball joint with turning angle ± 10°

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

26 685 000

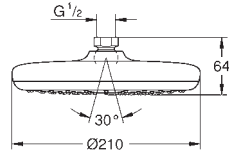
chrome

ditto, but with white rear cover

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 410 000

chrome

**Tempesta 210**  
Head shower 1 spray

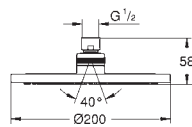
Rain  
Ø 210 mm  
ball joint ± 15° rotatable  
connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

26 408 000

chrome

ditto, with non-restricted flow

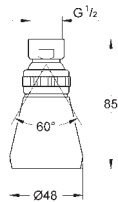


27 541 001

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200**  
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern: Rain  
ball joint +/- 20° rotatable  
connection thread 1/2"

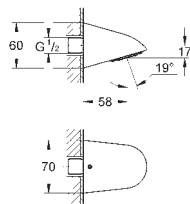


28 094 000

chrome

**Relaxa Plus 50**  
Head shower 1 spray

with ball joint  
1/2" connection  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable flow rate

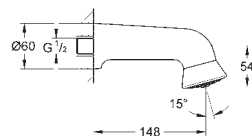


28 002 000

chrome

**Relaxa 70**  
Sports head shower 1 spray

heavy, casted model  
theft proof  
connection thread 1/2"  
projection 57 mm  
flow limiter 9 l/min. and 12 l/min.  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
pipe union plug-in for wall connection



28 948 000

chrome

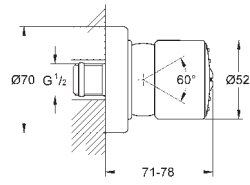
**Relaxa Plus 60**  
Sports head shower 1 spray

heavy, casted model  
theft proof  
connection thread 1/2"  
projection 148 mm  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



**28 198 000**

**chrome**

**Relaxa 50**

**Side shower 1 spray**

Normal spray

ball-joint

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

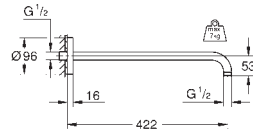
pre-adjustable flow rate from 5-11 l/min.

minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min.

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 146 000

chrome

**Rainshower**

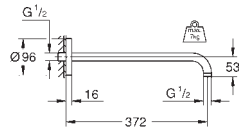
**Shower arm 422 mm**

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

with round escutcheon, suitable for all Rainshower head showers

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



28 982 000

chrome

**Rainshower**

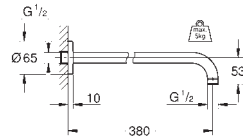
**Shower arm 378 mm**

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

suitable for all Rainshower head showers



28 361 000

chrome

**Rainshower**

**Shower arm, 380 mm**

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

suitable for all Rainshower head showers

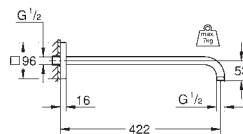
except Rainshower 400 mm

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

28 576 000

chrome

ditto, projection 286 mm



26 145 000

chrome

**Rainshower**

**Shower arm 422 mm**

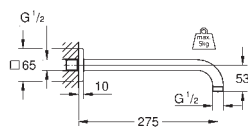
material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

with square escutcheon

suitable for all Rainshower head showers

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



27 488 000

chrome

**Rainshower**

**Shower arm 275 mm**

material: metal

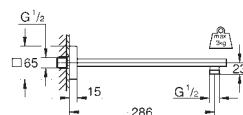
connection thread 1/2"

with square escutcheon

suitable for all Rainshower head showers

except Rainshower 400 mm

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



27 709 000

chrome

**Rainshower**

**Shower arm 286 mm**

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

with square escutcheon and rectangular arm

suitable for square Rainshower Allure

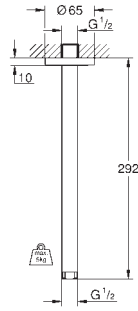
and Euphoria Cube head shower

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



28 497 000

chrome

**Rainshower**

**Shower arm ceiling 292 mm**

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

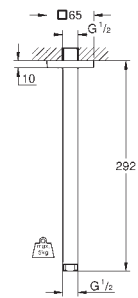
suitable for all Rainshower head showers

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

28 724 000

chrome

**ditto, length 142 mm**



27 484 000

chrome

**Rainshower**

**Shower arm ceiling 292 mm**

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

with square escutcheon

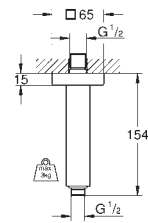
suitable for all Rainshower head showers

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

27 485 000

chrome

**ditto, length 142 mm**



27 711 000

chrome

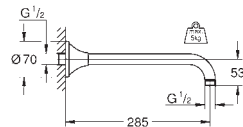
**Rainshower**

**Shower arm ceiling 154 mm**

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



27 986 000

chrome

27 986 IGO

chrome/gold

**Rainshower Grandera**

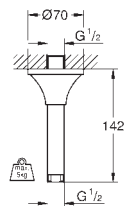
**Shower arm 285 mm**

projection 282 mm

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



27 978 000

chrome

**Rainshower Grandera**

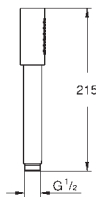
**Shower arm ceiling 142 mm**

material: metal

length 142 mm

connection thread 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



28 341 000

chrome

**Sena Stick**

**Hand shower 1 spray**

Normal spray

material: metal

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

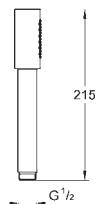
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



26 465 000

chrome

26 465 DC0

supersteel

26 465 BE0

polished nickel

26 465 EN0

brushed nickel

26 465 GL0

cool sunrise

26 465 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 465 DA0

warm sunset

26 465 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 465 A00

hard graphite

26 465 AL0

brushed hard graphite

**Sena Stick**

**Hand shower 1 spray**

Normal spray

material: metal

**GROHE EcoJoy** 6.6 l/min flow limiter

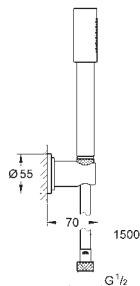
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



28 348 000

chrome

**Sena**

**Wall holder set 1 spray**

material: metal

hand shower Sena (28 034)

wall shower holder (28 690)

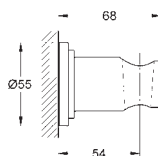
shower hose (28 151)

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life



28 690 000

chrome

**Sena**

**Wall hand shower holder**

not adjustable

material: metal

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

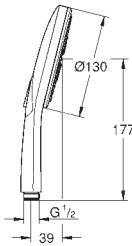


# GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

new



26 574 000  
26 574 DC0  
26 574 BE0  
26 574 EN0  
26 574 GL0  
26 574 GN0  
26 574 DA0  
26 574 DL0  
26 574 A00  
26 574 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

## Rainshower SmartActive 130

### Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate chrome

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE RainStart - hand shower starts always with Rain spray pattern

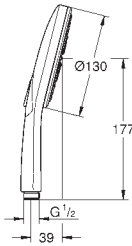
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

new



26 574 LS0

moon white

## Rainshower SmartActive 130

### Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate moon white

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE RainStart - hand shower starts always with Rain spray pattern

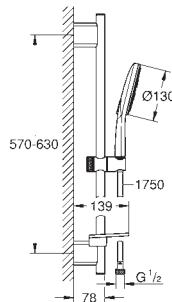
GROHE StarLight finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

new



26 575 000

chrome

## Rainshower SmartActive 130

### Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

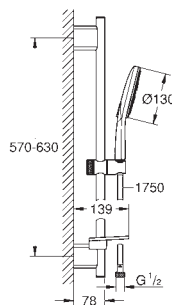
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 577 LS0

moon white

## Rainshower SmartActive 130

### Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

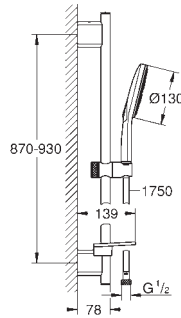
# GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

SHOWERS

new



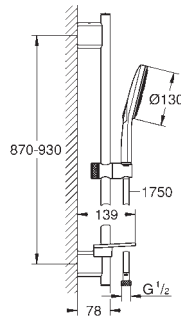
26 548 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 130  
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

- hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
- shower rail 900 mm
- wall holders made of metal
- Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)
- GROHE EasyReach tray
- GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
- GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
- GROHE StarLight chrome finish
- GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
- GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
- SpeedClean anti-lime system
- Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
- Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

new



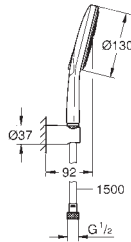
26 579 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130  
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

- hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
- shower rail 900 mm
- wall holders made of metal
- Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)
- GROHE EasyReach tray
- GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
- GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
- GROHE StarLight finish
- GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
- GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
- SpeedClean anti-lime system
- Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
- Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

new



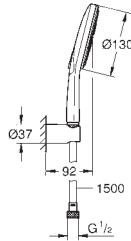
26 581 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 130  
Wall holder set 3 sprays**

- hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
- wall shower holder (27 056)
- Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
- GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
- GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
- GROHE StarLight chrome finish
- SpeedClean anti-lime system
- Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
- Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 581 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130  
Wall holder set 3 sprays**

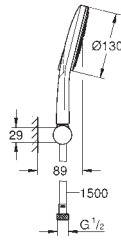
- hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
- wall shower holder (27 056)
- Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
- GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
- GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
- GROHE StarLight finish
- SpeedClean anti-lime system
- Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
- Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

# GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

new



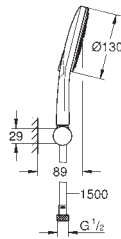
26 580 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 130  
Wall holder set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)  
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)  
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

new



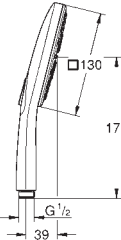
26 580 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130  
Wall holder set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)  
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)  
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 582 000

chrome

26 582 DC0

supersteel

26 582 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 582 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 582 A00

hard graphite

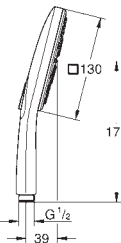
26 582 AL0

brushed hard graphite

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube  
Hand shower 3 sprays**

spray plate chrome  
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE SmartTip** showering spray selection via push of a ring  
**GROHE RainStart** - hand shower starts always with Rain spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

new



26 582 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube  
Hand shower 3 sprays**

spray plate moon white  
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE SmartTip** showering spray selection via push of a ring  
**GROHE RainStart** - hand shower starts always with Rain spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

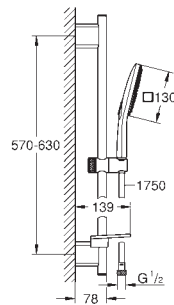
# GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

SHOWERS

new



26 584 000

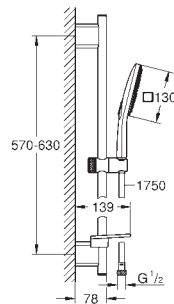
chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube  
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)  
shower rail 600 mm  
wall holders made of metal  
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE EasyReach** tray  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes  
**GROHE TileFix** adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 584 LS0

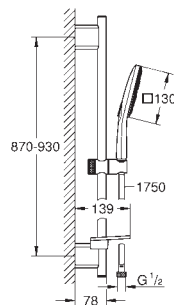
moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube  
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)  
shower rail 600 mm  
wall holders made of metal  
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE EasyReach** tray  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes  
**GROHE TileFix** adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 587 000

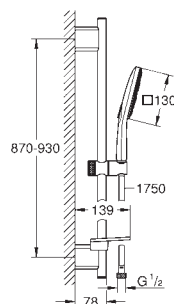
chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube  
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)  
shower rail 900 mm  
wall holders made of metal  
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE EasyReach** tray  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes  
**GROHE TileFix** adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 587 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube  
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)  
shower rail 900 mm  
wall holders made of metal  
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

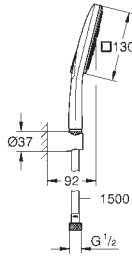
**GROHE EasyReach** tray  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes  
**GROHE TileFix** adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

# GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

new



26 589 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube**  
**Wall holder set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)  
hand shower wall holder (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

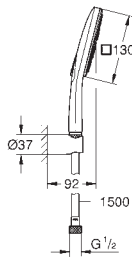
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 589 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube**  
**Wall holder set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)  
hand shower wall holder (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

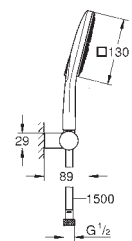
**GROHE StarLight** finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 588 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube**  
**Wall holder set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)  
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

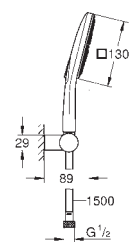
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 588 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube**  
**Wall holder set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)  
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

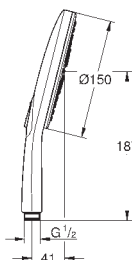
**GROHE StarLight** finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 590 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 150**  
**Hand shower 3 sprays**

spray plate chrome

**GROHE Rain** including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE SmartTip** showering spray selection via push of a ring

**GROHE RainStart** - hand shower starts always with Rain spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

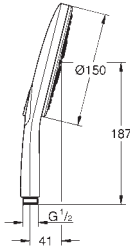
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

# GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

new



26 554 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 150**

**Hand shower 3 sprays**

spray plate moon white

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE RainStart - hand shower starts always with Rain spray pattern

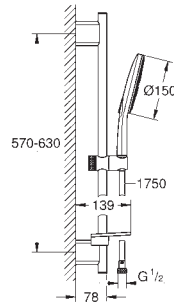
GROHE StarLight finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

new



26 592 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 150**

**Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

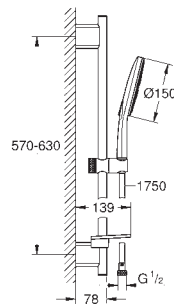
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 592 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 150**

**Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

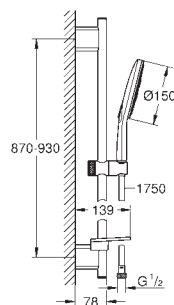
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

new



26 594 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 150**

**Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

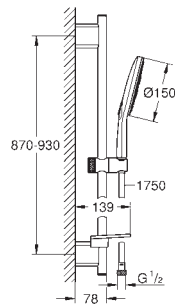
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

# GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

new



26 594 LS0

moon white

## Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight finish

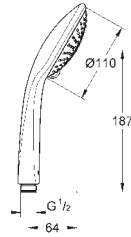
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

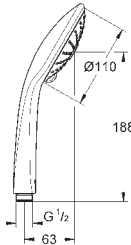
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting



27 222 000

chrome

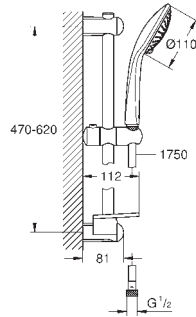
**Euphoria 110 Champagne**  
**Hand shower 3 sprays**  
 Rain / Champagne spray / SmartRain  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE SprayDimmer** (Stepless flow rate reduction)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



27 239 001

chrome

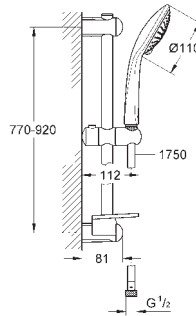
**Euphoria 110 Massage**  
**Hand shower 3 sprays**  
 Rain, Massage, SmartRain  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE SprayDimmer** (Stepless flow rate reduction)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 spray plate white  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



27 232 001

chrome

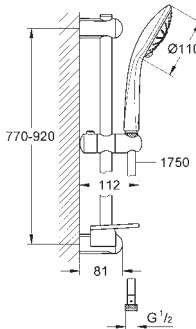
**Euphoria 110 Champagne**  
**Shower rail set 3 sprays**  
 handshower Champagne (27 222)  
 shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)  
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
**GROHE EasyReach** tray (27 596)  
**GROHE SprayDimmer** (Stepless flow rate reduction)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** upper bracket adjustable  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting



27 227 001

chrome

**Euphoria 110 Champagne**  
**Shower rail set 3 sprays**  
 handshower Champagne (27 222)  
 shower rail 900 mm (27 500)  
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
**GROHE EasyReach** tray (27 596)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE SprayDimmer** (Stepless flow rate reduction)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE FastFixation** upper bracket adjustable  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting



27 226 001

chrome

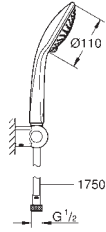
**Euphoria 110 Massage**  
**Shower rail set 3 sprays**  
 hand shower Massage (27 221 000)  
 shower rail 900 mm (27 500)  
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
**GROHE EasyReach** tray (27 596)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SprayDimmer** (Stepless flow rate reduction)  
**GROHE FastFixation** upper bracket adjustable  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting



# GROHE EUPHORIA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 355 000

chrome

**Euphoria 110 Champagne**

**Wall holder set 3 sprays**

handshower Champagne (27 222)

wall shower holder 28 401

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE SprayDimmer** (Stepless flow rate reduction)

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

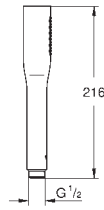
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

Ref. no.

Colour



27 400 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick  
Hand shower 1 spray**

Normal spray

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

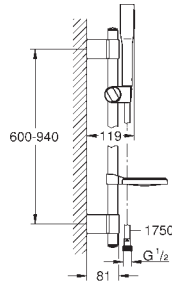
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

27 367 000

chrome

**ditto, with non-restricted flow**



27 368 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick  
Shower rail set 1 spray**

handshower (27 400)

shower rail, 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

soap dish (27 206)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

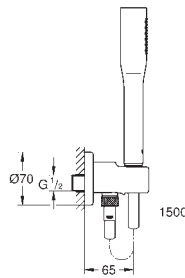
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting



26 404 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick  
Wall holder set 1 spray**

handshower (27 400)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679) protected against backflow

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

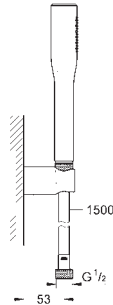
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting



27 369 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick  
Wall holder set 1 spray**

handshower (27 400)

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

Ref. no.

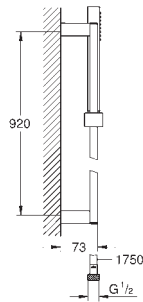
Colour



27 888 000  
27 888 DC0  
27 888 GN0  
27 888 DL0  
27 888 A00  
27 888 AL0

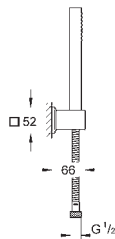
chrome  
supersteel  
brushed cool sunrise  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Euphoria Cube+ Stick**  
**Hand shower 1 spray**  
Normal spray  
material: metal  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



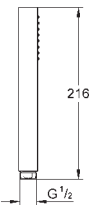
27 890 000 **chrome**

**Euphoria Cube+ Stick**  
**Shower rail set 1 spray**  
hand shower, metal  
shower rail 900 mm (27 841)  
metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting



27 889 000 **chrome**

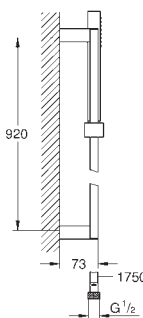
**Euphoria Cube+ Stick**  
**Wall holder set 1 spray**  
hand shower, metal (27 888)  
wall shower holder (27 706)  
metal shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting



27 699 000 **chrome**

**Euphoria Cube Stick**  
**Hand shower 1 spray**  
Normal spray  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

27 698 000 **chrome**  
**ditto, with non-restricted flow**

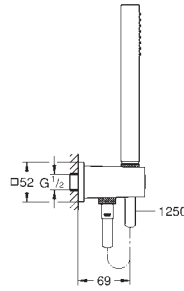


27 700 000 **chrome**

**Euphoria Cube Stick**  
**Shower rail set 1 spray**  
hand shower (27 698)  
shower rail 900 mm (27 841)  
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

Ref. no.

Colour



26 405 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube Stick**

**Wall holder set 1 spray**

hand shower (27 699 000)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370)

protected against backflow

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

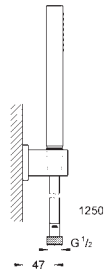
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting



27 702 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube Stick**

**Wall holder set 1 spray**

hand shower (27 698)

wall shower holder (27 693)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

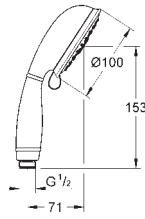
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

# GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 608 001

chrome

**Tempesta Rustic 100**  
**Hand shower 4 sprays**

GROHE Rain O<sup>2</sup>, Rain, Massage, Jet  
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

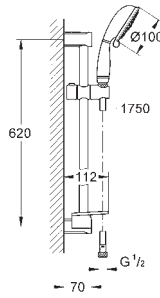
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



27 609 001

chrome

**Tempesta Rustic 100**

**Shower rail set 4 sprays**

hand shower (27 608)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 519)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)

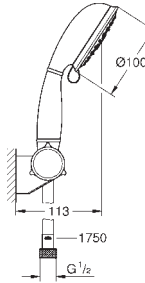
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 805 001

chrome

**Tempesta Rustic 100**

**Wall holder set 4 sprays**

hand shower (27 608)

wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

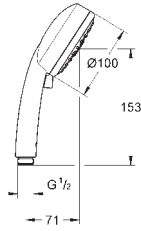
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

# GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour

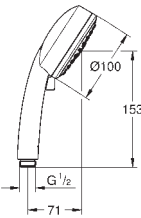


27 575 002

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100**  
**Hand shower 4 sprays**

GROHE Rain O<sup>2</sup>, Rain, Massage, Jet  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

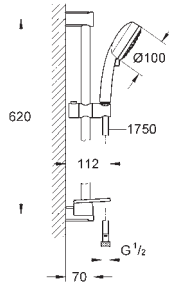


27 574 002

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100**  
**Hand shower 3 sprays**

GROHE Rain O<sup>2</sup>, Rain, Massage  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
 universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

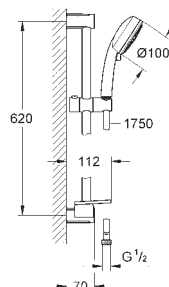


27 577 002

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100**  
**Shower rail set 4 sprays**

hand shower (27 575)  
 shower rail, 600mm (27 521)  
 Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)  
**GROHE EasyReach** tray (27 596)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life



27 576 002

chrome

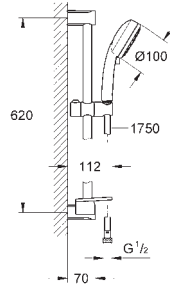
**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100**  
**Shower set 3 sprays**

hand shower (27 574)  
 shower rail, 600 mm  
 Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)  
**GROHE EasyReach** tray (27 596)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

# GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour

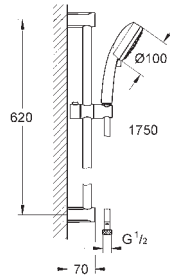


27 928 002

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100**  
**Shower rail set 2 sprays**

hand shower (27 571)  
shower rail, 600mm (27 521)  
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)  
**GROHE EasyReach** tray (27 596)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

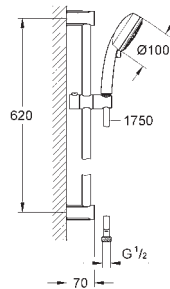


27 580 002

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100**  
**Shower rail set 4 sprays**

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 575)  
shower rail, 600mm (27 521)  
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

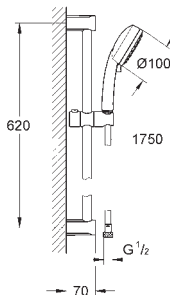


27 579 002

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100**  
**Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower (27 574)  
shower rail, 600mm (27 521)  
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life



27 578 002

chrome

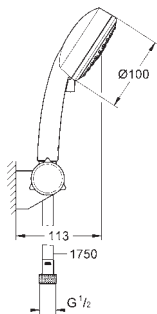
**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100**  
**Shower rail set 2 sprays**

hand shower (27 571)  
shower rail, 600mm (27 521)  
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

# GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 584 002

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100**  
**Shower set 3 sprays**

hand shower (27 574)

wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

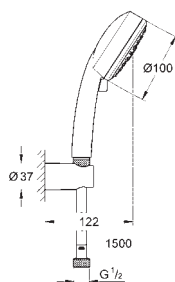
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life



27 588 002

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100**  
**Wall holder set 3 sprays**

hand shower (27 574)

wall shower holder non-adjustable (27 594)

Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

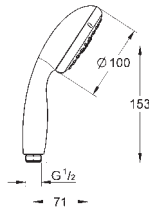
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life



# GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



28 421 002

chrome

**Tempesta 100**

**Hand shower 4 sprays**

GROHE Rain O<sup>2</sup>, Rain, Massage, Jet

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

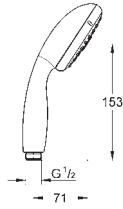
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



28 419 002

chrome

**Tempesta 100**

**Hand shower 3 sprays**

GROHE Rain O<sup>2</sup>, Rain, Massage

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

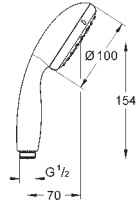
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



27 597 10E

chrome

**Tempesta 100**

**Hand shower 2 sprays**

Rain, Jet

GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

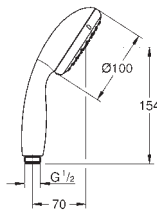
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

26 161 001

chrome

ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter



27 923 001

chrome

**Tempesta 100**

**Hand shower 1 spray**

Rain

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

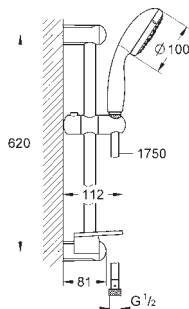
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



28 436 002

chrome

**Tempesta 100**

**Shower rail set 4 sprays**

hand shower (28 421)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

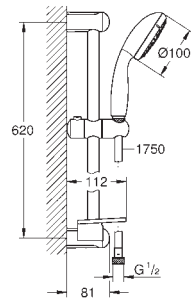
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

# GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



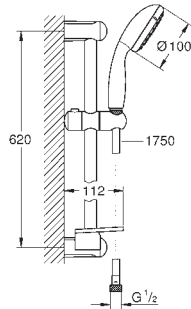
27 600 001

chrome

## Tempesta 100

### Shower rail set 3 sprays

handshower (28 419)  
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)  
Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)  
**GROHE EasyReach** tray (27 596)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**ShockProof** silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling



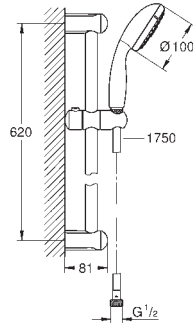
27 926 001

chrome

## Tempesta 100

### Shower rail set 2 sprays

hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)  
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)  
Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)  
**GROHE EasyReach** tray (27 596)  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**ShockProof** silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling



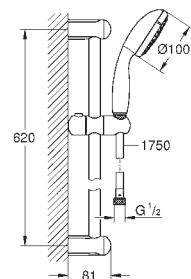
27 645 001

chrome

## Tempesta 100

### Shower rail set 4 sprays

hand shower (28 421)  
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)  
Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**ShockProof** silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling



27 644 001

chrome

## Tempesta 100

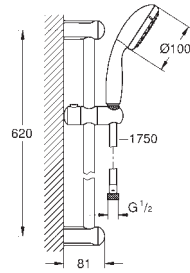
### Shower rail set 3 sprays

handshower (28 419)  
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)  
Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**ShockProof** silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

# GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 598 10E

chrome

**Tempesta 100**

**Shower rail set 2 sprays**

hand shower Tempesta 100 II 5.7 l/min (27 597)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

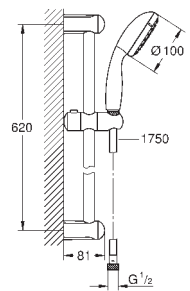
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**ShockProof** silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

27 598 001

chrome

ditto, with non-restricted flow



27 924 001

chrome

**Tempesta 100**

**Shower rail set 1 spray**

hand shower (27 923)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

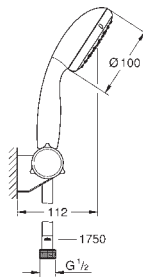
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**ShockProof** silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

27 853 001

chrome

ditto, with non-restricted flow



27 601 10E

chrome

**Tempesta 100**

**Wall holder set 2 sprays**

hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)

wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**ShockProof** silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

27 803 10E

chrome

**Tempesta 100**

**Wall holder set 2 sprays**

hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)

wall shower holder (28 605), not adjustable

Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

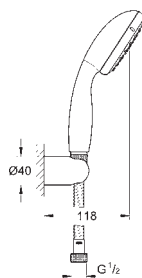
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

**ShockProof** silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling



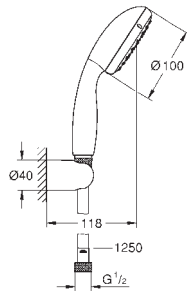
# GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour

27 798 10E

chrome



**Tempesta 100**

**Wall holder set 2 sprays**

hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)  
 wall shower holder (28 605), not adjustable  
 Relaxaflex hose 1250 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 150)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**ShockProof** silicone ring prevents damages  
 caused by shower falling

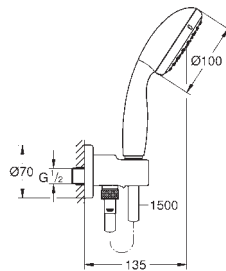
26 164 001

chrome

ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter

26 406 001

chrome



**Tempesta 100**

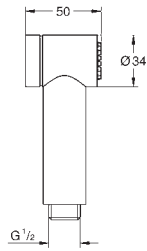
**Wall holder set 2 sprays**

hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)  
 shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)  
 protected against backflow  
 Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter  
**GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**ShockProof** silicone ring prevents damages  
 caused by shower falling

# GROHE SENA TRIGGER SPRAYS

Ref. no.

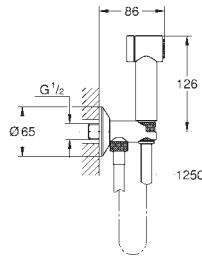
Colour



26 328 000

chrome

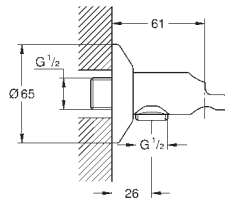
**Sena Trigger Spray 35**  
**Hand shower 1 spray**  
 with trigger control  
 material: metal  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
 universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses  
 Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 332 000

chrome

**Sena Trigger Spray 35**  
**Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray**  
 hand shower with trigger control (26 328)  
 valve with integrated shower holder (26 333)  
 Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
 Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 333 000

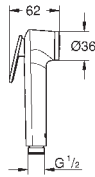
chrome

**Valve**  
 with wall shower holder  
 connection thread 1/2"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

# GROHE TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Ref. no.

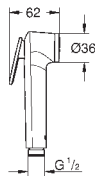
Colour



27 512 001

chrome

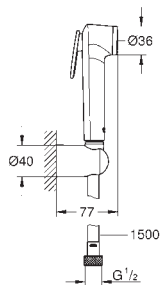
**Tempesta-F**  
**Hand shower 1 spray**  
with trigger control  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses  
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



28 020 L01

white

**Tempesta-F**  
**Hand shower 1 spray**  
with trigger control  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses  
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 353 000

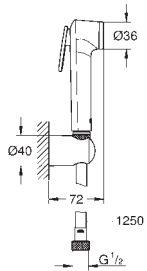
chrome

**Tempesta-F**  
**Wall holder set 1 spray**  
hand shower with trigger control (27 512)  
wall shower holder (28 605)  
Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1500 mm (26 346)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

27 513 001

chrome

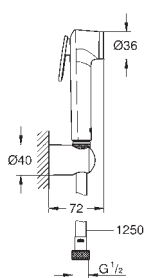
ditto, with 1250 mm hose



26 354 000

chrome

**Tempesta-F**  
**Wall holder set 1 spray**  
hand shower with trigger control (27 512)  
wall shower holder (28 605)  
metal shower hose 1250 mm  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



27 812 IL1

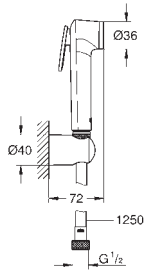
chrome/white

**Tempesta-F**  
**Wall holder set 1 spray**  
hand shower with trigger control (28 020)  
wall shower holder (28 605)  
Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life  
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting  
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

# GROHE TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 356 ILO

chrome/white

## Tempesta-F

### Wall holder set 1 spray

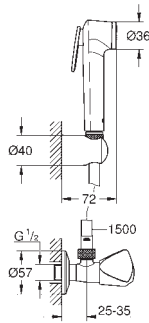
hand shower with trigger control (28 020)  
wall shower holder (28 605)  
metal shower hose 1250 mm

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 357 000

chrome

## Tempesta-F

### Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray

hand shower with trigger control (27 512)  
wall shower holder (28 605)  
Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1500 mm (26 346)  
angle valve 1/2" (22 958)

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

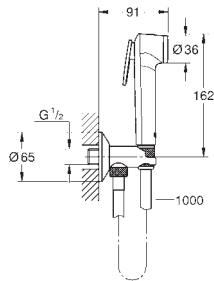
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

27 514 001

chrome

ditto, with 1250 mm hose



26 358 000

chrome

## Tempesta-F

### Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray

hand shower with trigger control (27 512)  
valve with integrated shower holder (26 333)  
Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1000 mm (26 334)

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**SpeedClean** anti-lime system

**Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life

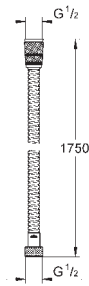
**Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

# GROHE SHOWER HOSES

Ref. no.

Colour



**28 025 000**

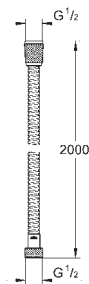
chrome

**Rotaflex Metal Longlife**  
**Metal shower hose Twistfree 1750**  
 1750 mm  
 material: metal  
 Longlife  
 strengthened model  
 tensile strength 500 N  
 pressure resistance up to 16 bar  
 heat resistance 75°C  
 AntiFold bendproof  
 universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"  
 Rotation cone for Twistfree function  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**28 417 000**

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm



**28 145 000**

chrome

**Relaxflex Metal Longlife**  
**Metal shower hose 2000**  
 2000 mm  
 material: metal  
 Longlife  
 strengthened model  
**tensile strength 750 N**  
 pressure resistance up to 16 bar  
 heat resistance 75°C  
 AntiFold bendproof  
 universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**28 143 000**

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm

**28 142 000**

chrome

ditto, 1250 mm



**28 140 000**

chrome

**Relaxflex Metal**  
**Metal shower hose 2000**  
 2000 mm  
 material: metal  
 tensile strength 500 N  
 pressure resistance up to 5 bar  
 heat resistance 70°C  
 AntiFold bendproof  
 universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**28 139 000**

chrome

ditto, 1750 mm

**28 105 000**

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm



**26 335 000**

chrome

**Silverflex Longlife**  
**Shower hose Twistfree 1250**  
 1250 mm  
 smooth surface for easy cleaning  
 Longlife  
 strengthened model  
 tensile strength 500 N  
 pressure resistance up to 12 bar  
 heat resistance 75°C  
 AntiFold bendproof  
 universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"  
 Rotation cone for Twistfree function  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**26 334 000**

chrome

ditto, 1.000 mm



# GROHE SHOWER HOSES

Ref. no.

Colour



27 137 000

chrome

**Silverflex**  
**Shower hose Twistfree 2000**  
2000 mm  
smooth surface for easy cleaning  
tensile strength 500 N  
pressure resistance up to 5 bar  
heat resistance 70°C  
AntiFold bendproof  
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"  
Rotation cone for Twistfree function  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

28 388 000

chrome

28 388 DC0

supersteel

28 388 BE0

polished nickel

28 388 GL0

cool sunrise

28 388 DA0

warm sunset

28 388 A00

hard graphite

ditto, 1750 mm

28 364 000

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm

28 362 000

chrome

28 362 DC0

supersteel

28 362 BE0

polished nickel

28 362 GL0

cool sunrise

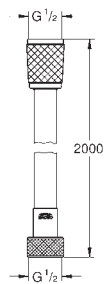
28 362 DA0

warm sunset

28 362 A00

hard graphite

ditto, 1250 mm



28 413 001

chrome

**Rotaflex**  
**Shower hose Twistfree 2000**  
2000 mm  
smooth surface for easy cleaning  
tensile strength 500 N  
pressure resistance up to 5 bar  
heat resistance 70°C  
AntiFold bendproof  
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"  
Rotation cone for Twistfree function  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

28 410 001

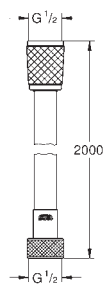
chrome

ditto, 1750 mm

28 409 001

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm



28 155 001

chrome

**Relaxflex**  
**Shower hose 2000**  
2000 mm  
smooth surface for easy cleaning  
tensile strength 500 N  
pressure resistance up to 5 bar  
heat resistance 70°C  
AntiFold bendproof  
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

28 154 001

chrome

ditto, 1750 mm

28 151 001

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm

28 150 001

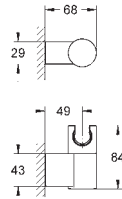
chrome

ditto, 1250 mm

# GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

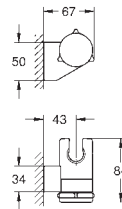
Colour



27 055 000

chrome

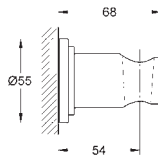
**Rainshower**  
Wall hand shower holder  
adjustable  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



27 595 000

chrome

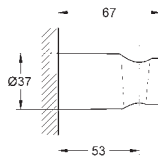
**Tempesta**  
Wall hand shower holder  
adjustable  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



28 690 000

chrome

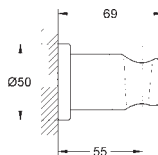
**Sena**  
Wall hand shower holder  
not adjustable  
material: metal  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



27 056 000

chrome

**Rainshower**  
Wall hand shower holder  
not adjustable  
without escutcheon  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



27 074 000

chrome

27 074 DC0  
27 074 BE0  
27 074 EN0  
27 074 GL0  
27 074 GN0  
27 074 DA0  
27 074 DL0  
27 074 A00  
27 074 AL0

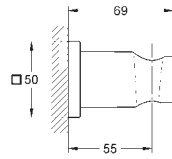
supersteel  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Rainshower**  
Wall hand shower holder  
not adjustable  
with round escutcheon  
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

# GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

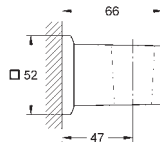
Colour



27 075 000

chrome

**Rainshower**  
Wall hand shower holder  
not adjustable  
with square escutcheon  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

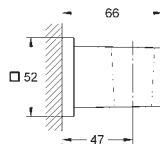


27 706 000

chrome

27 706 DC0  
27 706 AL0  
**Allure Brilliant**  
Wall hand shower holder  
not adjustable  
material: metal  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

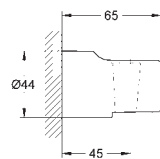
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite



27 693 000

chrome

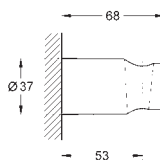
**Euphoria Cube**  
Wall hand shower holder  
not adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



28 622 000

chrome

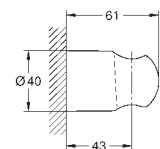
**Relaxa**  
Wall hand shower holder  
not adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



27 594 000

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan**  
Wall hand shower holder  
not adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



28 605 000

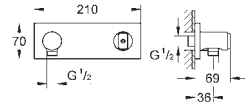
chrome

**Relaxa**  
Wall hand shower holder  
not adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



27 621 000

chrome

**Grotherm F**

**Wall shower union with integrated shower holder**

vertical or horizontal installation

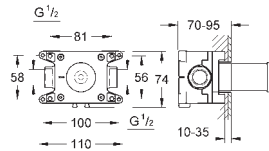
for use with rough-in box 35 034 000

1/2" shower outlet

hand shower and shower hose sold separately

protected against backflow

vertical and horizontal installation



35 034 000

**Grotherm F**

**Rough-in for wall shower union 27 621**

built-in box with removable protection cover

waterproof membrane base for wall sealing

flushing plug

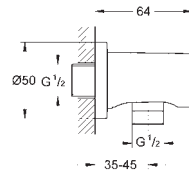
for masonry and drywall installation

fixing points for front and back wall

body of DR brass

1/2" connections

installation depth 70 - 95 mm



27 057 000

27 057 DC0

27 057 BE0

27 057 EN0

27 057 GL0

27 057 GN0

27 057 DA0

27 057 DL0

27 057 A00

27 057 AL0

chrome

supersteel

polished nickel

brushed nickel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

**Rainshower**

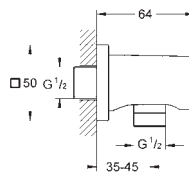
**Shower outlet elbow 1/2"**

male thread

with round escutcheon

protected against backflow

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



27 076 000

chrome

**Rainshower**

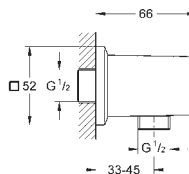
**Shower outlet elbow**

male thread

with square escutcheon

protected against backflow

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



27 707 000

27 707 DC0

27 707 AL0

chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant**

**Shower outlet elbow 1/2"**

male thread

protected against backflow

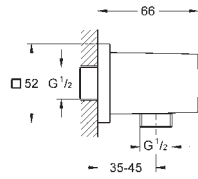
material: metal

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

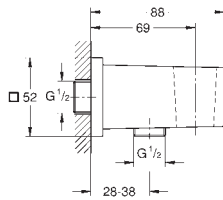
Colour



27 704 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube**  
**Shower outlet elbow 1/2"**  
male thread  
protected against backflow  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

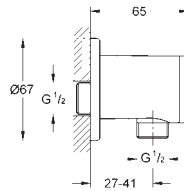


26 370 000

chrome

26 370 DC0  
26 370 GN0  
26 370 DL0  
26 370 A00  
26 370 AL0

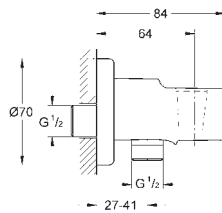
**Euphoria Cube**  
**Shower outlet elbow 1/2"**  
with wall shower holder  
male thread  
protected against backflow  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



28 626 000

chrome

**Relexa**  
**Shower outlet elbow 1/2"**  
shower connection 1/2"  
wall connection 1/2"  
male thread  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
with matt chrome cap



28 628 000

chrome

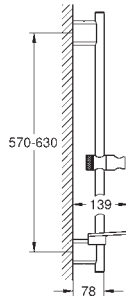
**Relexa**  
**Shower outlet elbow 1/2"**  
with wall shower holder  
male thread  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour

new



26 602 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive**  
Shower rail, 600 mm

wall holders made of metal  
glide element and swivel holder, **GROHE QuickFix Plus** (adjustable distance between wall shower holders)

**GROHE TileFix** adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

**GROHE EasyReach** tray

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

26 603 000

chrome

26 603 DC0

supersteel

26 603 BE0

polished nickel

26 603 EN0

brushed nickel

26 603 GL0

cool sunrise

26 603 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 603 DA0

warm sunset

26 603 DL0

brushed warm sunset

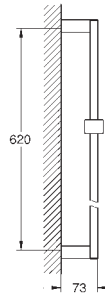
26 603 A00

hard graphite

26 603 AL0

brushed hard graphite

ditto, 900 mm



27 892 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube**

Shower rail, 600 mm

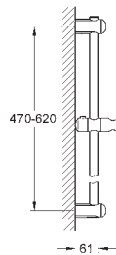
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

27 841 000

chrome

ditto, 900 mm



27 499 000

chrome

**Euphoria**

Shower rail, 600 mm

with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder

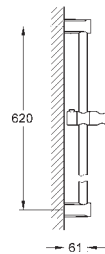
**GROHE FastFixation** upper bracket adjustable

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

27 500 000

chrome

ditto, 900 mm



27 521 000

chrome

**Tempesta Cosmopolitan**

Shower rail, 600 mm

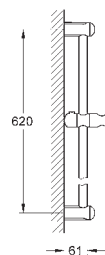
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

27 522 000

chrome

ditto, 900 mm



27 523 000

chrome

**Tempesta**

Shower rail, 600 mm

with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

27 524 000

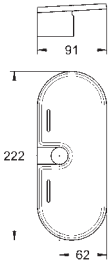
chrome

ditto, 900 mm

# GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



**27 596 000**

**GROHE EasyReach tray**  
acrylic  
for Tempesta and Euphoria  
shower rails Ø 22 mm





GROHE  
KITCHEN FITTINGS





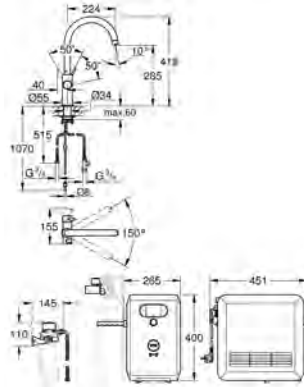
## CONTENTS

Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	260
	GROHE Blue Home	263
	GROHE Blue Pure	264
	GROHE Blue accessories	266
	GROHE Red	268
	Premium lines	K7
	Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	272
	Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	275
	Atrio	276
	Essence	277
	Eurocube	279
	Competence lines	Parkfield
Kitchen sinks	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	281
	Concetto	282
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	284
	Eurocosmo	286
	Eurosmart	287
	Costa	289
	Bau Lines	290
	Soap dispensers	292
	Stainless steel sinks	293
	Composite sinks	303

# GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour



31 323 002  
31 323 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

## GROHE Blue Professional C-spout kit

**GROHE Blue** single-lever sink mixer with filter function  
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water  
still, medium, sparkling

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°  
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water  
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Blue Professional** cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 46 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO<sub>2</sub> capacity via GROHE Ondus app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO<sub>2</sub> capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0\* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple\*\* and Android devices

bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between  
transmitter and receiver

filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue filter, CO<sub>2</sub> bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the  
delivery and have to be ordered separately

31 347 003  
31 347 DC3

chrome  
supersteel

## GROHE Blue Professional L-spout kit

**GROHE Blue** single-lever sink mixer with filter function  
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water  
still, medium, sparkling

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°  
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water  
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Blue Professional** cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 46 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO<sub>2</sub> capacity via GROHE Ondus app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO<sub>2</sub> capacity

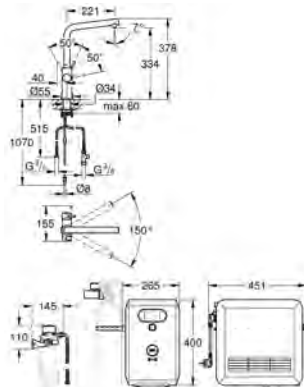
with Bluetooth 4.0\* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple\*\* and Android devices

bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between  
transmitter and receiver

filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue filter, CO<sub>2</sub> bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the  
delivery and have to be ordered separately



**System requirements Apple**  
iPhone with iOS 9.0 or higher

**System requirements Android**  
smart phone with Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Ondus App\*\*\* are not included in delivery and have  
to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google  
Play store.

\* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by  
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.  
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

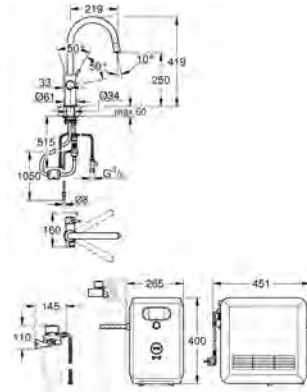
\*\* Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of  
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible  
for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory  
standards.

\*\*\* Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

# GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour



31 325 002  
31 325 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

**GROHE Blue Professional  
C-spout kit**

**GROHE Blue** single-lever sink mixer with filter function  
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water  
still, medium, sparkling

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

**pull out mousseur spout**

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water  
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Blue Professional** cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 46 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO<sub>2</sub> capacity via GROHE Ondus app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO<sub>2</sub> capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0\* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple\*\* and Android devices

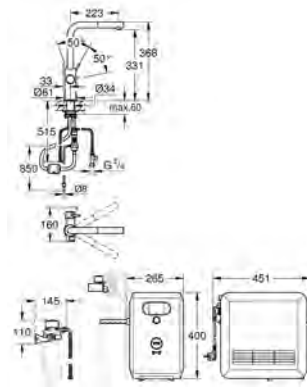
bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between

transmitter and receiver

filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue filter, CO<sub>2</sub> bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the

delivery and have to be ordered separately



31 326 002  
31 326 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

**GROHE Blue Professional  
L-spout kit**

**GROHE Blue** single-lever sink mixer with filter function  
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water  
still, medium, sparkling

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

**pull out mousseur spout**

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water  
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Blue Professional** cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 46 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO<sub>2</sub> capacity via GROHE Ondus app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO<sub>2</sub> capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0\* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple\*\* and Android devices

bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between

transmitter and receiver

filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue filter, CO<sub>2</sub> bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the

delivery and have to be ordered separately

**System requirements Apple**  
iPhone with iOS 9.0 or higher

**System requirements Android**  
smart phone with Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Ondus App\*\*\* are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

\* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

\*\* Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

\*\*\* Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

# GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour

31 302 002  
31 302 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

## GROHE Blue Professional

### C-spout kit

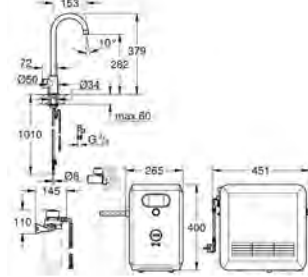
**GROHE Blue** Mono faucet with filter function  
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water  
still, medium, sparkling

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

**GROHE Blue Professional** cooler  
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour  
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz  
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21, CE approved  
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet  
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO<sub>2</sub> capacity via GROHE Ondus app  
push notifications at low filter resp. CO<sub>2</sub> capacity  
with Bluetooth 4.0\* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication  
for Apple\*\* and Android devices  
bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between  
transmitter and receiver

filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment  
GROHE Blue filter, CO<sub>2</sub> bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the  
delivery and have to be ordered separately



### System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 9.0 or higher

### System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Ondus App\*\*\* are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

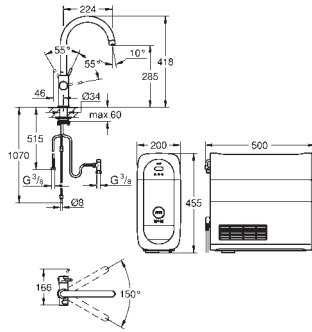
\* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

\*\* Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

\*\*\* Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

31 545 001

chrome



**GROHE Blue Home  
C-spout Starter kit**

**GROHE Blue Home** single-lever sink mixer with filter function  
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water  
still, medium, sparkling

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
swivel tubular spout  
swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water  
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Blue Home** cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour  
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz  
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)  
type of protection IP 21

CE approved  
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet  
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO<sub>2</sub> capacity via GROHE Ondus app  
with Bluetooth 4.0\* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication  
for Apple\*\* and Android devices  
bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between  
transmitter and receiver

**GROHE Blue** Ultrasafe filter 3000 I and filter head

**GROHE Blue** 425 g CO<sub>2</sub> bottle

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance.  
Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data  
at: [www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/](http://www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/)

**System requirements Apple**

iPhone with iOS 9.0 or higher

**System requirements Android**

smart phone with Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Ondus App\*\*\* are not included in delivery and have  
to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google  
Play store.

\* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by  
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.  
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

\*\* Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of  
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible  
for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory  
standards.

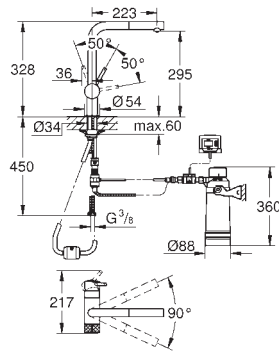
\*\*\* Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

# GROHE BLUE PURE

Ref. no.

Colour

new



30 393 000

chrome

**GROHE Blue Pure Minta**

**Starter kit**

**GROHE Blue** single-lever sink mixer with filter function

L-spout

**pull out mousseur spout**

separate handle for filtered water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 90°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

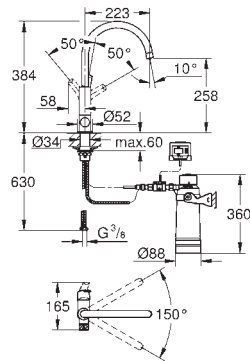
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Blue** filter head

**GROHE Blue** Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

new



30 384 000

chrome

**GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart**

**Starter kit**

**GROHE Blue** single-lever sink mixer with filter function

C-spout

separate handle for filtered water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

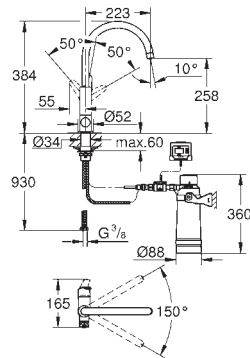
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Blue** filter head

**GROHE Blue** Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

new



30 386 000

chrome

**GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve**

**Starter kit**

**GROHE Blue** single-lever sink mixer with filter function

C-spout

separate handle for filtered water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

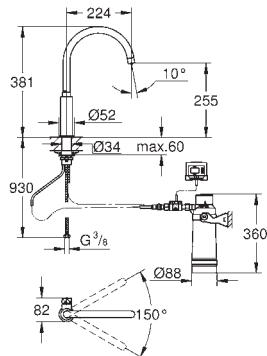
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Blue** filter head

**GROHE Blue** Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

new



30 388 000

chrome

**GROHE Blue Pure Mono**

**Starter kit**

**GROHE Blue** Mono faucet with filter function

C-spout

handle for filtered table water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Blue** filter head

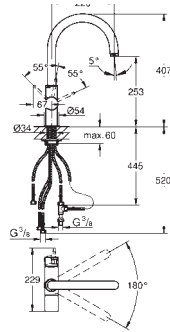
**GROHE Blue** Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

# GROHE BLUE PURE

Ref. no.

Colour



**33 251 000**

**chrome**

**GROHE Blue**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

C-spout

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

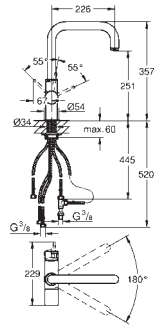
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

swivel tubular spout

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



**31 303 000**

**chrome**

**GROHE Blue**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

U spout

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

swivel tubular spout

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

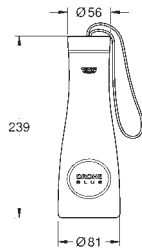
Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



# GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



40 848 000

**GROHE Blue  
Drinking bottle**

Tritan drinking bottle with GROHE Blue decor  
BPA (Bisphenol A) free  
lid with strap  
volume 500 ml



40 848 SD0

40 848 GN0

40 848 DL0

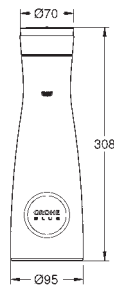
40 848 AL0

**GROHE Blue  
Thermo drinking bottle**

stainless steel bottle with GROHE Blue decor  
double-walled  
lid with strap  
volume 450 ml

stainless steel  
brushed cool sunrise  
brushed warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

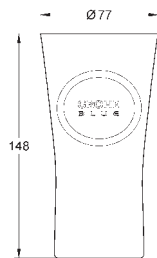
new



40 405 001

**GROHE Blue  
Glass carafe with lid set**

crystal glass with GROHE Blue decor  
stainless steel lid with tilt lock  
with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits  
plastic lid for closing  
BPA (Bisphenol A) free  
dishwasher safe  
volume 1.0 l



40 437 000

**GROHE Blue  
Water glasses (6 pieces)**

crystal glasses with GROHE Blue decor  
dishwasher safe  
volume 250 ml



40 575 001

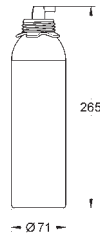
**GROHE Blue  
UltraSafe filter**

exchange filter for GROHE Blue UltraSafe  
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems  
filter capacity maximum 3000 l or 6 months  
2-phase-filter  
retains microplastic > 1 µm and 99.99 % of bacteria  
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine  
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional  
and GROHE Blue Pure

# GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



40 434 001

**GROHE Blue  
Cleaning cartridge**

for 100% disinfection and cleaning of the GROHE Blue cooler and filter head including sprayhead  
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge adapter 40 694 000, sold separately  
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: [www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/](http://www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/)



40 694 000

**GROHE Blue  
cleaning cartridge adapter**

for GROHE Blue BWT Filterhead 64 508 001  
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge 40 434 001, sold separately

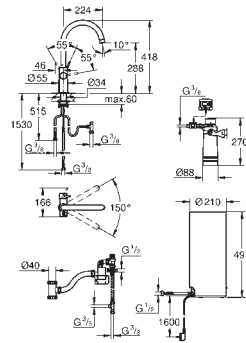


40 849 000

chrome

**GROHE Blue  
425 g CO<sub>2</sub> bottle, empty**

refillable CO<sub>2</sub> 425 g bottle  
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water  
for 2kg CO<sub>2</sub> empty bottle 40 424 040 please contact your local Grohe Service Center



30 079 001  
30 079 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

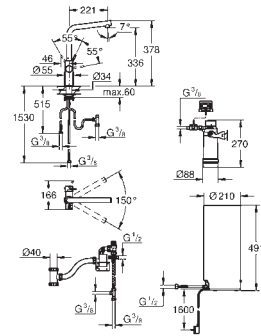
**GROHE Red Duo**  
**Faucet and L size boiler**  
**GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer**  
C-spout

**GROHE ChildLock** push buttons for boiling water  
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°  
separate water ways  
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Red boiler L size**  
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity  
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar  
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water  
CE approved  
power supply 230 V 50 Hz  
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W  
energy efficiency class A

**GROHE Red filter set** for protection of the boiler from limescale  
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, 5 phase filter  
flow rate measuring unit



30 325 001  
30 325 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

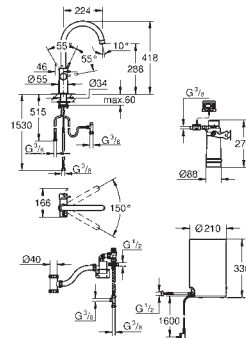
**GROHE Red Duo**  
**Faucet and L size boiler**  
**GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer**  
L-spout

**GROHE ChildLock** push buttons for boiling water  
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°  
separate water ways  
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Red boiler L size**  
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity  
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar  
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water  
CE approved  
power supply 230 V 50 Hz  
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W  
energy efficiency class A

**GROHE Red filter set** for protection of the boiler from limescale  
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, 5 phase filter  
flow rate measuring unit



30 083 001  
30 083 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

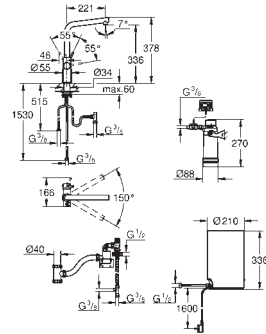
**GROHE Red Duo**  
**Faucet and M size boiler**  
**GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer**  
C-spout

**GROHE ChildLock** push buttons for boiling water  
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°  
separate water ways  
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Red boiler M size**  
3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity  
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar  
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water  
CE approved  
power supply 230 V 50 Hz  
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W  
energy efficiency class A

**GROHE Red filter set** for protection of the boiler from limescale  
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, 5 phase filter  
flow rate measuring unit



30 327 001  
30 327 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

**GROHE Red Duo**

**Faucet and M size boiler**

**GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer**  
L-spout

**GROHE ChildLock** push buttons for boiling water

TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate water ways

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE Red boiler M size**

3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

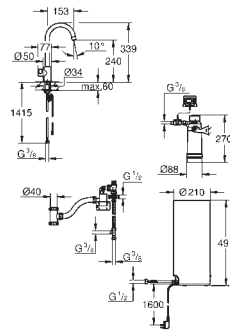
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

**GROHE Red filter set** for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, 5 phase filter

flow rate measuring unit



30 080 001

chrome

**GROHE Red Mono**

**Pillar tap and L size boiler**

**GROHE Red Mono pillar tap**

C-spout

**GROHE ChildLock** push buttons for boiling water

TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

**GROHE Red boiler L size**

5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

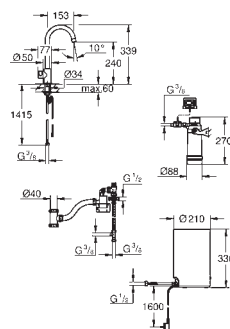
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

**GROHE Red filter set** for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, 5 phase filter

flow rate measuring unit



30 085 001  
30 085 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

**GROHE Red Mono**

**Pillar tap and M size boiler**

**GROHE Red Mono pillar tap**

C-spout

**GROHE ChildLock** push buttons for boiling water

TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

**GROHE Red boiler M size**

3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

**GROHE Red filter set** for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, 5 phase filter

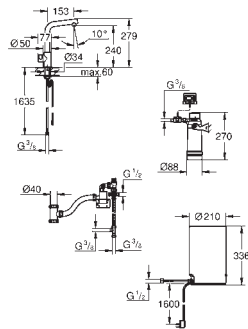
flow rate measuring unit

Ref. no.

Colour

30 339 001  
30 339 DC1

chrome  
supersteel



**GROHE Red Mono**  
**Pillar tap and M size boiler**  
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap  
L-spout

**GROHE ChildLock** push buttons for boiling water  
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

**GROHE Red boiler M size**  
3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity  
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water  
CE approved

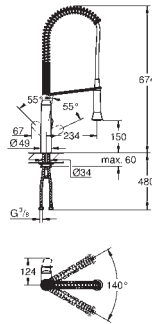
power supply 230 V 50 Hz  
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W  
energy efficiency class A

**GROHE Red filter set** for protection of the boiler from limescale  
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, 5 phase filter  
flow rate measuring unit

# GROHE K7

Ref. no.

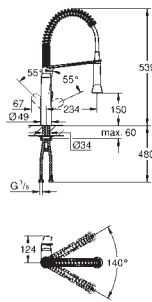
Colour



32 950 000  
32 950 DC0

chrome  
supersteel

**K7**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
professional spray  
diverter: mousseur/spray jet  
automatic return to mousseur  
metal spray  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel spout  
swivel area 140°  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



31 379 000  
31 379 DC0

chrome  
supersteel

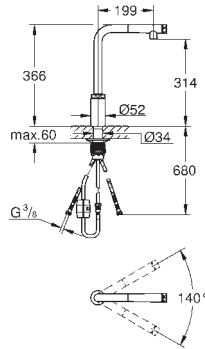
**K7**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
professional spray  
diverter: mousseur/spray jet  
automatic return to mousseur  
metal spray  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel spout  
swivel area 140°  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system

# GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour

new



31 613 000  
31 613 DC0  
31 613 DA0  
31 613 A00

chrome  
supersteel  
warm sunset  
hard graphite

**Minta SmartControl**

**Sink mixer with SmartControl**

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**pull-out spray** with laminar

**GROHE Magnetic Docking** guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body

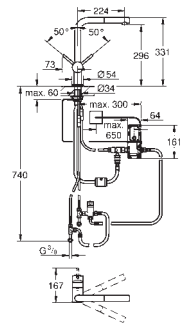
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free



31 360 001

chrome

**Minta Touch**

**Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

L-spout

**Touch: activation of water via skin contact**

battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2

CE approved, solenoid valve

safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**pull out mousseur spout**

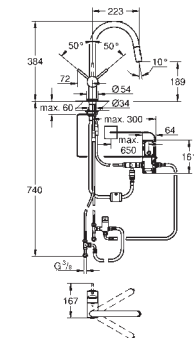
adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system



31 358 002  
31 358 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

**Minta Touch**

**Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

C-spout

**Touch: activation of water via skin contact**

battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2

CE approved, solenoid valve

safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

**pull-out dual spray**

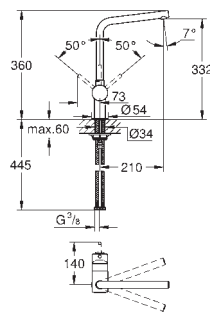
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system



31 375 000  
31 375 DC0  
31 375 DA0  
31 375 DL0  
31 375 A00  
31 375 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Minta**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

L-spout

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel range 0°/150°/360°

protected against backflow

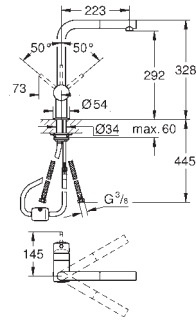
flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

# GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour

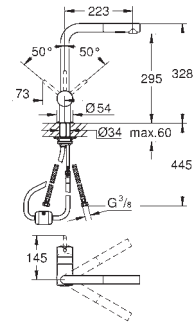


32 168 000  
32 168 DC0

chrome  
supersteel

**Minta**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

L-spout  
GROHE StarLight finish  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**pull out mousseur spout**  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system

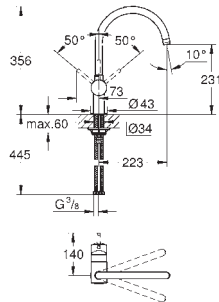


30 274 000  
30 274 DC0  
30 274 DA0  
30 274 DL0  
30 274 A00  
30 274 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Minta**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

L-spout  
GROHE StarLight finish  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**pull-out dual spray** - switching between regular flow and spray  
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet  
automatic return to laminar spray  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system

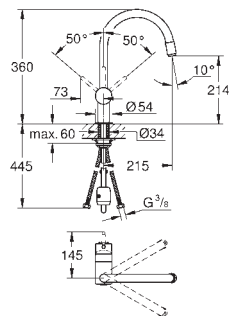


32 917 000  
32 917 DC0  
32 917 KS0  
32 917 DA0  
32 917 DL0  
32 917 A00  
32 917 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
velvet black  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Minta**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

C-spout  
GROHE StarLight finish  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout, selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



32 918 000  
32 918 DC0

chrome  
supersteel

**Minta**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

C-spout  
GROHE StarLight finish  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**pull out mousseur spout**  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system

32 918 00E  
with GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

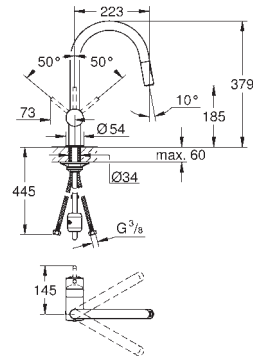
chrome



# GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

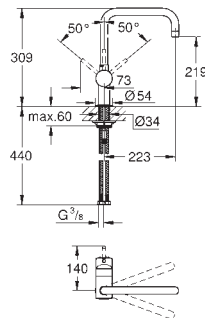
Colour



- 32 321 002
- 32 321 DC2
- 32 321 DA2
- 32 321 DL2
- 32 321 A02
- 32 321 AL2

- chrome
- supersteel
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

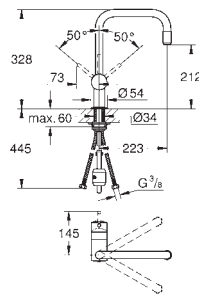
**Minta**  
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"  
C-spout  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**pull-out dual spray**  
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



- 32 488 000
- 32 488 DC0
- 32 488 DA0
- 32 488 DL0
- 32 488 A00
- 32 488 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

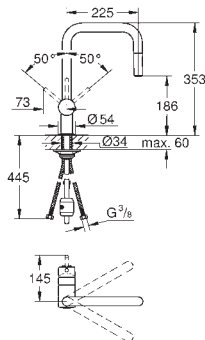
**Minta**  
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"  
U spout  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°, swivel tubular spout  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



- 32 067 000

- chrome

**Minta**  
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"  
U spout  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**pull out mousseur spout**  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



- 32 322 002
- 32 322 DC2
- 32 322 DA2
- 32 322 DL2
- 32 322 A02
- 32 322 AL2

- chrome
- supersteel
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

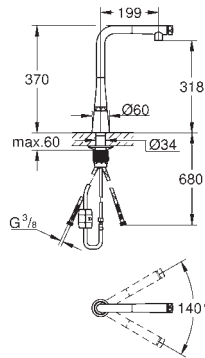
**Minta**  
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"  
U spout  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**pull-out dual spray**  
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet  
automatic return to laminar spray  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system

# GROHE ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour

new



31 593 002  
31 593 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

### Zedra SmartControl

Sink mixer with SmartControl

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

pull-out spray with laminar

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°

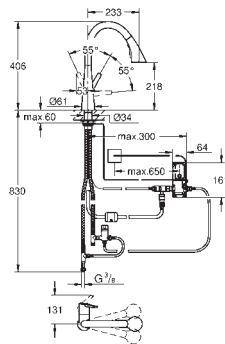
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

GROHE FastFixation Plus ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed

GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

new



30 219 002  
30 219 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

### Zedra Touch

Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

Touch: activation of water via skin contact

battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2

CE approved, solenoid valve

safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

pull-out spray with 3 spray types

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet/GROHE Blade spray

stop function - pause button to stop the water flow

automatic return to laminar spray

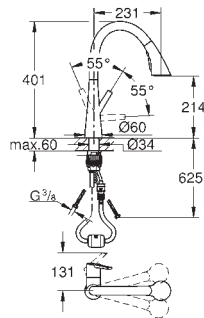
adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

new



32 294 002  
32 294 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

### Zedra

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

pull-out spray with 3 spray types

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet/GROHE Blade spray

stop function - pause button to stop the water flow

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

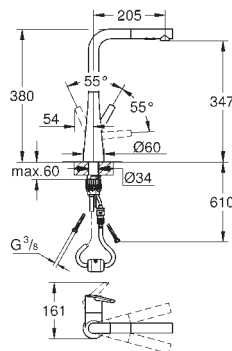
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

GROHE FastFixation Plus ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed

GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

new



32 553 002  
32 553 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

### Zedra

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

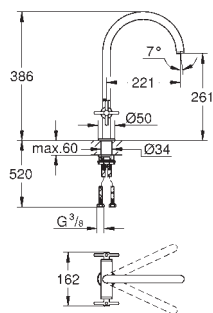
GROHE FastFixation Plus ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed

GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

# GROHE ATRIO

Ref. no.

Colour



30 362 000  
30 362 DC0  
30 362 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
brushed hard graphite

## Atrio

Two handle sink mixer 1/2"

C-spout

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°

flexible connection hoses

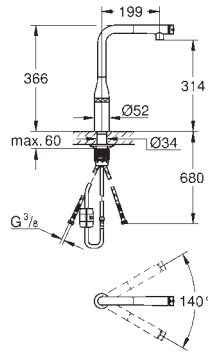
rapid installation system

# GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

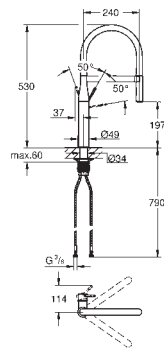
Colour

new



- 31 615 000 chrome
- 31 615 DC0 supersteel
- 31 615 BE0 polished nickel
- 31 615 EN0 brushed nickel
- 31 615 GL0 cool sunrise
- 31 615 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 31 615 DA0 warm sunset
- 31 615 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 31 615 A00 hard graphite
- 31 615 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**Essence SmartControl**  
**Sink mixer with SmartControl**  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**pull-out spray** with laminar  
**GROHE Magnetic Docking** guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking  
**GROHE SmartControl** push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment  
 temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body  
 swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°  
 protected against backflow  
 flexible connection hoses  
**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free



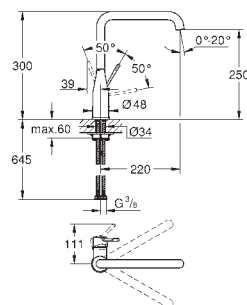
- 30 294 000 chrome
- 30 294 DC0 supersteel
- 30 294 BE0 polished nickel
- 30 294 EN0 brushed nickel
- 30 294 GL0 cool sunrise
- 30 294 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 30 294 DA0 warm sunset
- 30 294 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 30 294 A00 hard graphite
- 30 294 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 professional spray  
 with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose  
 diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet  
 automatic return to laminar spray  
**GROHE Magnetic Docking** guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking  
 swivel spout, swivel area 360°  
 protected against backflow  
 flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system



- 30 321 GE0 green
- 30 321 XC0 dark grey
- 30 321 MW0 chrome/sheer marble
- 30 321 HG0 dark brown
- 30 321 DG0 red
- 30 321 DP0 pink
- 30 321 DU0 purple
- 30 321 TY0 blue
- 30 321 YF0 yellow
- 30 321 YR0 orange

**GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout**  
 for 30 294  
 flexible, hygienic **GROHFlexx kitchen** Santoprene hose



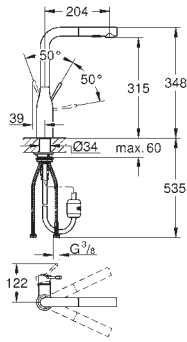
- 30 269 000 chrome
- 30 269 DC0 supersteel
- 30 269 GL0 cool sunrise
- 30 269 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 30 269 DA0 warm sunset
- 30 269 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 30 269 A00 hard graphite
- 30 269 AL0 brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Essence**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
 swivel tubular spout, adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°  
 flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system

# GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

Colour



30 270 000	chrome
30 270 DC0	supersteel
30 270 BE0	polished nickel
30 270 EN0	brushed nickel
30 270 GL0	cool sunrise
30 270 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
30 270 DA0	warm sunset
30 270 DL0	brushed warm sunset
30 270 A00	hard graphite
30 270 AL0	brushed hard graphite

## GROHE Essence

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

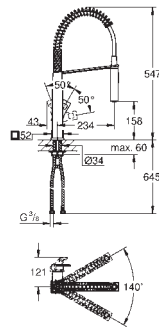
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system

# GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

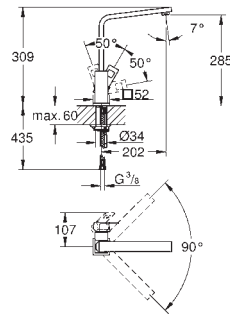
Colour



31 395 000  
31 395 DC0

chrome  
supersteel

**Eurocube**  
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"  
GROHE StarLight finish  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
professional spray  
diverter: mousseur/spray jet  
automatic return to laminar spray  
swivel spout  
swivel area 140°  
360° maneuverable spring arm  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



31 255 000  
31 255 DC0

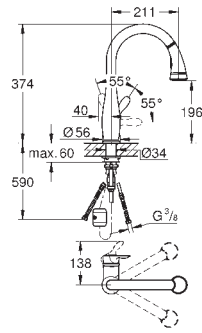
chrome  
supersteel

**Eurocube**  
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"  
GROHE StarLight finish  
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge  
swivel cast spout  
swivel area 360°  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system

# GROHE PARKFIELD

Ref. no.

Colour



30 215 001  
30 215 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

## Parkfield

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray

diverter: mousseur/spray jet

automatic return to mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

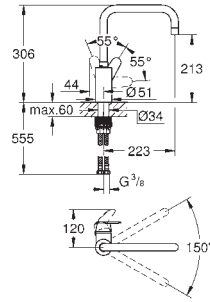
flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

# GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

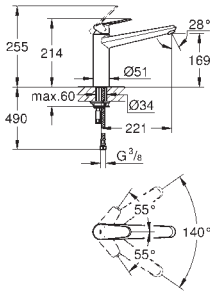


32 259 003

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
high spout

GROHE StarLight chrome finish  
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout  
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°  
flexible connection hoses  
GROHE FastFixation rapid installation system

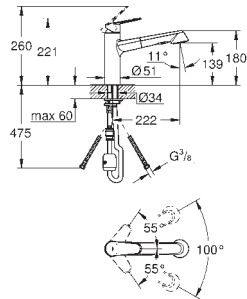


33 770 002

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
medium spout

GROHE StarLight finish  
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel cast spout  
swivel area 140°  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system

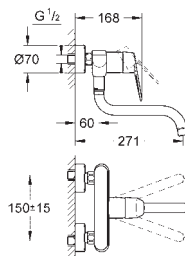


32 257 002

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
medium spout

GROHE StarLight finish  
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**pull-out dual spray**  
diverter: mousseur/spray jet  
automatic return to mousseur  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel cast spout  
swivel area 100°  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



33 772 002

chrome

**Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

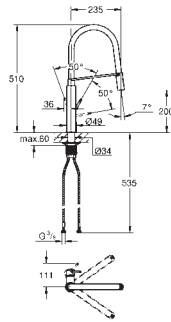
GROHE StarLight finish  
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout  
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°  
projection 271 mm  
S-unions



# GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

Colour



31 491 000  
31 491 DC0

chrome  
supersteel

**Concetto**

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

professional spray

with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

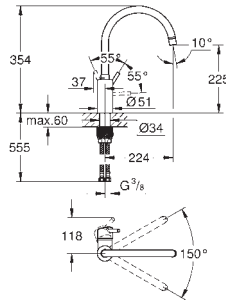
swivel spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system



32 661 003  
32 661 DC3

chrome  
supersteel

**Concetto**

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

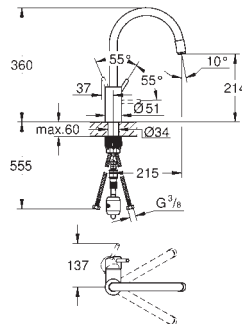
adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°

flexible connection hoses

GROHE FastFixation rapid installation system



32 663 003  
32 663 DC3

chrome  
supersteel

**Concetto**

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

pull-out laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

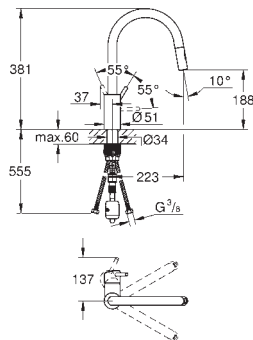
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

GROHE FastFixation rapid installation system



31 483 002  
31 483 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

**Concetto**

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

adjustable flow rate limiter

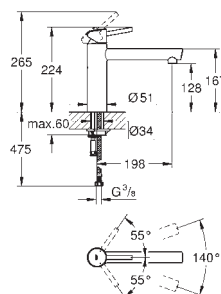
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

GROHE FastFixation rapid installation system



31 128 001

chrome

**Concetto**

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel cast spout

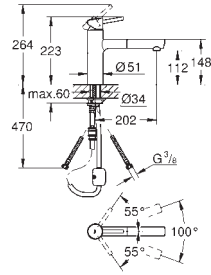
swivel area 140°

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

Ref. no.

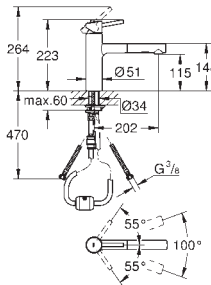
Colour



31 129 001

chrome

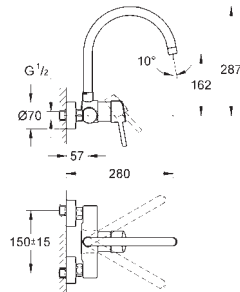
**Concetto**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
 medium spout  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**pull out mousseur spout**  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 swivel cast spout  
 swivel area 100°  
 protected against backflow  
 flexible connection hoses  
 rapid installation system



30 273 001

chrome

**Concetto**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
 medium spout  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**pull-out dual spray** - switching between regular flow and spray  
 diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet  
 automatic return to laminar spray  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 swivel cast spout  
 swivel area 100°  
 protected against backflow  
 flexible connection hoses  
 rapid installation system



32 667 001

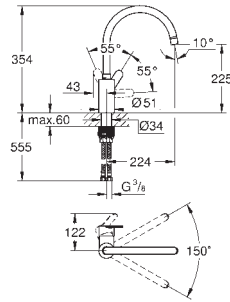
chrome

**Concetto**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 swivel tubular spout  
 swivel area 360°  
 projection 280 mm  
 S-unions

# GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



33 975 004

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

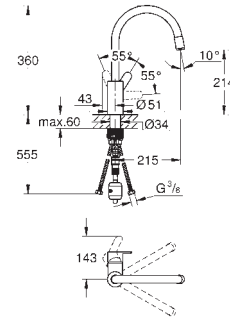
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system



31 126 004

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

**pull out mousseur spout**

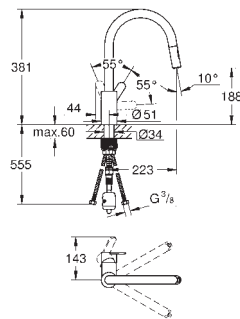
adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system



31 482 003

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

**pull-out dual spray**

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

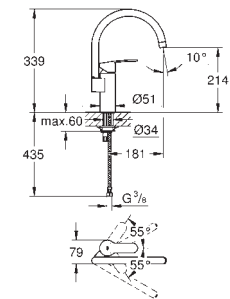
adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system



30 221 002

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** finish

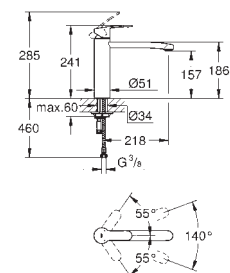
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system



31 124 002

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

medium spout

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°

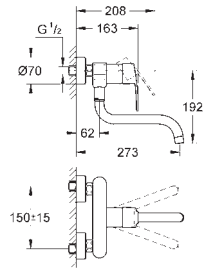
flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

# GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



33 982 002

chrome

**Eurostyle Cosmopolitan**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°

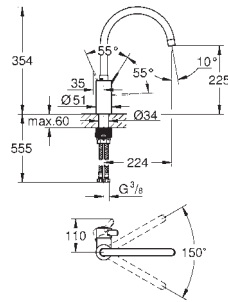
projection 273 mm

S-unions

# GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

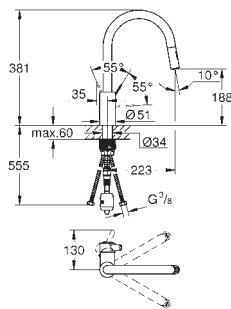
Colour



32 843 002  
32 843 DC2

chrome  
supersteel

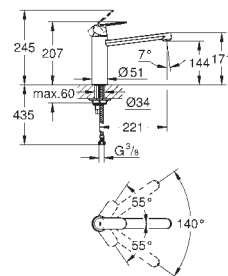
**Eurocosmo**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
high spout  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout  
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°  
flexible connection hoses  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system



31 481 001

chrome

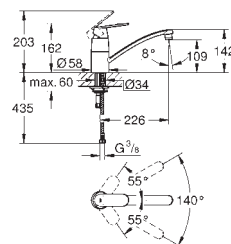
**Eurocosmo**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
high spout  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free  
**pull-out dual spray**  
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout  
swivel area 360°  
protected against backflow  
flexible connection hoses  
**GROHE FastFixation** rapid installation system



30 193 000

chrome

**Eurocosmo**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
medium spout  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout  
swivel area 140°  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system



32 842 000

chrome

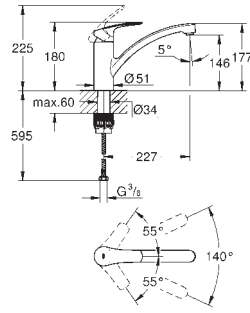
**Eurocosmo**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
low spout  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
swivel tubular spout  
swivel area 140°  
flexible connection hoses  
rapid installation system

# GROHE EUROSMART

Ref. no.

Colour

new



33 281 003  
33 281 DC3

chrome  
supersteel

**Eurosmart**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

low spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel cast spout

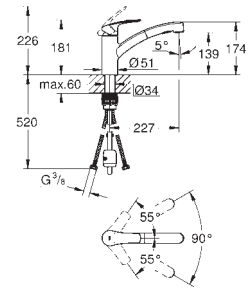
swivel area 140°, **GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

new



30 305 001  
30 305 DC1

chrome  
supersteel

**Eurosmart**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

low spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

**pull-out dual spray** - switching between regular flow and spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel cast spout

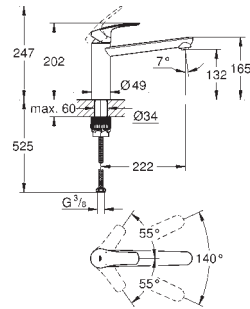
swivel area 90°, **GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

protected against backflow

new



30 463 000  
30 463 DC0

chrome  
supersteel

**Eurosmart**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

medium spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

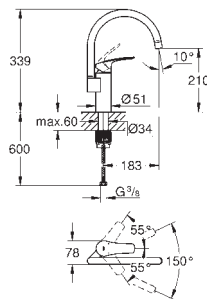
swivel cast spout

swivel area 140°, **GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

new



33 202 003

chrome

**Eurosmart**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

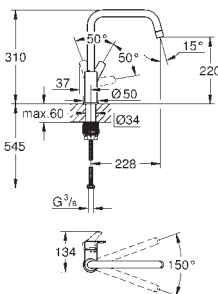
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°, **GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

new



30 567 000  
30 567 DC0

chrome  
supersteel

**Eurosmart**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

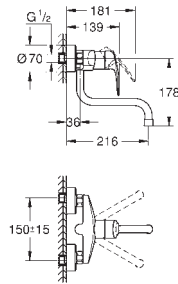
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°, **GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

new

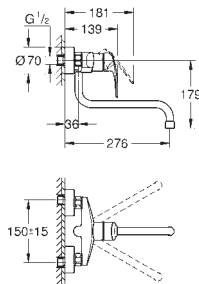


31 391 003

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 swivel tubular spout  
 swivel area 360°, projection 216 mm  
 S-unions

new

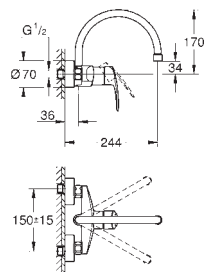


32 224 003

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 swivel tubular spout  
 swivel area 360°, projection 276 mm  
 S-unions

new



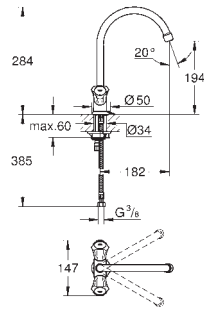
32 482 003

chrome

**Eurosmart**  
**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 swivel tubular spout  
 swivel area 360°, projection 244 mm  
 C-unions

Ref. no.

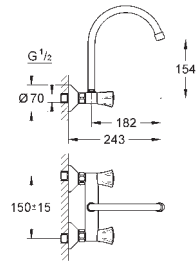
Colour



31 812 001

chrome

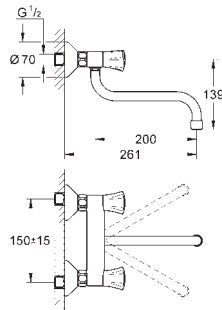
**Costa L**  
**Single-hole sink mixer 1/2"**  
 metal handles  
 heat insulated  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
 Longlife headparts  
 swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
 chain ring  
 flexible connection hoses



31 191 001

chrome

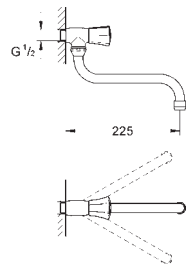
**Costa L**  
**Wall sink mixer 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
 metal handles  
 heat insulated  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
 Longlife headparts  
 swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
 S-unions



31 187 001

chrome

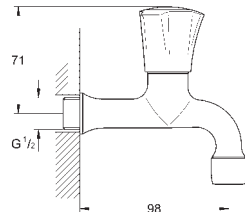
**Costa L**  
**Wall sink mixer 1/2"**  
 metal handles  
 heat insulated  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
 Longlife headparts  
 swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°  
 S-unions



30 484 001

chrome

**Costa L**  
**Bibtap 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
 metal handle  
 heat insulated  
 marking: blue  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
 Longlife headparts  
 swivel tubular spout  
 swivel area 360°



30 098 001

chrome

**Costa L**  
**Bibtap 1/2"**  
 wall mounted  
 metal handle  
 heat insulated  
 marking: blue  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
 Longlife headparts

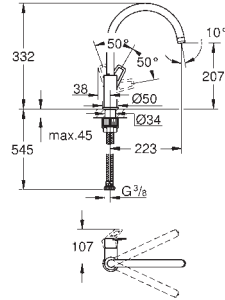


# GROHE BAU LINES

Ref. no.

Colour

new



31 368 001

chrome

**BauLoop**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

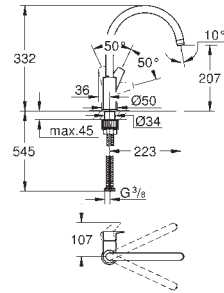
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed for installation on a 60 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

new



31 367 001

chrome

**BauEdge**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

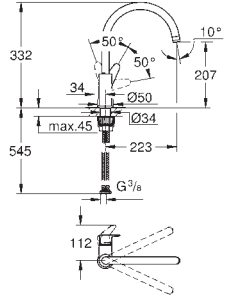
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed for installation on a 60 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

new



31 536 001

chrome

**BauCurve**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

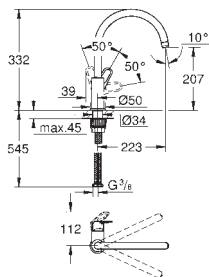
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed for installation on a 60 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

new



31 538 001

chrome

**GROHE BauFlow**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

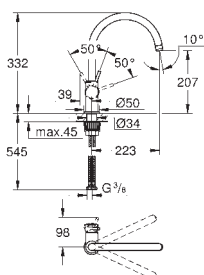
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed for installation on a 60 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

new



31 535 001

chrome

**BauClassic**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

high spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

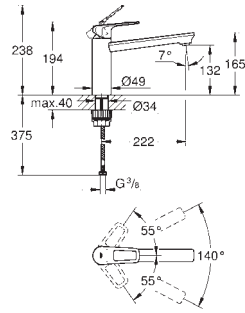
**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed for installation on a 60 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

new



31 706 000

chrome

**BauLoop**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

medium spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE LongLife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

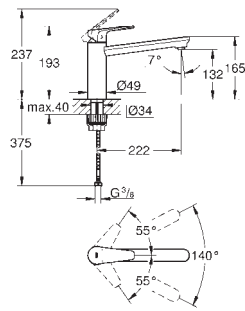
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

new



31 693 000

chrome

**BauEdge**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

medium spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE LongLife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

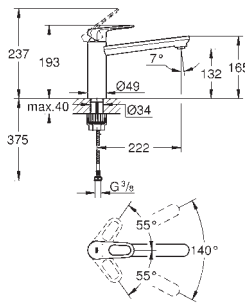
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

new



31 688 000

chrome

**GROHE BauFlow**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

medium spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE LongLife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

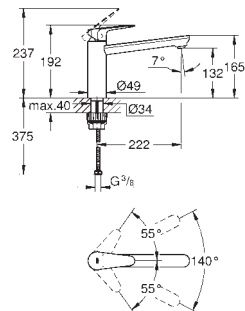
swivel tubular spout

mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

new



31 715 000

chrome

**BauCurve**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

medium spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE LongLife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

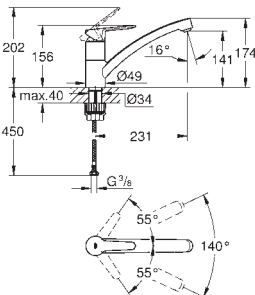
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

new



31 680 000

chrome

**BauEco**

**Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

low spout

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE LongLife** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

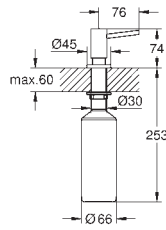
flexible connection hoses

**GROHE FastFixation Plus** ultra fast and simple installation - no tools needed for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

# GROHE SOAP DISPENSERS

Ref. no.

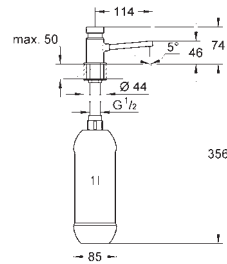
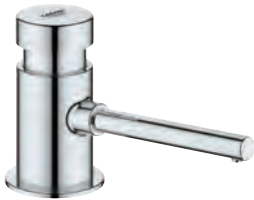
Colour



40 535 000  
40 535 DC0  
40 535 BE0  
40 535 GL0  
40 535 GN0  
40 535 DA0  
40 535 DL0  
40 535 A00  
40 535 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
polished nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

**Cosmopolitan soap dispenser**  
for liquid soap  
storage bin 500 ml  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



36 194 000

chrome

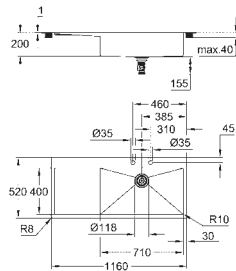
**Soap dispenser**  
**pillar tap with push-button,**  
for liquid soap  
projection 113 mm  
for tap hole drillings 22 - 30 mm  
storage bin 1 l.  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

# GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

new



31 582 SD1

stainless steel

K1000

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 rh**

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm

1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable right

cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

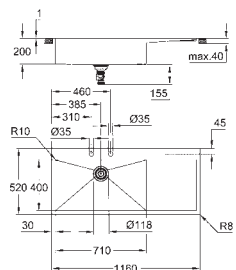
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

new



31 581 SD1

stainless steel

K1000

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 lh**

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm

1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

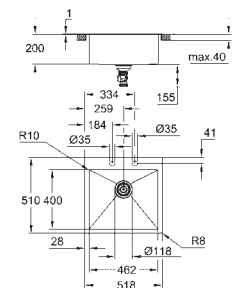
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

new



31 583 SD1

stainless steel

K800

**Stainless steel sink**

**model: K800 60-S 51.8/51 1.0**

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 518 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

cut-out (top mount): 503 x 495 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

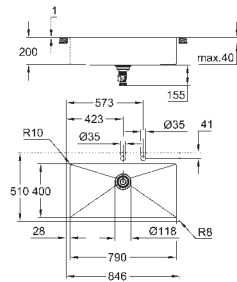
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

# GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

new



31 584 SD1

stainless steel

K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 90-S 84.6/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE StarLight finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 846 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 790 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 831 x 495 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

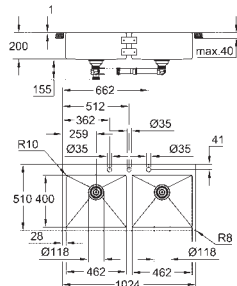
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

new



31 585 SD1

stainless steel

K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 2.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE StarLight finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 1200 mm

dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

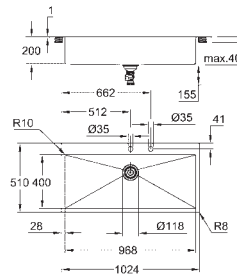
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

new



31 586 SD1

stainless steel

K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE StarLight finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 1200 mm

dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 968 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

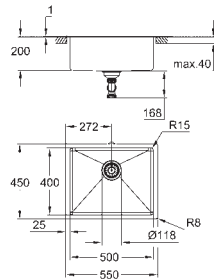
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

# GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

new



31 574 SD1  
31 574 GN1  
31 574 DL1  
31 574 AL1

stainless steel  
brushed cool sunrise  
brushed warm sunset  
brushed hard graphite

**K700 Undermount**  
**Stainless steel sink**  
**model: K700U 60-S 54.4/44.4 1.0**

mounting type: undermount  
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)  
material thickness: 1 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish  
finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm  
dimensions: 540 x 440 mm  
1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 195 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

cut-out: 500 x 400 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket

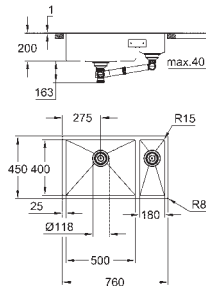
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

new



31 575 SD1

stainless steel

**K700 Undermount**  
**Stainless steel sink**  
**model: K700U 80-S 76/45 1.5 lh**

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 760 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 195 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (undermount): 712 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 745 x 435 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket

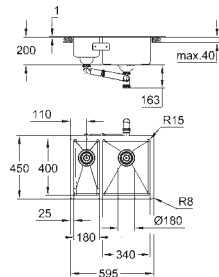
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

new



31 576 SD1

stainless steel

**K700 Undermount**  
**Stainless steel sink**  
**model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 rh**

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 595 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable right

cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

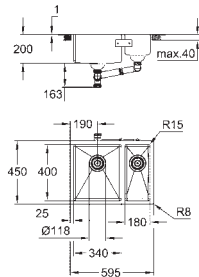
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

# GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

new



31 577 SD1

stainless steel

**K700 Undermount  
Stainless steel sink**

**model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 lh**

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 595 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket

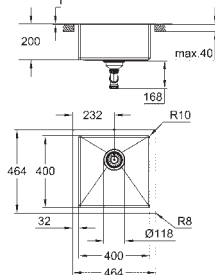
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open exciter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

new



31 578 SD1

stainless steel

**K700**

**Stainless steel sink**

**model: K700 45-S 46.4/46.4 1.0**

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 464 x 464 mm

1 bowl: 400 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

cut-out (undermount): 402 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (top mount): 449 x 449 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open exciter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

31 726 SD0

stainless steel

**K700**

**Stainless steel sink**

**model: K700 60-S 55/45 1.0**

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 550 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

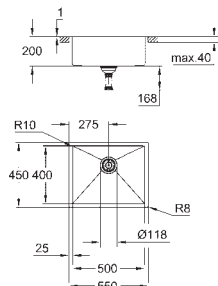
accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open exciter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

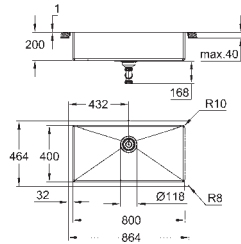


# GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

new



31 580 SD1

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 90-S 86.4/46.4 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE StarLight finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 864 x 464 mm

1 bowl: 800 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 802 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (top mount): 849 x 449 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket

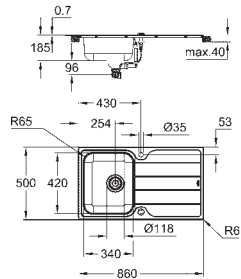
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

new



31 571 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K500 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE StarLight finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 170 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R65

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

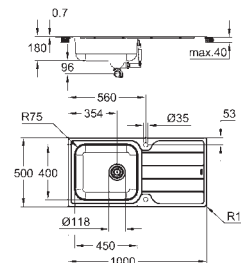
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

new



31 563 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE StarLight finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 450 x 400 x 180 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R75

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 982 x 482 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

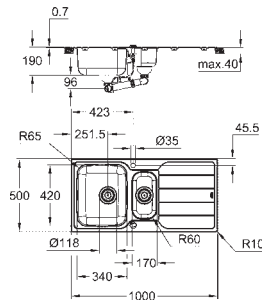


# GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

new



31 572 SD1

stainless steel

K500

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.5 rev**

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm

0.5 bowl: 170 x 320 x 125 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R65

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 982 x 482 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

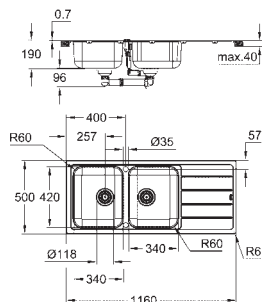
accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

new



31 588 SD1

stainless steel

K500

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K500 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev**

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 190 mm

2 bowl: 340 x 420 x 190 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R90

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 1140 x 480 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

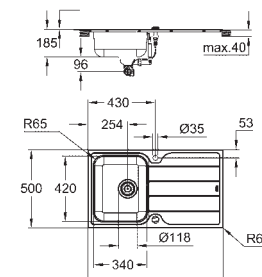
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 18

new



31 573 SD1

stainless steel

Minta

**Kitchen sink and tap bundle**

K500 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 571 SD1)

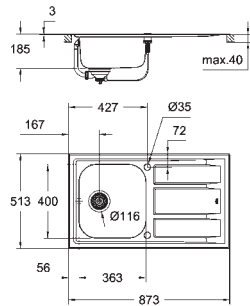
Minta single-lever sink mixer (32 168)

**pull out mousseur spout**

# GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 568 SD0

stainless steel

K400+

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K400+ 45-S 87.3/51.3 1.0 rev**

mounting type: flat edge

material: stainless steel AISI 316 (V4A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 873 x 513 mm

1 bowl: 363 x 400 x 188 mm

outer radius: R10, inner bowl radius: R95

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

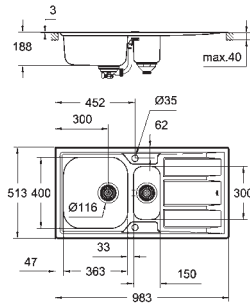
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (flat edge): 18



31 569 SD0

stainless steel

K400+

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K400+ 60-S 98.3/51.3 1.5 rev**

mounting type: flat edge

material: stainless steel AISI 316 (V4A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 983 x 513 mm

1 bowl: 363 x 400 x 188 mm

0.5 bowl: 150 x 300 x 188 mm

outer radius: R10, inner bowl radius: R95

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 950 x 480 mm

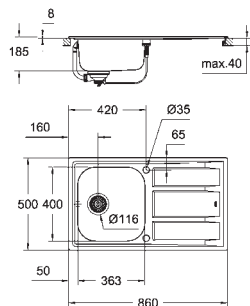
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (flat edge): 18



31 566 SD0

stainless steel

K400

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K400 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 362.5 x 400 x 188 mm

outer radius: R10, inner bowl radius: R95

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

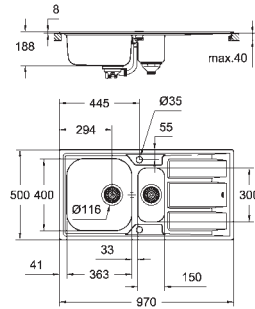
strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6

# GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 567 SD0

stainless steel

K400

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K400 60-S 97/50 1.5 rev**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 970 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 363 x 400 x 188 mm

0.5 bowl: 150 x 300 x 188 mm

outer radius: R10, inner bowl radius: R95

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 950 x 480 mm

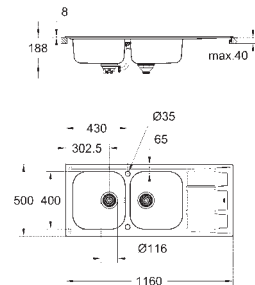
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8



31 587 SD0

stainless steel

K400

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K400 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm

2 bowl: 362.5 x 400 x 188 mm

outer radius: R10, inner bowl radius: R95

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm

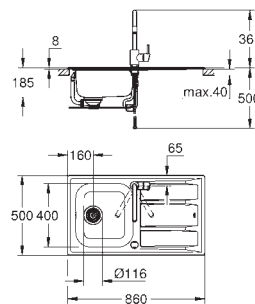
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8



31 570 SD0

stainless steel

**Concetto**

**Kitchen sink and tap bundle**

K400 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 566 SD0)

Concetto single lever sink mixer (32 663 003)

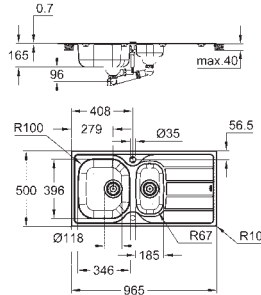
**pull out mousseur spout**

# GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

new



31 564 SD1

stainless steel

K200

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K200 60-S 96.5/50 1.5 rev**

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.6 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 965 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 346 x 396 x 165 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 340 x 130 mm

outer radius: R10 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 941 x 476 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

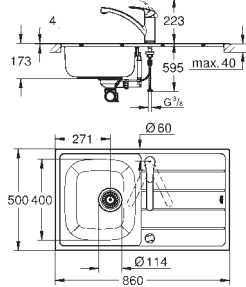
waste:  $\varnothing$  3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

new



31 565 SD1

stainless steel

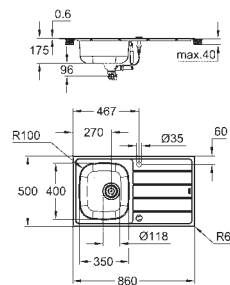
**Eurosmart**

**Kitchen sink and tap bundle**

K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)

Eurosmart single lever sink mixer (33 281 003)

new



31 562 SD1

stainless steel

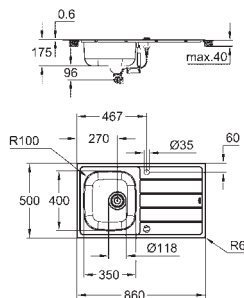
**Bau**

**Kitchen sink and tap bundle**

K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)

Bau Edge single lever sink mixer (31 367 001)

new



31 552 SD1

stainless steel

K200

**Stainless steel sink with drainer**

**model: K200 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev**

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.6 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

finish: satin finish

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 350 x 400 x 160 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste:  $\varnothing$  3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

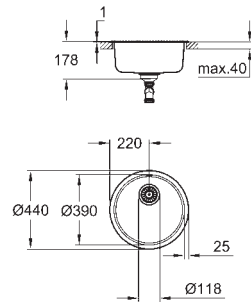
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

# GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 720 SD0

stainless steel

**K200**

**Stainless steel sink**

**model: K200 50-S Ø 44 1.0**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: Ø 440 mm

1 bowl: Ø 390 mm

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

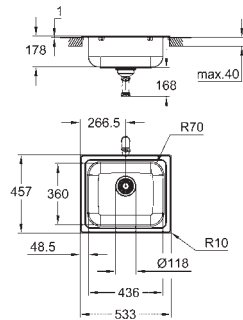
cut-out: Ø 422 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 5



31 719 SD0

stainless steel

**K200**

**Stainless steel sink**

**model: K200 60-S 53.3/45.8 1.0 rev**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 533 x 458 mm

1 bowl: 482 x 406 mm

inner bowl radius: R60

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

cut-out: 517 x 442 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket

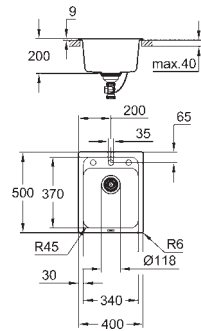
strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

# GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 650 AT0  
31 650 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 50-C 40/50 1.0

mounting type: standard built-in

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 400 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 370 x 200 mm

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 380 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

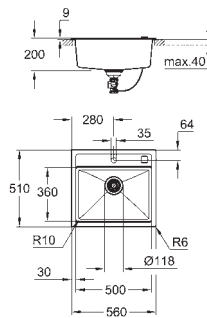
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R45



31 651 AT0  
31 651 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 60-C 56/51 1.0

mounting type: standard built-in

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 560 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 360 x 200 mm

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 545 x 495 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

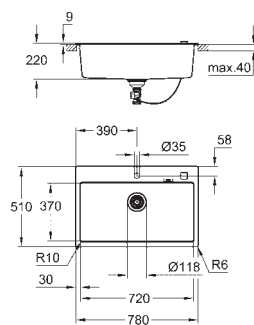
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10



31 652 AT0  
31 652 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 80-C 78/51 1.0

mounting type: standard built-in

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 780 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 720 x 370 x 220 mm

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 764 x 494 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

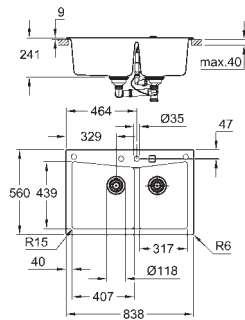
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

# GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 657 AT0  
31 657 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K700**

**Composite sink**

**model: K700 90-C 83.8/55.9 2.0**

mounting type: standard built-in and undermount

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 838 x 559 mm

1 bowl: 406 x 438 x 241 mm

1 bowl: 316 x 438 x 241 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R15

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (top mount installation): 818 x 539 mm

cut-out (undermount installation): 757 x 437 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

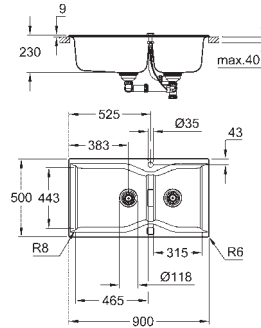
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 9



31 658 AT0  
31 658 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K700**

**Composite sink**

**model: K700 100-C 90/50 2.0 rev**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 1000 mm

dimensions: 900 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 465 x 443 x 230 mm

1 bowl: 315 x 443 x 230 mm

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 880 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

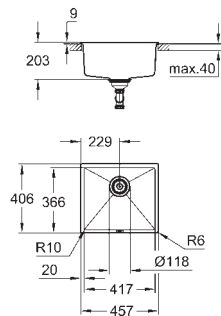
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R8

# GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 653 AT0  
31 653 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K700 Undermount  
Composite sink**

**model: K700U 50-C 45.7/40.6 1.0**

mounting type: standard built-in and undermount

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 457 x 406 mm

1 bowl: 417 x 366 x 203 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

cut-out: 417 x 366 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

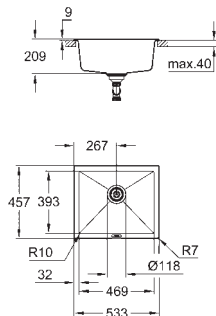
accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

mounting with silicone (top mount)

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)



31 654 AT0  
31 654 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K700 Undermount  
Composite sink**

**model: K700U 60-C 53.3/45.7 1.0**

mounting type: standard built-in and undermount

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 533 x 457 mm

1 bowl: 469 x 393 x 205 mm

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

cut-out: 468 x 390 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

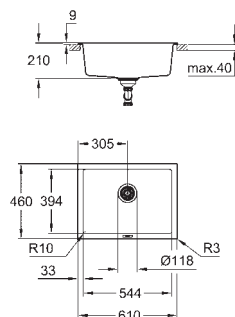
accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6

outer radius: R7, inner bowl radius: R10



31 655 AT0  
31 655 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K700 Undermount  
Composite sink**

**model: K700U 70-C 61/45.7 1.0**

mounting type: standard built-in and undermount

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 700 mm

dimensions: 610 x 460 mm

1 bowl: 544 x 394 x 205 mm

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

cut-out: 543 x 393 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6

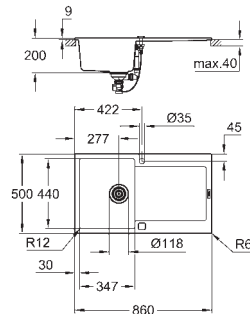
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10



# GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 644 AT0  
31 644 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K500**

**Composite sink with drainer**  
**model: K500 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev**  
mounting type: standard built-in  
material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 500 mm  
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm  
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 200 mm

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

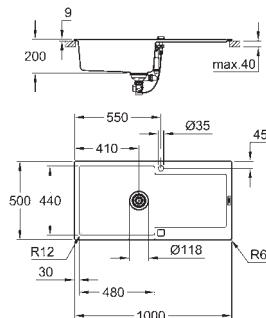
sink mountable left or right  
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket  
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12  
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12



31 645 AT0  
31 645 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K500**

**Composite sink with drainer**  
**model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev**  
mounting type: standard built-in  
material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm  
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm  
1 bowl: 480 x 440 x 200 mm

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

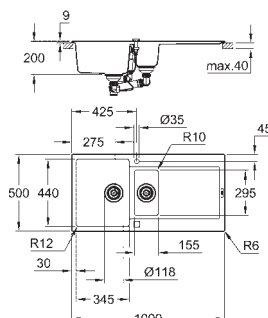
sink mountable left or right  
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket  
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12  
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12



31 646 AT0  
31 646 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K500**

**Composite sink with drainer**  
**model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev**  
mounting type: standard built-in  
material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm  
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm  
1 bowl: 345 x 440 x 200 mm  
0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right  
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket  
strainer waste, mounting set

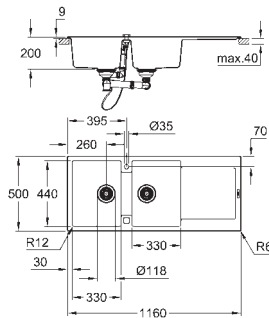
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12  
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10

# GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 647 AT0  
31 647 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K500**

**Composite sink with drainer**  
**model: K500 80-C 116/50 2.0 rev**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

31 648 AT0  
31 648 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K500**

**Composite sink**

**model: K500 60-C 55.5/46 1.5 rev**

mounting type: standard built-in and undermount

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 555 x 460 mm

1 bowl: 335 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 155 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 525 x 400 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

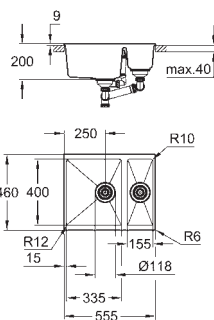
accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

mounting with silicone (top mount)

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 649 AT0  
31 649 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K500**

**Composite sink**

**model: K500 90-C 86/50 2.0**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 390 x 430 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 380 x 365 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

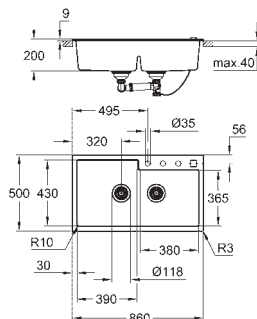
drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

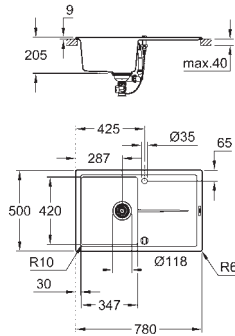
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



# GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 639 AT0  
31 639 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K400**

**Composite sink with drainer**  
**model: K400 50-C 78/50 1.0 rev**  
mounting type: standard built-in  
material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 500 mm  
dimensions: 780 x 500 mm  
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 205 mm  
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 765 x 485 mm

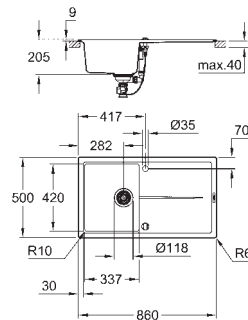
drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 640 AT0  
31 640 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K400**

**Composite sink with drainer**  
**model: K400 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev**  
mounting type: standard built-in  
material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 500 mm  
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm  
1 bowl: 337 x 420 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

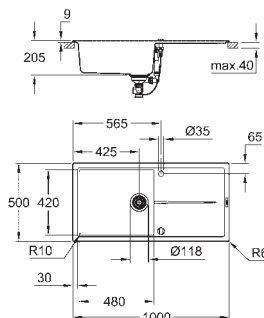
drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 641 AT0  
31 641 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K400**

**Composite sink with drainer**  
**model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev**  
mounting type: standard built-in  
material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm  
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm  
1 bowl: 480 x 420 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

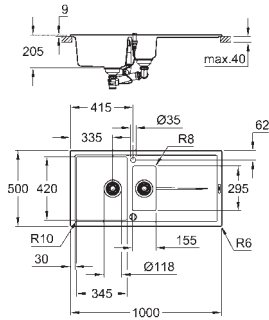
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

# GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 642 AT0  
31 642 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K400**

**Composite sink with drainer**

**model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 335 x 420 x 205 mm

0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R10, small bowl R8

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

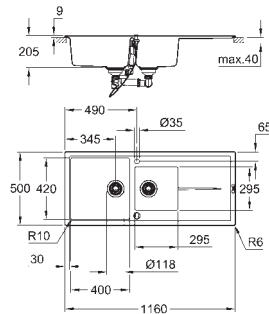
drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 643 AT0  
31 643 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K400**

**Composite sink with drainer**

**model: K400 80-C 116/50 1.5 rev**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 400 x 420 x 205 mm

2 bowl: 295 x 295 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm

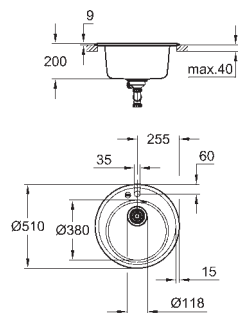
drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 656 AT0  
31 656 AP0

granite gray  
granite black

**K200**

**Composite sink**

**model: K200 50-C 51 1.0**

mounting type: standard built-in

material: quartz composite

**GROHE Whisper**

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: Ø 510 mm

1 bowl: Ø 380 x 200 mm

inner bowl radius: Ø 380

**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

cut-out: Ø 490 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 3

GROHE  
**SPECIAL FITTINGS**





## CONTENTS

Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	312
	Essence E	314
	Europlus E	317
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	319
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	326
	Bau Cosmopolitan E	328
Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	330
	Grohtherm Special	331
Single-lever mixer	Euroeco Special	333
	Euroeco Single Sequential	334
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	335
Self-closing fittings	Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	337

## SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS WITH BLUETOOTH

Apple iOS 8.0 or higher  
Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE IR Remote App\*\*\* are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

\* The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

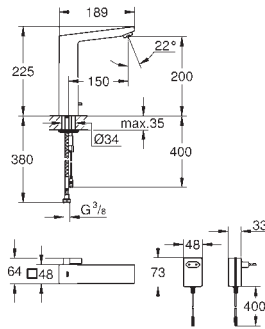
\*\* Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

\*\*\* Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

# GROHE EUROCUBE E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 440 000

chrome

## Eurocube E

### Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

### GROHE StarLight chrome finish

laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

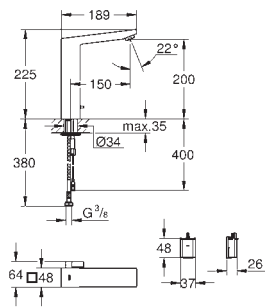
rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 441 000

chrome

## Eurocube E

### Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

### GROHE StarLight chrome finish

laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

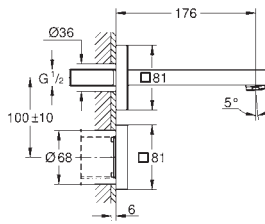
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 442 000

chrome

## Eurocube E

### Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min

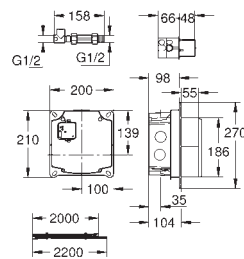
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001

CE approved



36 264 001

## Concealed mounting box

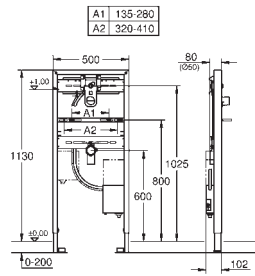
wall installation

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

suitable for IR-sets for final installation

connection housing for power supply

suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000



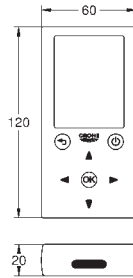
### 38 748 002

#### Rapid SL

**Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic**  
suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000  
**1.13 m installation height**

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic  
variable distance of fixing bolts  
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm  
seal Ø 32 mm  
pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block  
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables  
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow  
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V  
CE approved  
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water  
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



### 36 407 001

#### Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

#### monitoring

consumption and usage data  
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)  
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)

#### configuration

cleaning mode on/off  
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)  
detection range (infrared fittings)  
shut off delay (infrared faucets)  
auto flush (infrared faucets)

#### service

send and save profile  
reset to factory or user settings  
service details, demo mode

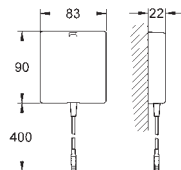
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



### 36 340 000

#### Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



### 36 338 000

#### Switch-mode power supply

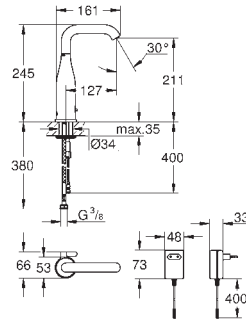
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer  
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage  
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz  
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



# GROHE ESSENCE E

Ref. no.

Colour



**36 444 000**

**chrome**

**Essence E**

**Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°  
laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min  
flexible connection hoses

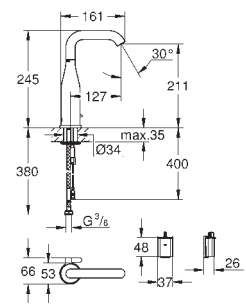
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve  
rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



**36 445 000**

**chrome**

**Essence E**

**Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°  
laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min  
flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve  
external battery

rapid installation system

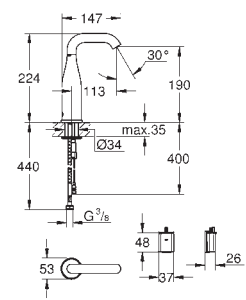
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



**36 446 000**

**chrome**

**Essence E**

**Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water  
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°  
laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min  
flexible connection hose

dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve  
external battery

rapid installation system

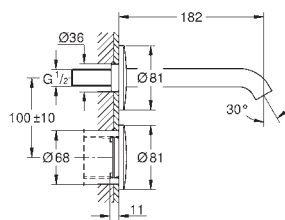
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



**36 447 000**

**chrome**

**Essence E**

**Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water  
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min

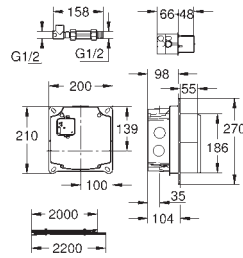
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001

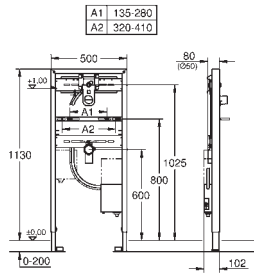
CE approved



### 36 264 001

#### Concealed mounting box wall installation

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water  
suitable for IR-sets for final installation  
connection housing for power supply  
suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000



### 38 748 002

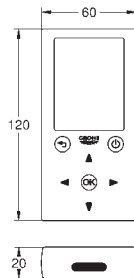
#### Rapid SL

Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic  
suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000

#### 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studed walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic  
variable distance of fixing bolts  
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm  
seal Ø 32 mm  
pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block  
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables  
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow  
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V  
CE approved  
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water  
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



### 36 407 001

#### Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

#### monitoring

consumption and usage data  
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)  
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)

#### configuration

cleaning mode on/off  
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)  
detection range (infrared fittings)  
shut off delay (infrared faucets)  
auto flush (infrared faucets)

#### service

send and save profile  
reset to factory or user settings  
service details, demo mode

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



### 36 340 000

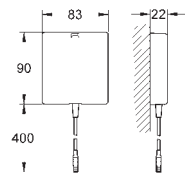
#### Power extension cable

length 3.00 m

# GROHE ESSENCE E

Ref. no.

Colour



**36 338 000**

**Switch-mode power supply**

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer

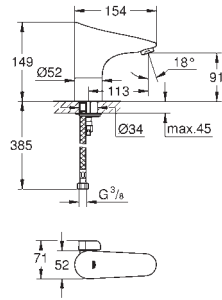
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage

100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz

for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

36 207 001

chrome



**Europlus E**

**Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses  
non-return valve, dirt strainers, solenoid valve  
rapid installation system  
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

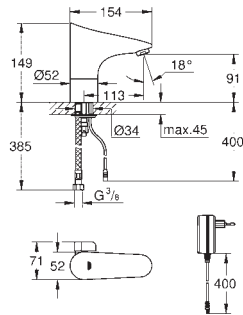
36 208 001

chrome

ditto, without mixing device

36 015 001

chrome



**Europlus E**

**Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses  
non-return valve, dirt strainers, solenoid valve  
rapid installation system  
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 016 001

chrome

ditto, without mixing device

36 407 001

**Remote control**

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

**monitoring**

consumption and usage data  
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)  
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)

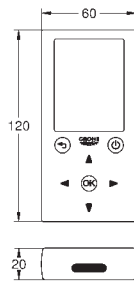
**configuration**

cleaning mode on/off  
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)  
detection range (infrared fittings)  
shut off delay (infrared faucets)  
auto flush (infrared faucets)

**service**

send and save profile  
reset to factory or user settings  
service details, demo mode

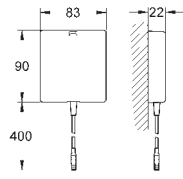
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

**Power extension cable**  
length 3.00 m





**36 338 000**

**Switch-mode power supply**

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer  
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage  
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz  
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



**36 209 000**

**chrome**

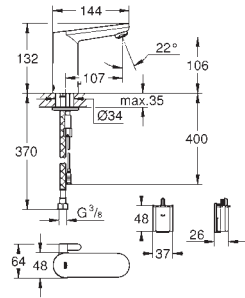
**Hidden mixing device**

vandal-proof, covered and pre-adjustable mixer  
special mixing device  
adjustment by screwdriver  
metallic cap  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 327 001

chrome

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

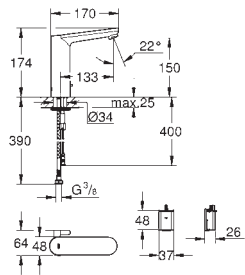
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 331 001

chrome

ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



36 422 000

chrome

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size

### with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

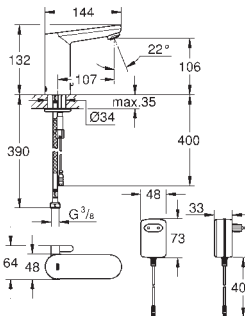
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 325 001

chrome

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 421 000

chrome

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size

### with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

**GROHE StarLight** finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

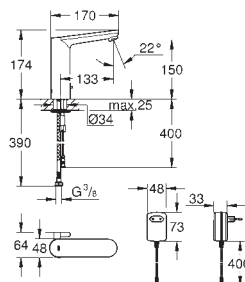
rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

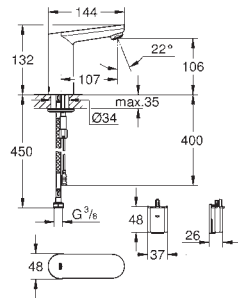
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



# GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

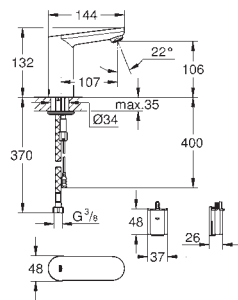
Colour



36 439 000

chrome

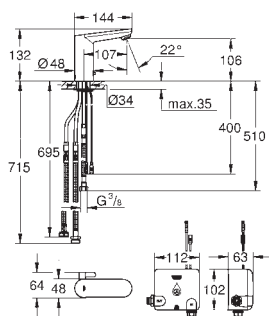
**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E**  
**Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device**  
 with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water  
 6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
 battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
 flexible connection hose  
 dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve  
 external battery  
 rapid installation system  
 multistage battery status display  
 7 pre-set programs:  
 auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode  
 additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407  
 CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 330 001

chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E**  
**Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with hidden mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter**  
 with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
 6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
 battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min  
 flexible connection hoses  
 non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve  
 external battery  
 rapid installation system  
 multistage battery status display  
 7 pre-set programs:  
 auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode  
 additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407  
 CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 386 001

chrome

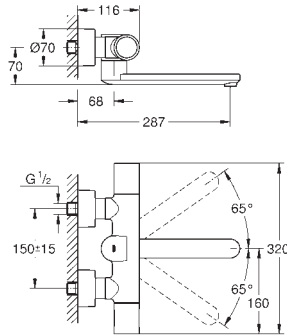
**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E**  
**Powerbox**  
 Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter  
 with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose including Powerbox self-generating power system  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 6.0 l/min mousseur  
 including all flexible connection hoses  
 non-return valve, dirt strainers  
 rapid installation system  
 power generator with water turbine  
 internal energy saving unit  
 with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by with additional backup power  
 7 pre-set programs:  
 auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode  
 additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407  
 CE approved

# GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour

new



36 454 000

chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special  
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer  
with thermostatic temperature control**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)  
activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone  
two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE CoolTouch**

laminar mousseur 9 l/min  
non-return valve, dirt strainers

**GROHE SafetyPlus** fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35°C and 43°C  
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling  
projection 287 mm, swivel range stop at 130°

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

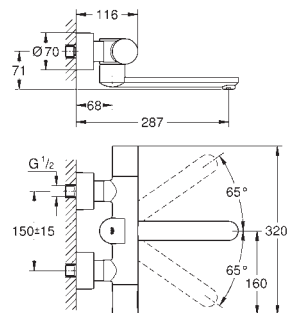
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

36 455 000

chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm



36 332 000

chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E  
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer  
with thermostatic temperature control**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)  
activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone  
two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE CoolTouch**

laminar mousseur 9 l/min  
non-return valve, dirt strainers

**GROHE SafeStop** at 38°C

projection 287 mm, swivel range stop at 130°

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

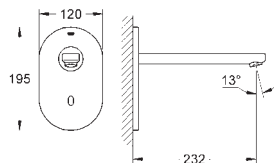
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

36 333 000

chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm



36 334 SD0

stainless steel

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E  
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
for cold or premixed water

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

laminar mousseur 9 l/min

stainless steel escutcheon

SuperSteel spout, projection 232 mm

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 001/36 337 001

CE approved

36 335 SD0

stainless steel

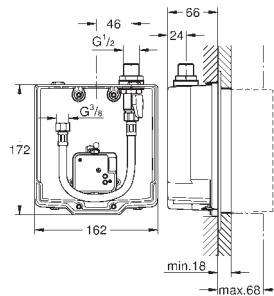
ditto, projection 172 mm



# GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

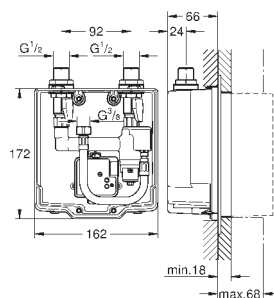
Colour



36 337 001

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan E  
Concealed mounting box**

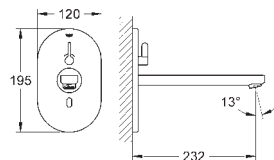
wall installation  
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water  
suitable for IR-sets for final installation  
stop valve  
connection housing for power supply  
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body  
with sealing sleeve



36 336 001

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E  
Concealed mounting box**

with integrated pre-adjustable thermostatic mixer  
wall installation  
suitable for IR-sets for final installation  
2 stop valves  
non-return valve  
connection housing for power supply  
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body  
with sealing sleeve



36 376 000

chrome

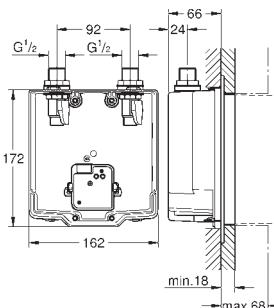
**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E  
Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing  
device and adjustable temperature limiter**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication  
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min  
chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 232 mm  
7 pre-set programs:  
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode  
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407  
set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 339 001  
CE approved

36 315 000

chrome

ditto, projection 172 mm



36 339 001

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E  
Concealed mounting box**

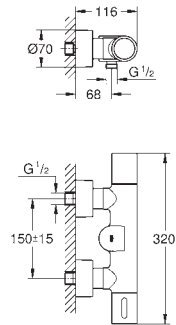
with mixture  
wall installation  
suitable for IR-sets for final installation  
2 stop valves  
housing with mixing device  
non-return valve  
connection housing for power supply  
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body  
with sealing sleeve

# GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour

new



36 457 000

chrome

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special

### Infra-red electronic shower mixer with thermostatic temperature control

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

ergonomic metal handle

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE CoolTouch**

non-return valve, dirt strainers

**GROHE SafetyPlus** fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

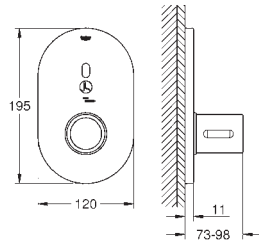
auto flush

thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

new



36 456 000

chrome

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special

### Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000

ergonomic metal handle

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE SafetyPlus** fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

7 pre-set programs:

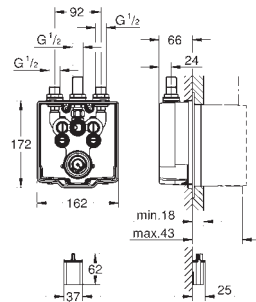
auto flush

thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

new



36 458 000

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Concealed body

for shower

with integrated thermostatic mixer

suitable for infra-red set 36 456 000

2 stop valves

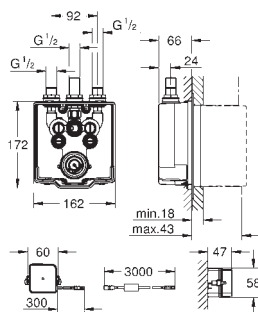
non-return valves with filters

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

new



36 459 000

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Concealed body

for shower

with integrated thermostatic mixer

suitable for infra-red set 36 456 000

2 stop valves

non-return valves with filters

connection housing for power supply

with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC

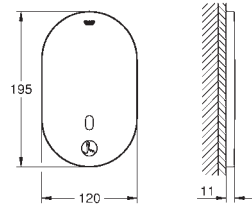
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

# GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour

new



36 463 000

chrome

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for concealed installation box 36 416 000 and 36 464 000 for hidden thermostatic mixer

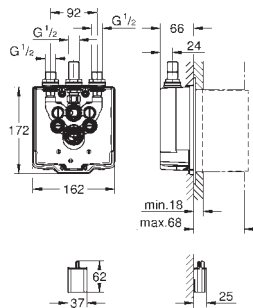
### GROHE StarLight chrome finish

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved

new



36 464 000

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Concealed body

for shower

with integrated pre-adjustable thermostatic mixer suitable for infra-red set 36 463 000

2 stop valves

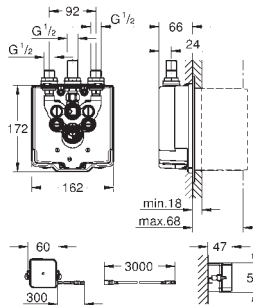
non-return valves with filters

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

new



36 416 001

## Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Concealed body

for shower

with integrated pre-adjustable thermostatic mixer suitable for infra-red set 36 415 000 and 36 463 000

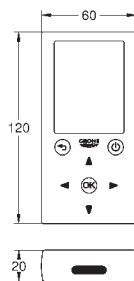
2 stop valves

non-return valves with filters

connection housing for power supply

with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC

allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve



36 407 001

## Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

### monitoring

consumption and usage data

thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)

auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)

### configuration

cleaning mode on/off

thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)

detection range (infrared fittings)

shut off delay (infrared faucets)

auto flush (infrared faucets)

### service

send and save profile

reset to factory or user settings

service details, demo mode

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

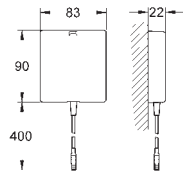
## Power extension cable

length 3.00 m

# GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



**36 338 000**

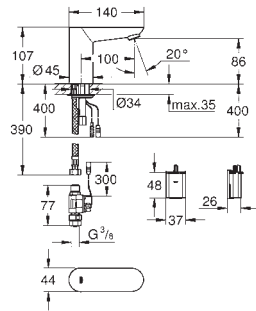
**Switch-mode power supply**

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer  
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage  
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz  
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

# GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 271 000

chrome

## Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water  
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

### GROHE StarLight finish

### GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses, dirt strainers  
external solenoid valve, external battery  
rapid installation system

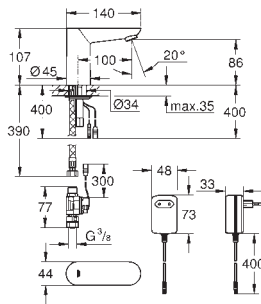
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 269 000

chrome

## Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water  
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

### GROHE StarLight finish

### GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses, dirt strainers

external solenoid valve

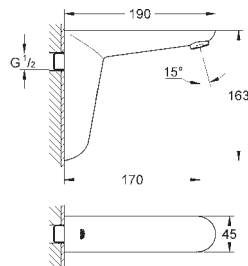
rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 274 000

chrome

## Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water  
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

### GROHE StarLight finish

### GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

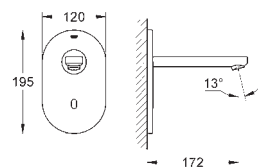
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 273 000

chrome

## Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water  
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

### GROHE StarLight finish

### GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 172 mm

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

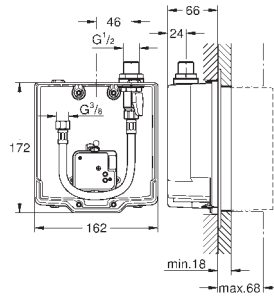
set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 001/36 337 001

CE approved

# GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

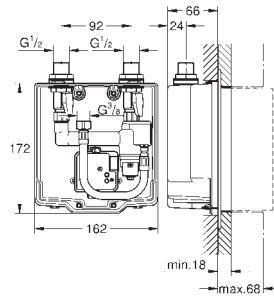
Colour



## 36 337 001

### Euroeco Cosmopolitan E Concealed mounting box

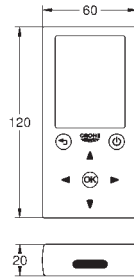
wall installation  
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water  
suitable for IR-sets for final installation  
stop valve  
connection housing for power supply  
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve



## 36 336 001

### Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Concealed mounting box

with integrated pre-adjustable thermostatic mixer  
wall installation  
suitable for IR-sets for final installation  
2 stop valves  
non-return valve  
connection housing for power supply  
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve



## 36 407 001

### Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

### monitoring

consumption and usage data  
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)  
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)

### configuration

cleaning mode on/off  
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)  
detection range (infrared fittings)  
shut off delay (infrared faucets)  
auto flush (infrared faucets)

### service

send and save profile  
reset to factory or user settings  
service details, demo mode

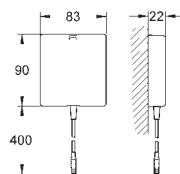
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



## 36 340 000

### Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



## 36 338 000

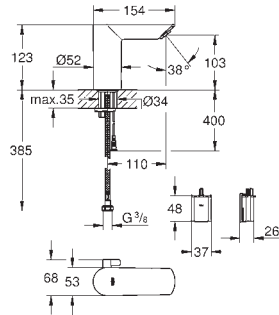
### Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer  
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage  
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz  
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

# GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 451 000

chrome

## Bau Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

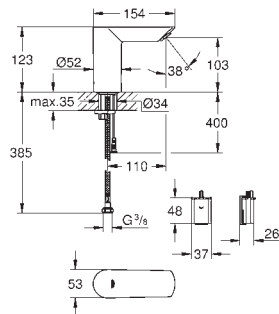
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59



36 452 000

chrome

## Bau Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
for cold or premixed water  
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hose

dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

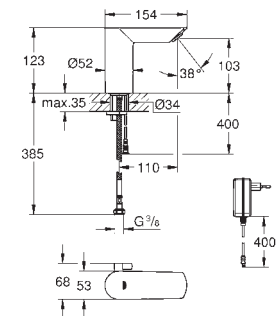
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59



36 453 000

chrome

## Bau Cosmopolitan E

### Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min

**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

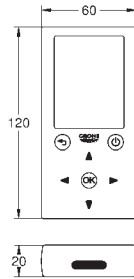
CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59

# GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



## 36 407 001

### Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

### monitoring

consumption and usage data  
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)  
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)

### configuration

cleaning mode on/off  
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)  
detection range (infrared fittings)  
shut off delay (infrared faucets)  
auto flush (infrared faucets)

### service

send and save profile  
reset to factory or user settings  
service details, demo mode

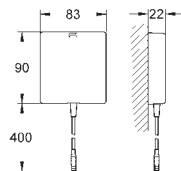
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



## 36 340 000

### Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



## 36 338 000

### Switch-mode power supply

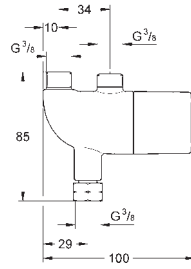
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer  
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage  
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz  
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



# GROHE GROHTHERM MICRO

Ref. no.

Colour



34 487 000

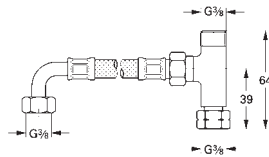
chrome

**Grohtherm Micro  
Safety Mixer**

temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C)  
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature  
connection 3/8" below with cap nut  
above 3/8" male thread

**GROHE TurboStat**

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
built-in non-return valves  
dirt strainers  
without connection set  
max. pressure differential 5:1



47 533 000

chrome

**Grohtherm Micro  
Connection set**

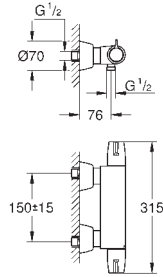
for Grohtherm Micro  
union nut 3/8"  
T-unit  
2 outlets 3/8" male thread  
flexible connection hose  
union nuts

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Ref. no.

Colour

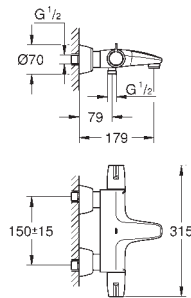
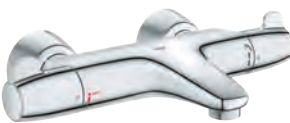


34 667 000

chrome

## Grotherm Special Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted  
ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C  
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000  
integrated stop valve  
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers  
**GROHE Quickfix** for fast exchange of non return valves  
**100% GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SafetyPlus** fixed temperature stop

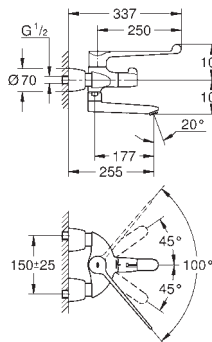


34 665 000

chrome

## Grotherm Special Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted  
ergonomic handles  
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function  
flow control, integrated stop valve, diverter bath/shower  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C  
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000  
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve  
laminar mousseur  
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers  
**GROHE Quickfix** for fast exchange of non return valves  
**100% GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SafetyPlus** fixed temperature stop

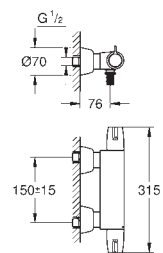


34 020 001

chrome

## Grotherm Special Basin Safety mixer 1/2"

wall mounted  
ergonomic metal lever 250 mm for elbow actuation, swivel area 100°  
ceramic headpart 1/2"  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
**GROHE SafetyPlus** ergonomic metal temperature handle with pre-adjustable safety stop between 35°C and 43°C  
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000  
cast spout with reinforced bearing, swivel area 90°  
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min  
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers  
projection 255 mm  
covered S-unions  
shut-off position  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



34 666 000

chrome

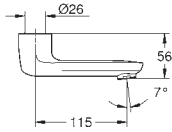
## Grotherm Special Basin Safety mixer 1/2"

wall mounted  
ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°  
**GROHE TurboStat** compact cartridge  
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C  
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000  
integrated stop valve  
bottom outlet for spouts 13 378 or 13 380  
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers  
**GROHE Quickfix** for fast exchange of non return valves  
**100% GROHE CoolTouch** safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SafetyPlus** fixed temperature stop

# GROHE GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Ref. no.

Colour



**13 378 000**

**chrome**

**Cast swivel spout**  
length 115 mm  
swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable  
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

**13 380 000**

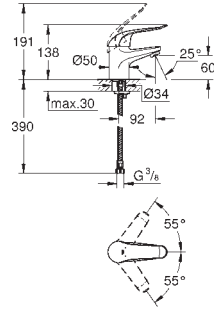
**chrome**

**ditto, length 175 mm**

# GROHE EUROECO SPECIAL

Ref. no.

Colour



32 762 000

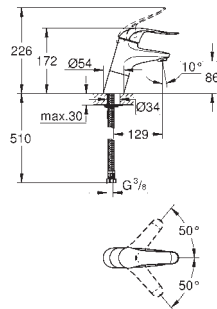
chrome

**Euroeco Special**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
smooth body  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
adjustable temperature limiter  
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min  
lever length 120 mm  
rapid installation system  
flexible connection hoses

32 763 000

chrome

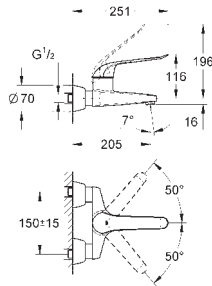
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



32 765 000

chrome

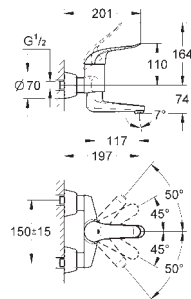
**Euroeco Special**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
smooth body  
high version  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
adjustable temperature limiter  
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min  
lever length 120 mm  
rapid installation system  
flexible connection hoses



32 778 000

chrome

**Euroeco Special**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
adjustable temperature limiter  
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min  
cast spout  
projection 205 mm  
lever length 170 mm  
S-unions



32 767 000

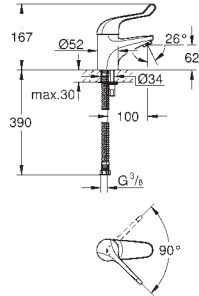
chrome

**Euroeco Special**  
**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"**  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
adjustable temperature limiter  
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min  
cast swivel spout, lockable  
swivel area 90°  
projection 197 mm  
lever length 120 mm  
S-unions

# GROHE EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

Ref. no.

Colour



32 789 000

chrome

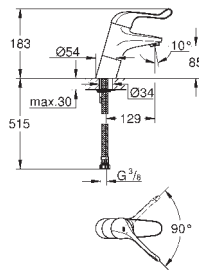
**Euroeco Single Sequential**  
**Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"**

smooth body  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
adjustable temperature limiter  
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min  
lever length 120 mm  
rapid installation system  
flexible connection hoses

32 788 000

chrome

ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

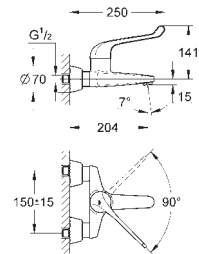


32 790 000

chrome

**Euroeco Single Sequential**  
**Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"**

smooth body  
high version  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
adjustable temperature limiter  
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min  
lever length 120 mm  
rapid installation system  
flexible connection hoses

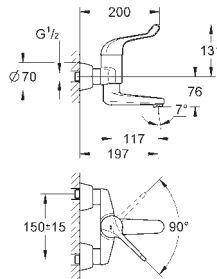


32 795 000

chrome

**Euroeco Single Sequential**  
**Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
adjustable temperature limiter  
cast spout with flow straightener 9 l/min.  
projection 204 mm  
lever length 170 mm  
S-unions



32 792 000

chrome

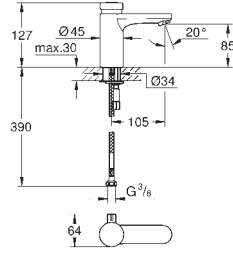
**Euroeco Single Sequential**  
**Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
ceramic cartridge  
adjustable flow rate limiter  
adjustable temperature limiter  
cast swivel spout, lockable with  
flow straightener 9 l/min.  
swivel area 90°  
projection 197 mm  
lever length 120 mm  
S-unions

# GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no.

Colour



36 317 000

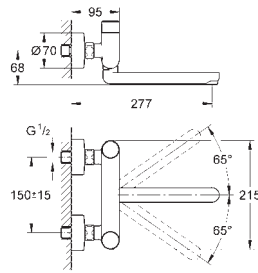
chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T**  
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device  
and adjustable temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter  
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long  
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec  
(pressure dependent)  
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar  
flexible connection hoses  
non-return valve  
dirt strainers

36 318 000

chrome

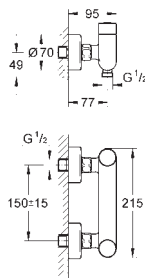
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



36 319 000

chrome

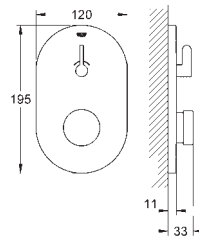
**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T**  
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device  
and adjustable temperature limiter  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min  
swivel cast spout 200 mm  
swivel range stop at 130°  
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long  
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec  
(pressure dependent)  
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar  
S-unions  
non-return valve  
dirt strainers



36 320 000

chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T**  
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device  
and adjustable temperature limiter  
wall mounted  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
mixing device with hot water stop-valve  
hose connection G 1/2"  
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long  
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec  
(pressure dependent)  
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar  
S-unions  
non-return valve  
dirt strainers



36 321 000

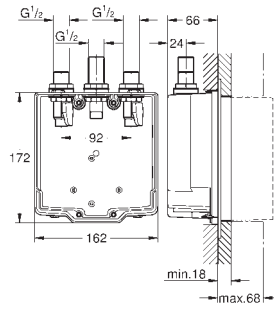
chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T**  
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device  
and adjustable temperature limiter  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long  
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec  
(pressure dependent)  
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar  
dirt strainers  
without concealed body

# GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no.

Colour



**36 322 001**

## **Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T Concealed mounting box**

wall installation

suitable for self-closing final installation sets

with adhesive flange for sealing the wall

2 stop valves

housing with mixing device

non-return valve

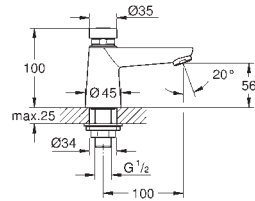
for use with 36 321 000

allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body  
with sealing sleeve

# GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no.

Colour



36 265 000

chrome

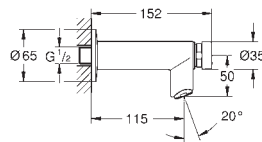
**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T**  
**Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"**

for cold or premixed water  
marking: blue/red

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long  
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec  
(pressure dependent)



36 266 000

chrome

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T**  
**Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"**

wall mounted

for cold or premixed water

marking: blue/red

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

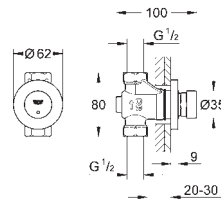
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**

flow limiter 5.7 l/min

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long

(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec

(pressure dependent)



36 268 000

chrome

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T**  
**Self-closing shower valve 1/2"**

for concealed installation

for cold or premixed water

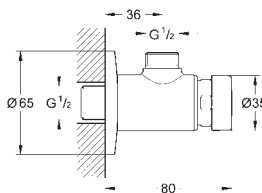
marking: blue/red

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long

(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec

(pressure dependent)



36 267 000

chrome

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T**  
**Self-closing shower valve 1/2"**

exposed installation

for cold or premixed water

marking: blue/red

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long

(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec

(pressure dependent)



**GROHE SENSIA**  
SMART TOILET





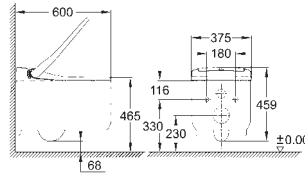
**CONTENTS**

GROHE Sensia Arena	340
Manual bidet seat	342

# GROHE SENSIA ARENA

Ref. no.

Colour



39 354 SH1

alpine white

**GROHE Sensia Arena**

**Smart Toilet for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung**

**GROHE Hygiene Clean:** antibacterial HyperClean and anti-stick AquaCeramic

**GROHE Power Flush:** rimless wash down with GROHE Triple Vortex flushing

**GROHE Skin Clean:**

2 adjustable spray arms (1 for standard spray, 1 for lady spray)

separate water way for lady spray

oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)

pulsating spray for massage

adjustable spray intensity

automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water

integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water

adjustable temperature

warm air dryer with adjustable temperature

**PlasmaCluster** function - ion technology

descaling function

Duroplast WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function

infra-red user detection

inside bowl night light

hidden water supply and power supply connections

smart phone app for iOS and Android

manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder

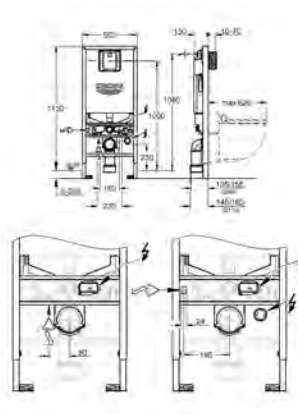
active carbon filter for odour absorption

water supply connection set for concealed cistern

nominal voltage 220-240 V AC, main frequency 50-60 Hz

type of protection IPX4, complies with EN 1717, CE approved

new



39 596 000

**Rapid SLX**

**Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection**

small revision shaft for small flush plates

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

**flushing cistern GD 2, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:**

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from right, back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

fully insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use

**including flow manager**

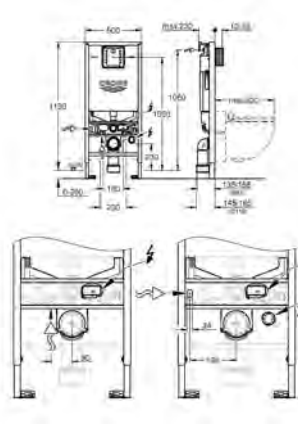
prevents overspill in rimless toilets

easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered

new



39 598 000

**Rapid SLX**

**3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height**

with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket

Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)

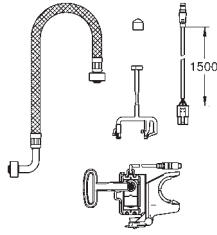
WC set for noise protection (37 131 000)

**including flow manager**

# GROHE SENSIA ARENA

Ref. no.

Colour



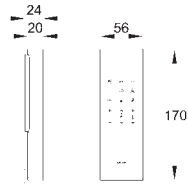
46 944 001

## GROHE Sensia Arena

**Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush**  
for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2

servo motor for GD 2  
actuation rod for flushing valve  
cable and blind cap  
flexible hose  
WC actuation plate not included  
CE approved

new



14 926 002

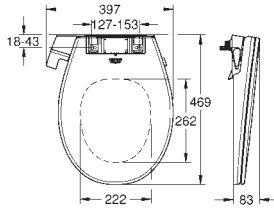
## GROHE Sensia Arena

**Remote control**  
including wall holder

# GROHE MANUAL BIDET SEAT

Ref. no.

Colour



**39 557 SH0**

**alpine white**

## Manual bidet seat

WC seat with lid  
2 dedicated spray arms (1 for anal area, 1 for lady spray)  
pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water  
manually operated side handle requires no electricity  
adjustable spray intensity  
Duroplast WC seat and lid with soft close function  
mounting plate



GROHE  
**CERAMICS**

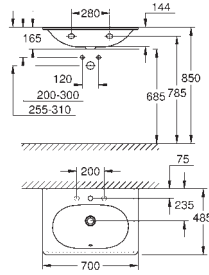




## CONTENTS

Essence	346
Cube Ceramic	349
Euro Ceramic	353
Bau Ceramic	358
Acrylic shower trays	363



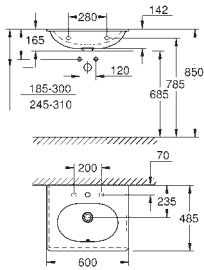


**39 564 00H**

**alpine white**

**GROHE Essence  
Wash basin 70**

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow on opposite site to faucet  
700 x 485 mm  
suitable for half and full pedestal  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

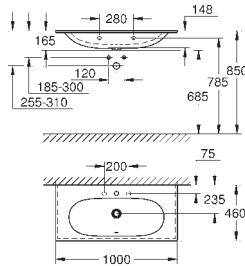


**39 565 00H**

**alpine white**

**GROHE Essence  
Wash basin 60**

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow on opposite site to faucet  
600 x 485 mm  
suitable for half and full pedestal  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

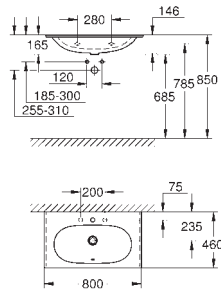


**39 566 00H**

**alpine white**

**GROHE Essence  
Vanity basin 100**

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow on opposite site to faucet  
suitable for vanity units  
1000 x 460 mm  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

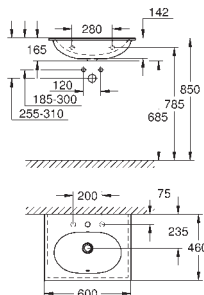


**39 567 00H**

**alpine white**

**GROHE Essence  
Vanity basin 80**

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow on opposite site to faucet  
suitable for vanity units  
800 x 460 mm  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

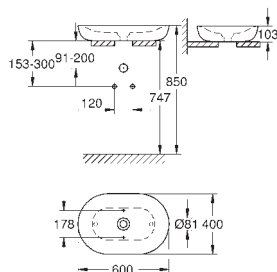


**39 568 00H**

**alpine white**

**GROHE Essence  
Vanity basin 60**

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow on opposite site to faucet  
suitable for vanity units  
600 x 460 mm  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

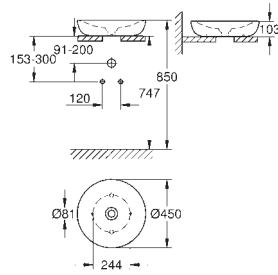


**39 608 00H**

**alpine white**

**GROHE Essence  
Vessel basin 60**

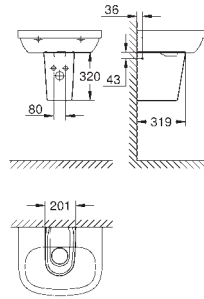
without overflow  
600 x 400 mm  
including fixation set  
including ceramic waste, removable cover  
non-closable  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



39 609 00H

alpine white

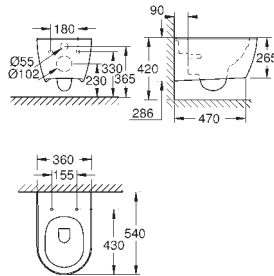
**GROHE Essence Vessel basin 45**  
without overflow  
450 x 450 mm  
including fixation set  
including ceramic waste, removable cover  
non-closable  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



39 570 000

alpine white

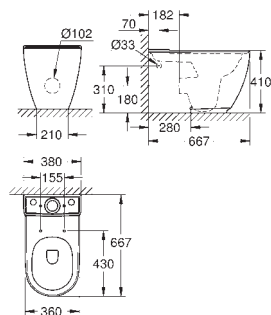
**GROHE Essence Half pedestal**  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware



39 571 00H

alpine white

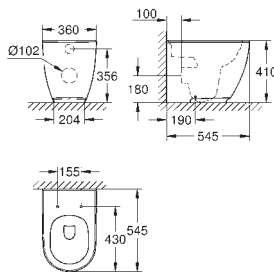
**GROHE Essence Wall hung WC**  
for concealed cistern  
wash down  
rimless  
horizontal outlet  
flush volume 3/4.5 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing  
compatible with seat and cover 39 576 000 (standard) or 39 577 000 (soft close)



39 572 00H

alpine white

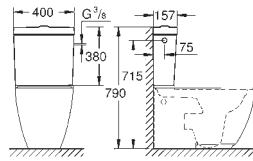
**GROHE Essence Floor standing WC for close coupled combination**  
close coupled  
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet  
wash down  
rimless  
flush volume 3/4.5 l  
including fixation set  
cistern to be ordered separately  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing  
compatible with seat and cover 39 576 000 (standard) or 39 577 000 (soft close)



39 573 00H

alpine white

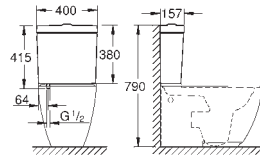
**GROHE Essence Floor standing back to wall WC**  
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet  
back to wall  
for concealed cistern  
rimless  
flush volume 3/4.5 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing  
compatible with seat and cover 39 576 000 (standard) or 39 577 000 (soft close)



39 578 000

alpine white

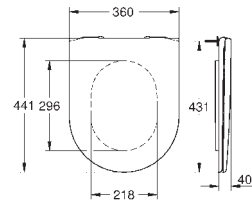
**GROHE Essence**  
**Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination**  
side inlet  
including flushing set GROHE AV1  
dual flush 4,5/3 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware



39 579 000

alpine white

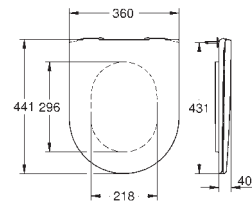
**GROHE Essence**  
**Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination**  
bottom inlet  
inlet and outlet concealed  
including flushing set GROHE AV1  
dual flush 4,5/3 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware



39 577 000

alpine white

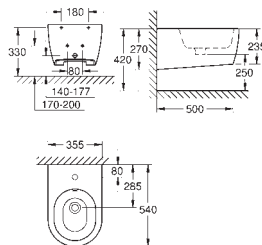
**GROHE Essence**  
**WC seat soft close**  
with lid  
quick release function  
detachable  
material: Duroplast  
including fixation set  
compatible with all Essence bowls



39 576 000

alpine white

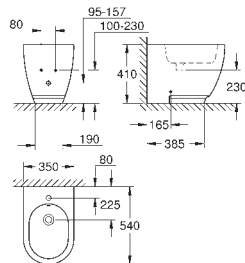
**GROHE Essence**  
**WC seat**  
with lid  
quick release function  
detachable  
material: Duroplast  
including fixation set  
compatible with all Essence bowls



39 574 00H

alpine white

**GROHE Essence**  
**Wall hung bidet**  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



39 575 00H

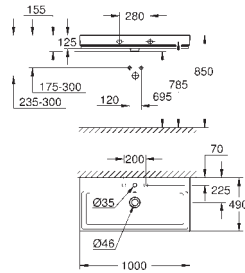
alpine white

**GROHE Essence**  
**Floor standing bidet**  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

# GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour

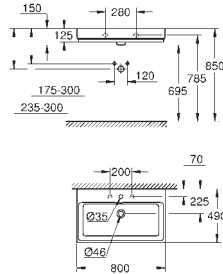


39 386 00H

alpine white

## Cube Ceramic Wash basin 100

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
1010 x 490 mm  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

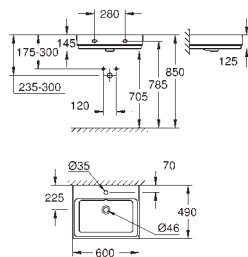


39 469 00H

alpine white

## Cube Ceramic Wash basin 80

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
800 x 490 mm  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

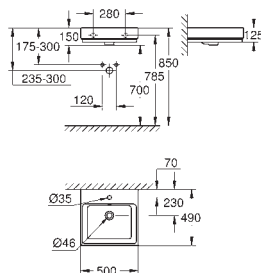


39 473 00H

alpine white

## Cube Ceramic Wash basin 60

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
600 x 490 mm  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

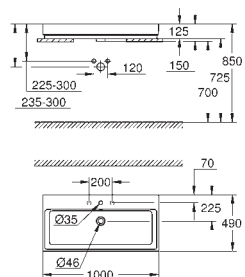


39 474 00H

alpine white

## Cube Ceramic Wash basin 50

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
500 x 490 mm  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

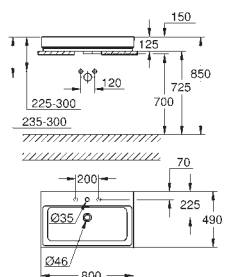


39 475 00H

alpine white

## Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 100

flat back side glazed  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
1000 x 490 mm  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



39 476 00H

alpine white

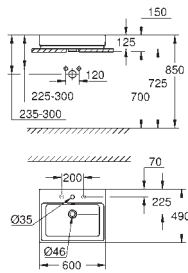
## Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 80

flat back side glazed  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
800 x 490 mm  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

# GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

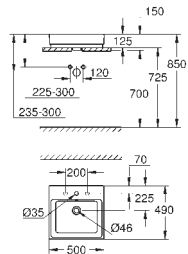
Colour



39 477 00H

alpine white

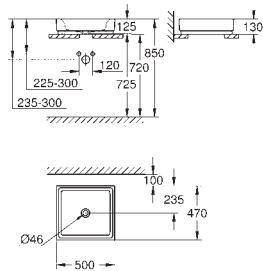
**Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 60**  
flat back side glazed  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
600 x 490 mm  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



39 478 00H

alpine white

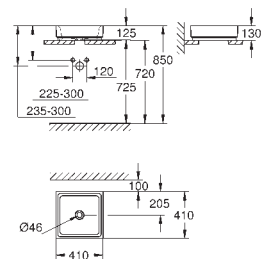
**Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 50**  
flat back side glazed  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
500 x 490 mm  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



39 481 00H

alpine white

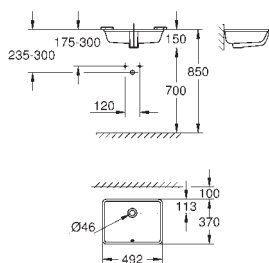
**Cube Ceramic Vessel basin 50**  
without overflow  
500 x 470 mm  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



39 482 00H

alpine white

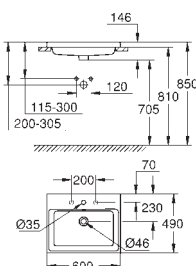
**Cube Ceramic Vessel basin 40**  
without overflow  
400 x 400 mm  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



39 480 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic Under-counter wash basin 50**  
installation from below  
with overflow  
492 x 370 mm  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



39 479 00H

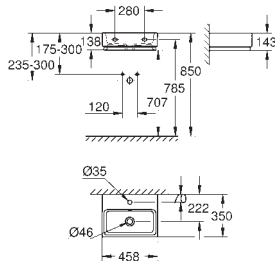
alpine white

**Cube Ceramic Counter basin 60**  
flat back side glazed  
built-in  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
605 x 490 mm  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

# GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour

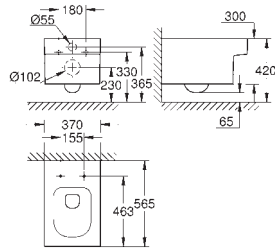


39 483 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic  
Hand rinse basin 45**

wall hung  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
455 x 350 mm  
sanitary ware  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

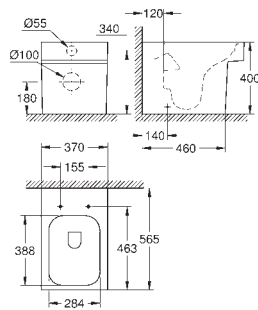


39 245 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic  
Wall hung WC**

for concealed cistern  
horizontal outlet  
wash down  
rimless  
flush volume 3/4.5 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing  
compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)

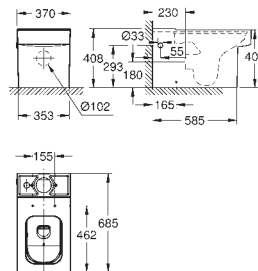


39 485 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic  
Floor standing back to wall WC**

for concealed cistern  
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet  
back to wall  
wash down  
rimless  
flush volume 3/4.5 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing  
compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)

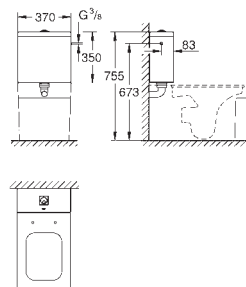


39 484 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic  
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination**

close coupled  
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet  
rimless  
flush volume 3/4.5 l  
including fixation set  
cistern to be ordered separately  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing  
compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)



39 489 000

alpine white

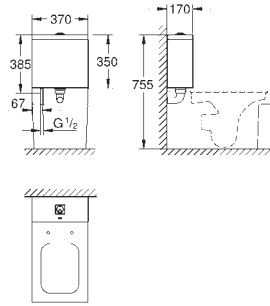
**Cube Ceramic  
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination**

side inlet  
including flushing set GROHE AV1  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware

# GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

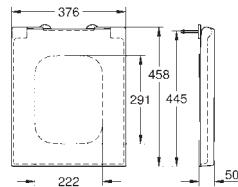
Colour



**39 490 000**

**alpine white**

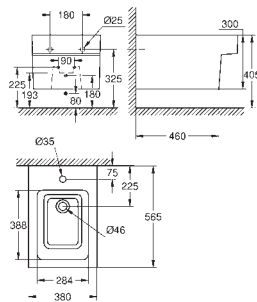
**Cube Ceramic**  
**Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination**  
bottom inlet  
inlet and outlet concealed  
including flushing set GROHE AV1  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware



**39 488 000**

**alpine white**

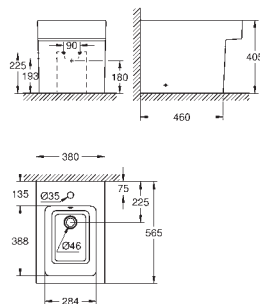
**Cube Ceramic**  
**WC seat soft close**  
with lid  
soft close  
quick release function  
detachable  
material: Duroplast  
including fixation set  
compatible with all Cube Ceramic bowls



**39 486 00H**

**alpine white**

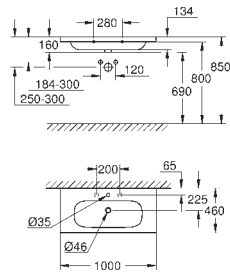
**Cube Ceramic**  
**Wall hung bidet**  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



**39 487 00H**

**alpine white**

**Cube Ceramic**  
**Floor standing bidet**  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
**PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



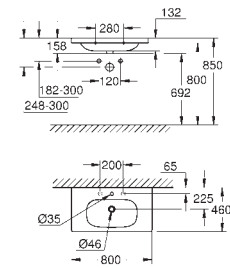
39 585 00H

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Vanity basin 100**

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
1000 x 460 mm  
suitable for vanity units  
sanitary ware

optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



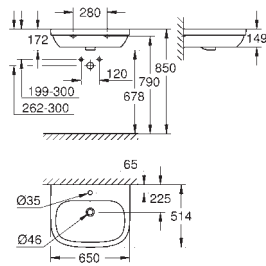
39 584 00H

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Vanity basin 80**

wall hung  
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched  
with overflow  
800 x 460 mm  
suitable for vanity units  
sanitary ware

optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing



39 323 000

alpine white

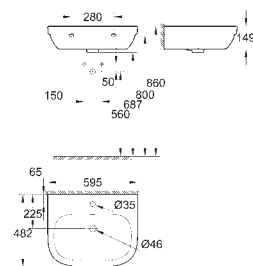
39 323 00H

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Wash basin 65**

wall hung  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
650 x 515 mm  
sanitary ware

optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)



39 335 000

alpine white

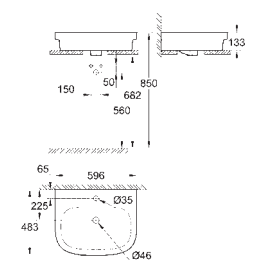
39 335 00H

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Wash basin 60**

wall hung  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
600 x 480 mm  
sanitary ware

optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)



39 337 000

alpine white

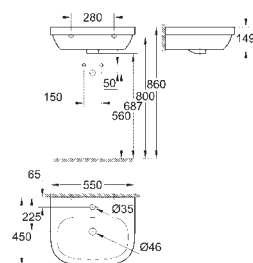
39 337 00H

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Counter top basin 60**

1 hole punched  
with overflow  
600 x 480 mm  
sanitary ware

optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)



39 336 000

alpine white

39 336 00H

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Wash basin 55**

wall hung  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
550 x 450 mm  
sanitary ware

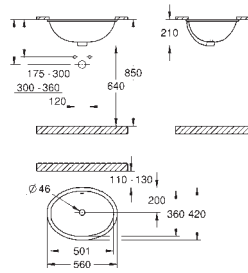
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)



# GROHE EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no.

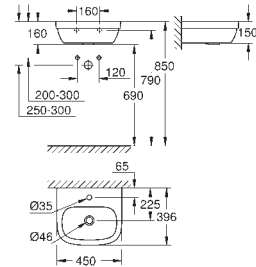
Colour



39 423 000

alpine white

**Universal  
Undercounter wash basin 55**  
installation from below  
with overflow  
560 x 420 mm  
sanitary ware



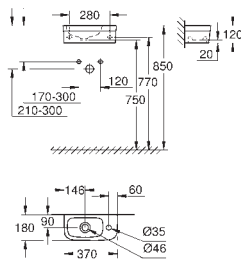
39 324 000

alpine white

39 324 00H

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Hand rinse basin 45**  
wall hung  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
450 x 400 mm  
sanitary ware  
distance between installation holes: 160 mm  
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)



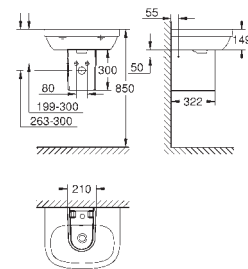
39 327 000

alpine white

39 327 00H

alpine white

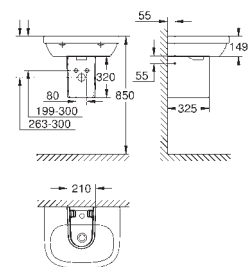
**Euro Ceramic  
Mini hand rinse basin**  
wall hung  
1 hole punched  
370 x 180 mm  
sanitary ware  
no pedestals recommended  
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)



39 201 000

alpine white

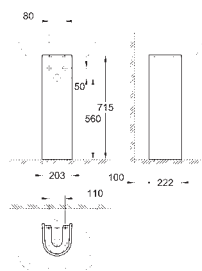
**Euro Ceramic  
Semi pedestal for wash basin**  
invisible fixation set  
sanitary ware  
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except  
39 324 000, 39 324 00H, 39 327000, 39 327 00H



39 325 000

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Semi pedestal for hand rinse basin**  
invisible fixation set  
sanitary ware  
suitable for hand rinse basins 39 324 000/39 324 00H



39 202 000

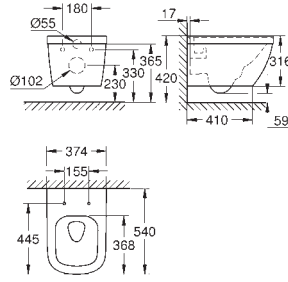
alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Full pedestal for wash basin**  
invisible fixation set  
sanitary ware  
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except  
39 324 000, 39 324 00H, 39 327000, 39 327 00H

# GROHE EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no.

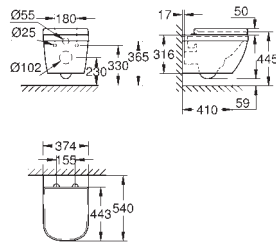
Colour



**39 328 000**  
**39 328 00H**

**alpine white**  
**alpine white**

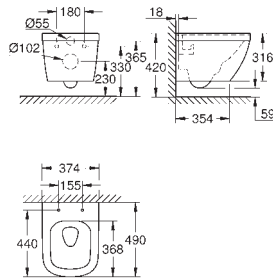
**Euro Ceramic**  
**Wall hung WC**  
for concealed cistern  
horizontal outlet  
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology  
wash down  
rimless  
flush volume 3/5 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)  
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)



**39 554 000**

**alpine white**

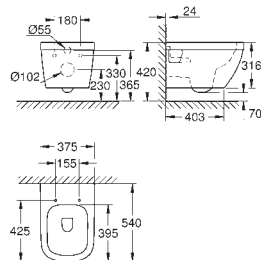
**Euro Ceramic**  
**Wall hung WC set**  
horizontal outlet  
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology  
rimless  
flush volume 3/5 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
Euro Ceramic WC seat  
soft close  
quick release function  
detachable  
material: Duroplast



**39 206 000**  
**39 206 00H**

**alpine white**  
**alpine white**

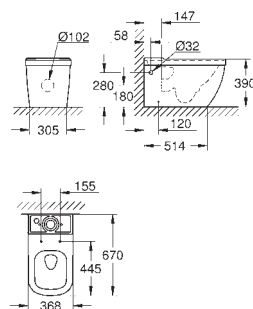
**Euro Ceramic**  
**Wall hung compact WC**  
for concealed cistern  
horizontal outlet  
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology  
wash down  
rimless  
flush volume 3/5 l  
49 cm width  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)  
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)



**39 538 000**

**alpine white**

**Euro Ceramic**  
**Wall hung WC, basic**  
for concealed cistern  
horizontal outlet  
wash down  
rimless  
flush volume 3/5 l  
sanitary ware  
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)



**39 338 000**  
**39 338 00H**

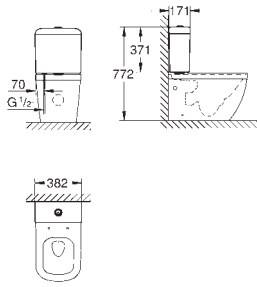
**alpine white**  
**alpine white**

**Euro Ceramic**  
**Floor standing WC for close coupled combination**  
close coupled  
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet  
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology  
wash down  
rimless  
flush volume 3/5 l  
including fixation set  
cistern to be ordered separately  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)  
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)

# GROHE EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no.

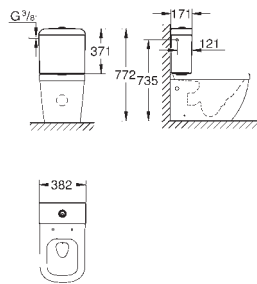
Colour



39 332 000

alpine white

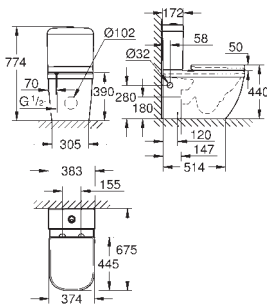
**Euro Ceramic  
Exposed flushing cistern**  
bottom inlet  
inlet and outlet concealed  
including flushing set with dual flush  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware



39 333 000

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Exposed flushing cistern**  
side or back inlet  
for back inlet please order mounting set 49 522 000 (sold separately)  
including flushing set with dual flush  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware



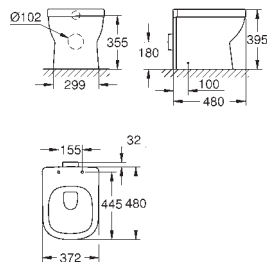
39 462 000

alpine white

39 462 00H

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Floor standing 2 piece WC set**  
close coupled  
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet  
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology  
rimless  
flush volume 6/3 l  
including cistern with bottom inlet, seat and cover soft close and fixation set  
sanitary ware  
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)



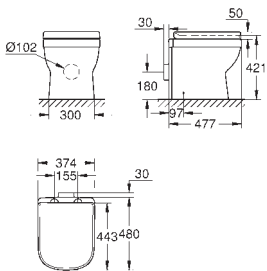
39 329 000

alpine white

39 329 00H

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Floor standing WC**  
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet  
wash down  
rimless  
flush volume 3/5 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)  
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)



39 555 000

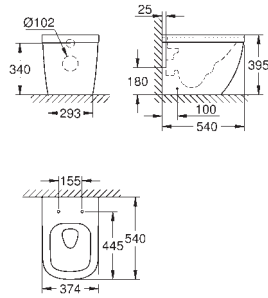
alpine white

**Euro Ceramic  
Floor standing WC set**  
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet  
rimless  
flush volume 3/5 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
Euro Ceramic WC seat  
soft close  
quick release function  
detachable  
material: Duroplast

# GROHE EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no.

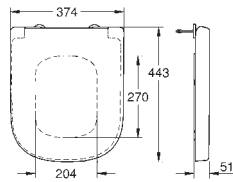
Colour



**39 339 000**  
**39 339 00H**

**alpine white**  
**alpine white**

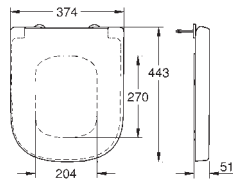
**Euro Ceramic**  
**Floor standing back to wall WC**  
horizontal outlet  
back to wall  
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology  
wash down  
rimless  
flush volume 3/5 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)  
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)



**39 330 001**

**alpine white**

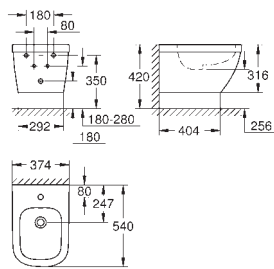
**Euro Ceramic**  
**WC seat soft close**  
with lid  
soft close  
quick release function  
detachable  
material: Duroplast  
including fixation set  
suitable for all GROHE Euro Ceramic WCs



**39 331 001**

**alpine white**

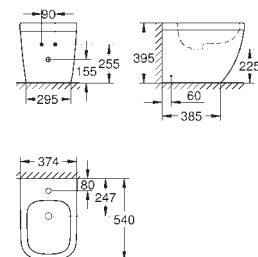
**Euro Ceramic**  
**WC seat**  
with lid  
quick release function  
detachable  
material: Duroplast  
including fixation set  
suitable for all GROHE Euro Ceramic WCs



**39 208 000**  
**39 208 00H**

**alpine white**  
**alpine white**

**Euro Ceramic**  
**Wall hung bidet**  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)



**39 340 000**  
**39 340 00H**

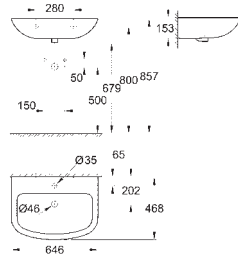
**alpine white**  
**alpine white**

**Euro Ceramic**  
**Floor standing bidet**  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
fully skirted with invisible fixation  
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)

# GROHE BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no.

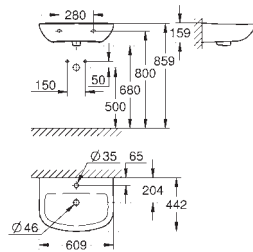
Colour



39 420 000

alpine white

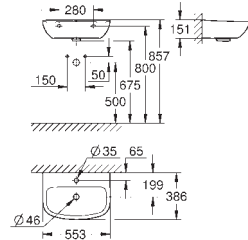
**Bau Ceramic Wash basin 65**  
wall hung  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
646 x 468 mm  
sanitary ware



39 421 000

alpine white

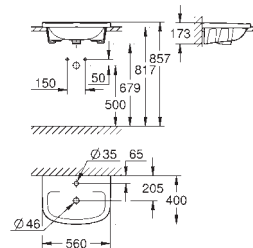
**Bau Ceramic Wash basin 60**  
wall hung  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
609 x 442 mm  
sanitary ware



39 440 000

alpine white

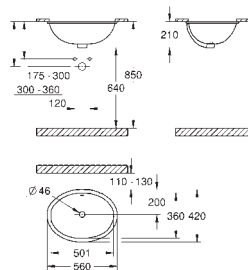
**Bau Ceramic Wash basin 55**  
wall hung  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
553 x 386 mm  
sanitary ware



39 422 000

alpine white

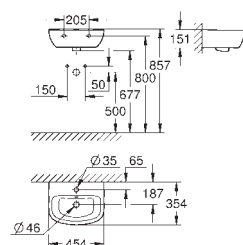
**Bau Ceramic Counter basin 55**  
built-in  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
560 x 400 mm  
sanitary ware



39 423 000

alpine white

**Universal Undercounter wash basin 55**  
installation from below  
with overflow  
560 x 420 mm  
sanitary ware



39 424 000

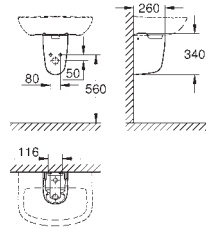
alpine white

**Bau Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45**  
wall hung  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
453 x 354 mm  
sanitary ware  
distance between installation holes: 205 mm

# GROHE BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour

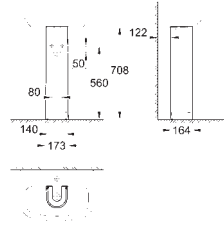


39 426 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic  
Half pedestal**

including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
suitable to all Bau Ceramic wash basins except 39 424 000

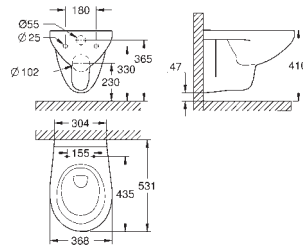


39 425 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic  
Full pedestal**

including fixation set  
sanitary ware



39 427 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic  
Wall hung WC**

for concealed cistern  
wash down  
rimless  
horizontal outlet  
flush volume 6/3 l  
sanitary ware  
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)

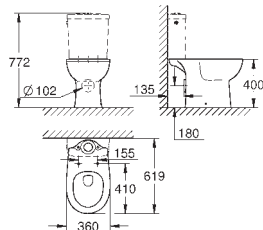


39 491 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic  
Wall hung WC**

for concealed cistern  
wash down  
open rim  
horizontal outlet  
flush volume 6/3 l  
sanitary ware  
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)

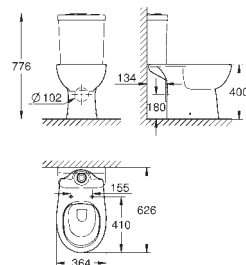


39 428 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic  
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination**

wash down  
boxed rim  
horizontal outlet  
flush volume 6/3 l  
including fixation set  
cistern to be ordered separately  
sanitary ware  
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)



39 349 000

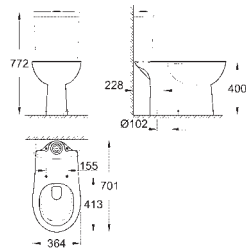
alpine white

**Bau Ceramic  
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination**

wash down  
rimless  
horizontal outlet  
flush volume 6/3 l  
including fixation set  
cistern to be ordered separately  
sanitary ware  
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)

Ref. no.

Colour



39 429 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic**

**Floor standing WC for close coupled combination**

wash down

rimless

vertical outlet, concealed

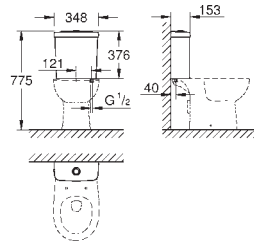
flush volume 6/3 l

including fixation set

cistern to be ordered separately

sanitary ware

compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)



39 436 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic**

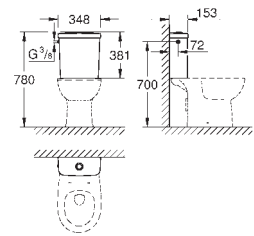
**Exposed flushing cistern**

bottom inlet

inlet and outlet concealed

including flushing set

sanitary ware



39 437 000

alpine white

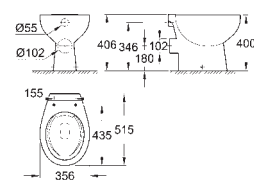
**Bau Ceramic**

**Exposed flushing cistern**

side inlet

including flushing set

sanitary ware



39 430 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic**

**Floor standing WC**

wash down

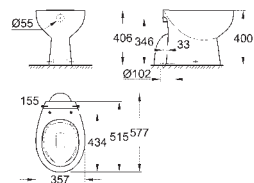
rimless

horizontal outlet

flush volume 6/3 l

including fixation set

sanitary ware



39 431 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic**

**Floor standing WC**

wash down

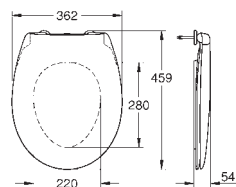
rimless

vertical outlet

flush volume 6/3 l

including fixation set

sanitary ware



39 492 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic**

**WC seat**

with lid

quick release function

detachable

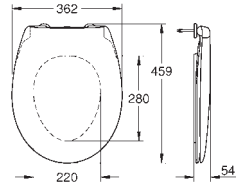
material: Duroplast

including fixation set

compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls

Ref. no.

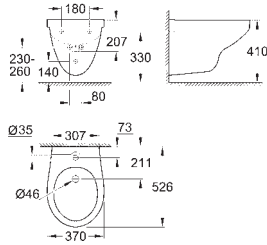
Colour



39 493 000

alpine white

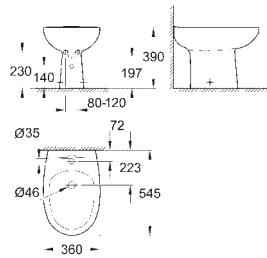
**Bau Ceramic  
WC seat soft close**  
with lid  
quick release function  
detachable  
material: Duroplast  
including fixation set  
compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls



39 433 000

alpine white

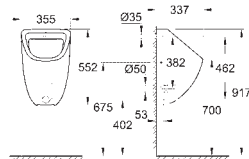
**Bau Ceramic  
Wall hung bidet**  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
sanitary ware



39 432 000

alpine white

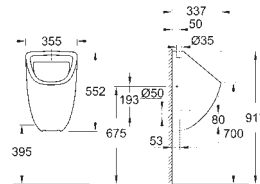
**Bau Ceramic  
Floor standing bidet**  
1 hole punched  
with overflow  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware



39 438 000

alpine white

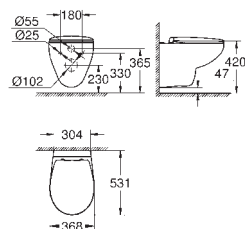
**Bau Ceramic  
Urinal**  
concealed inlet  
flush volume 1 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet) or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately



39 439 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic  
Urinal**  
top inlet  
flush volume 1 l  
including fixation set  
sanitary ware  
for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet) or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately



39 351 000

alpine white

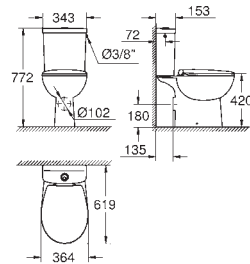
**Bau Ceramic  
Wall hung WC set**  
WC seat and lid with soft close feature  
for concealed cistern  
wash down  
rimless  
horizontal outlet  
flush volume 6/3 l  
sanitary ware



# GROHE BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour



**39 347 000**

**alpine white**

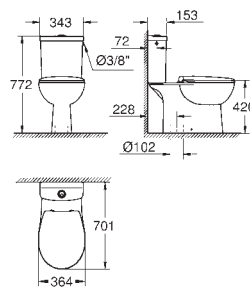
**Bau Ceramic**

**Bundle close coupled WC**

Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 428 000)

Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)

Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)



**39 346 000**

**alpine white**

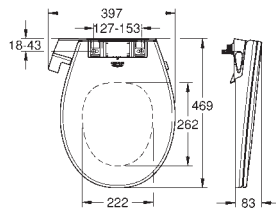
**Bau Ceramic**

**Bundle close coupled WC**

Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with vertical outlet (39 429 000)

Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)

Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)



**39 557 SH0**

**alpine white**

**Manual bidet seat**

WC seat with lid

2 dedicated spray arms (1 for anal area, 1 for lady spray)

pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water

manually operated side handle requires no electricity

adjustable spray intensity

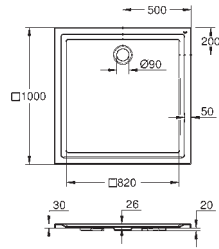
Duroplast WC seat and lid with soft close function

mounting plate

# GROHE ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Ref. no.

Colour



**39 300 000**

**alpine white**

**Acrylic shower tray 1000 x 1000**

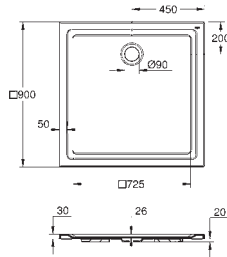
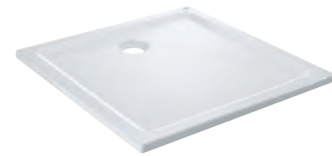
dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



**39 301 000**

**alpine white**

**Acrylic shower tray 900 x 900**

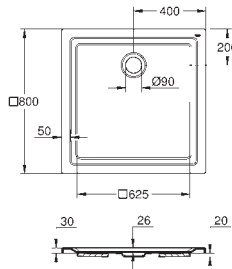
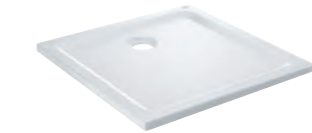
dimensions: 900 x 900 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



**39 302 000**

**alpine white**

**Acrylic shower tray 800 x 800**

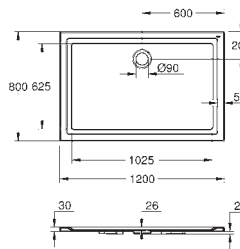
dimensions: 800 x 800 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



**39 305 000**

**alpine white**

**Acrylic shower tray 800 x 1200**

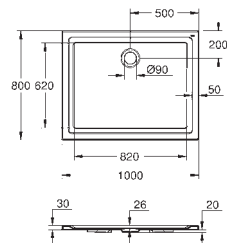
dimensions: 800 x 1200 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



**39 306 000**

**alpine white**

**Acrylic shower tray 800 x 1000**

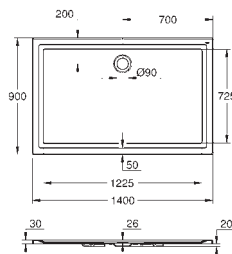
dimensions: 800 x 1000 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



**39 307 000**

**alpine white**

**Acrylic shower tray 900 x 1400**

dimensions: 900 x 1400 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

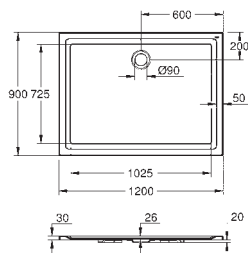
diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately

# GROHE ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Ref. no.

Colour



**39 308 000**

**alpine white**

**Acrylic shower tray 900 x 1200**

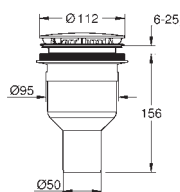
dimensions: 900 x 1200 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



**49 533 000**

**chrome**

**49 533 SH0**

**alpine white**

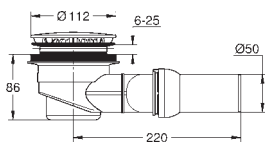
**Waste set for universal shower tray**

Ø 112 mm

vertical outlet

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

flow rate 1.1 l/s according to DIN EN 274



**49 534 000**

**chrome**

**49 534 SH0**

**alpine white**

**Waste set for universal shower tray**

Ø 112 mm

horizontal outlet

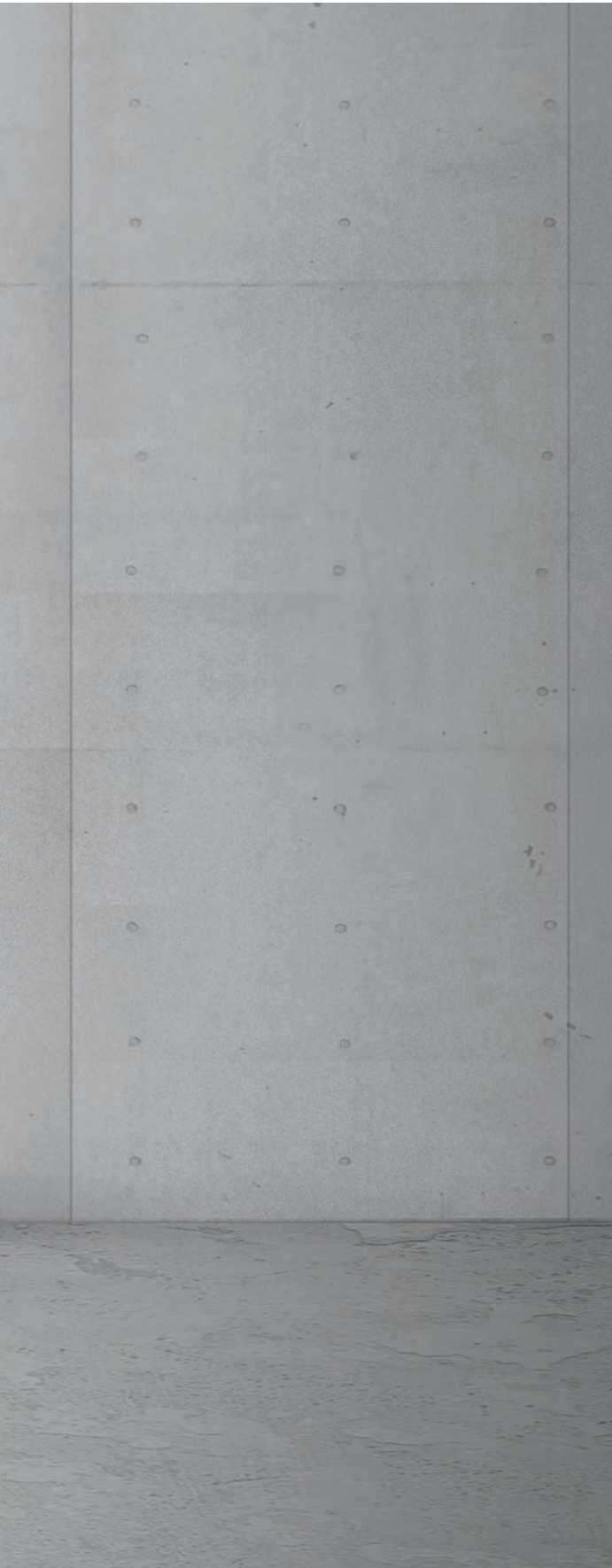
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

flow rate 0.7 l/s (42 l/min) according to DIN EN 274



GROHE  
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS





## CONTENTS

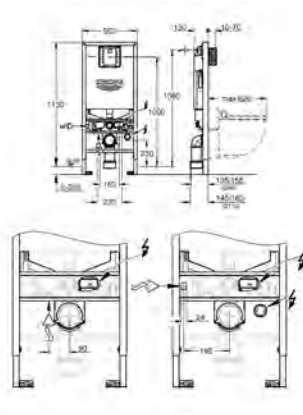
Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	368
Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	369
	Rapid SL for urinal	374
	Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	375
	Rapid SL for the disabled	377
	Rapid SL accessories	378
Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	379

# GROHE RAPID SLX

Ref. no.

Colour

new



39 596 000

## Rapid SLX

### Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

small revision shaft for small flush plates  
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
TUV approved

2 WC fixing bolts  
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm  
outlet bend Ø 90 mm  
depth adjustable  
reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

### flushing cistern GD 2, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from right, back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

fully insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use

### including flow manager

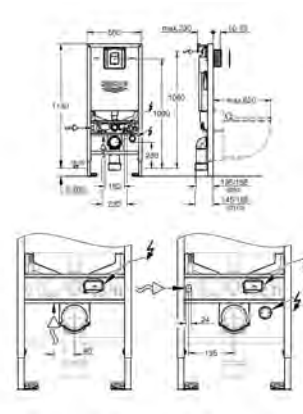
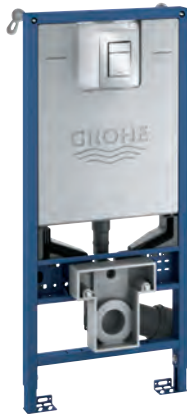
prevents overspill in rimless toilets

easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered

new



39 603 000

chrome

## Rapid SLX

### 3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

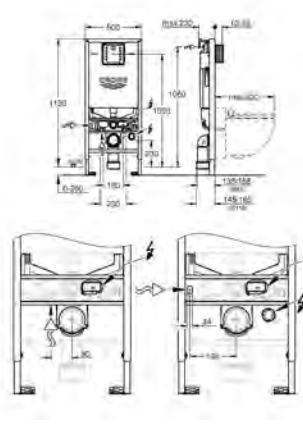
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket

Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)

Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)

including flow manager

new



39 598 000

## Rapid SLX

### 3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket

Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)

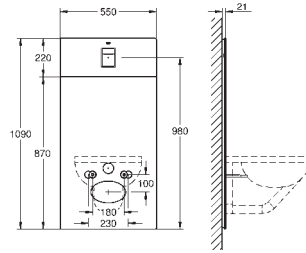
WC set for noise protection (37 131 000)

including flow manager

# GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour

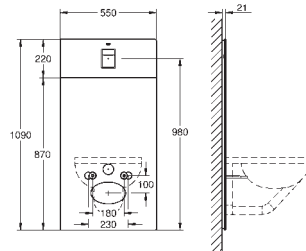


**39 374 KS0**

**velvet black**

**GROHE glass module  
for Rapid SL and Uniset  
with flushing cistern GD 2**

for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs for tiled/plastered walls  
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)  
upper part removable for maintenance  
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome  
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections  
mounting plate with concealed water connection for Sensia Arena set for noise protection  
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic

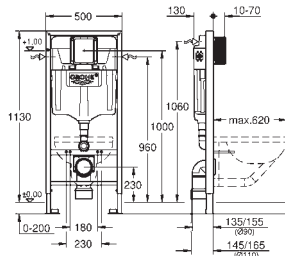


**39 374 LS0**

**moon white**

**GROHE glass module  
for Rapid SL and Uniset  
with flushing cistern GD 2**

for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs for tiled/plastered walls  
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)  
upper part removable for maintenance  
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome  
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections  
mounting plate with concealed water connection for Sensia Arena set for noise protection  
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



**38 528 001**

**Rapid SL**

**Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height**

for on-the-wall installations or studed walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
with fixed connections  
TUV approved  
2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require 38 779 000

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

**flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I, containing following features:**

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

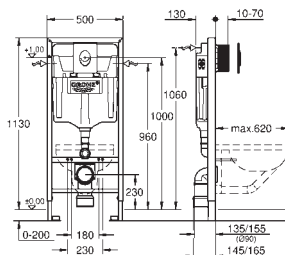
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately  
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



**38 763 001**

**chrome**

**Rapid SL**

**2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height**

with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

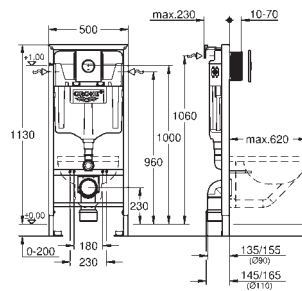
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



# GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



**38 860 000**

**chrome**

**Rapid SL**

**3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height**

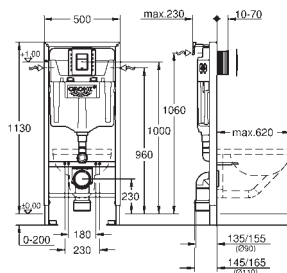
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 765 000)

**GROHE Fresh** retrofit set (38 796 000)

Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)



**39 501 000**

**chrome**

**Rapid SL**

**3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height**

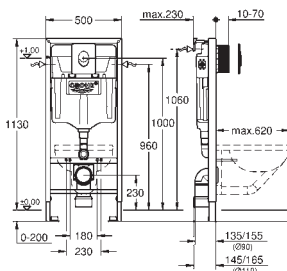
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)

Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)

including revision shaft 40 911 000 for mounting of small flush plates



**38 721 001**

**chrome**

**Rapid SL**

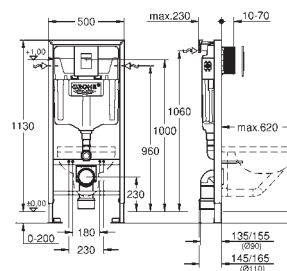
**3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height**

with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)

Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)



**38 772 001**

**chrome**

**Rapid SL**

**3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height**

with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

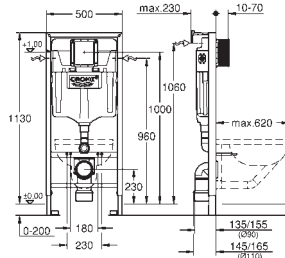
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)

Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)

# GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



## 38 536 001

### Rapid SL

#### Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require  
38 779 000

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

**flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:**

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop  
or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

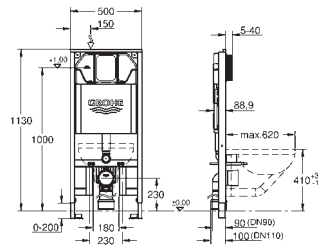
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

**including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation**

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered  
separately

new



## 39 687 000

### Rapid SL Slim

#### Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

**flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:**

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop  
or single flush

water supply from top

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical  
use

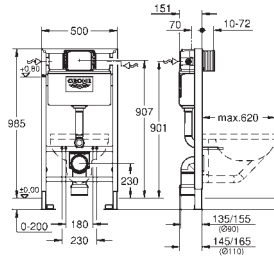
for on-the-wall installation wall brackets 39 699 000 need to be ordered  
separately

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered  
separately

# GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



## 38 525 001

### Rapid SL

#### Element for WC, 1.00 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require 38 779 000

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

**flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:**

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

**front or top actuation**

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

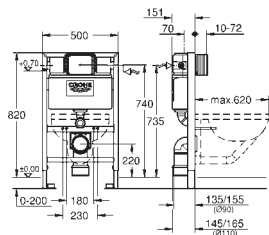
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



## 38 526 000

### Rapid SL

#### Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

**flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:**

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

**front or top actuation**

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

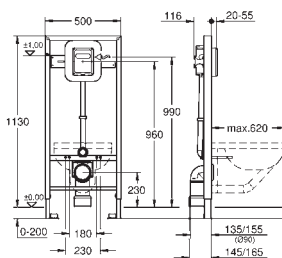
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



## 38 519 001

### Rapid SL

#### Element for WC with flush valve, 1.13 m installation height with flush valve 6 - 9 l

**for manual/electronic actuation**

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

steel frame with foil coating/hot galvanized, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require 38 779 000

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

manual/electronic actuation

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

**stop valve**

6 - 9 l adjustable

flush bend

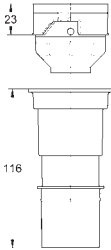
flow rate adjustment

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

# GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

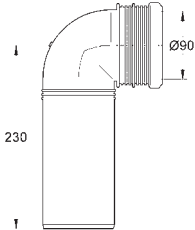
Colour



42 333 000

**4.5 l adapter for GD2**

to reduce the maximum flush volume to 4.5 liters



42 327 000

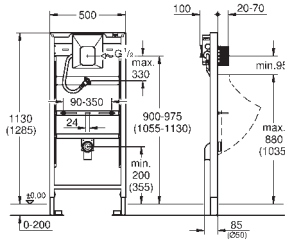
**PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm**

variable depth adjustment

# GROHE RAPID SL FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour



**38 786 001**

## Rapid SL

### Element for urinal with GROHE Rapido U 1.13 and 1.30 m installation height

#### for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
height adjustable fitting connections  
TUV approved

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic  
inlet connection and inlet connecting set

stop valve

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

flush aid

functional unit checked ex factory

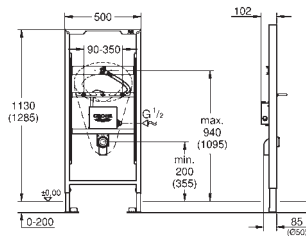
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

installation box with gasket

shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase for sets for  
final installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



**39 376 000**

## Rapid SL

### Element for urinal with temperature sensor

with roughing-in set for T sensor

#### 1.13 and 1.30 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

TUV approved

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic

inlet connection and inlet connecting set

box for concealed installation including roughing-in box

stop valve and flush elbow

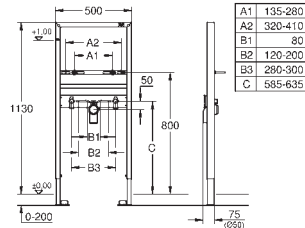
for T sensor electronic installation set 39 368 or 39 369 needs to be ordered  
separately

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

# GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Ref. no.

Colour



**38 554 001**

**Rapid SL**

**Element for wash basin, single hole installation with noise protection**

**1.13 m installation height**

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

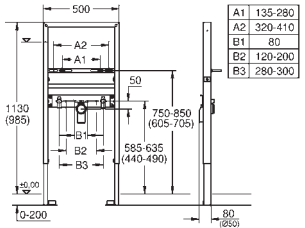
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic  
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



**39 052 000**

**Rapid SL**

**Element for wash basin, single hole installation, height adjustable with noise protection**

**1.13 m installation height**

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

fixing and connecting traverse, height adjustable

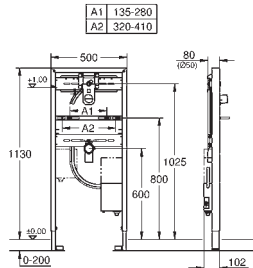
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic  
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



**38 748 002**

**Rapid SL**

**Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000**

**1.13 m installation height**

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic  
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block

fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables

installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow

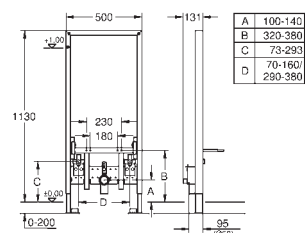
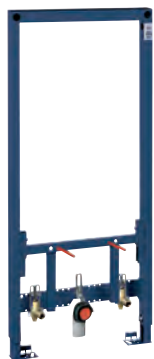
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

CE approved

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



**38 553 001**

**Rapid SL**

**Element for bidet, 1.13 m installation height**

vertical support for ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

TÜV approved

bidet fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

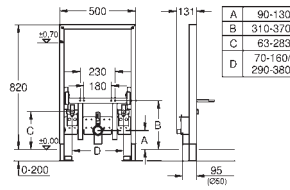
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

# GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Ref. no.

Colour



**38 543 000**

## Rapid SL

### Element for bidet, 0.82 m installation height

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

TUV approved

bidet fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

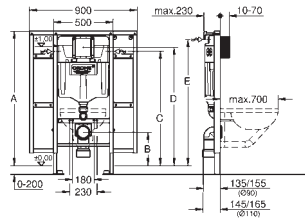
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

# GROHE RAPID SL FOR THE DISABLED

Ref. no.

Colour



A	1080	1130
B	230	280
C	910	960
D	950	1000
E	1010	1060

**39 140 000**

## Rapid SL

**Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with fixing element for back support and support rails for WC bowls 70 cm projection**

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls  
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting  
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled  
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

4 wall brackets

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

**flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:**

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

**including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation**

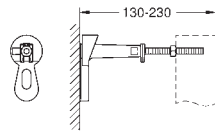
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



# GROHE RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour

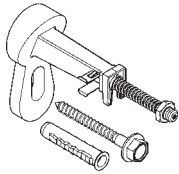


**38 558 00M**

**Rapid SL  
Wall brackets**

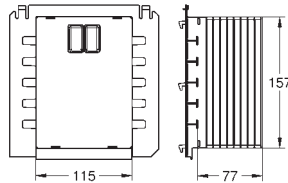
for on-the-wall installations  
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall  
steady vertical adjustment from  
130 - 230 mm  
cladding for single or series installation  
2 pieces

new



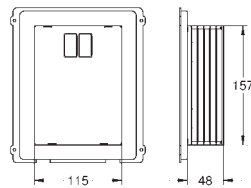
**39 699 000**

**Wall brackets for slim cistern**  
for use with 88.9 mm cistern



**40 911 000**

**Revision shaft for small flush plates**  
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns



**40 949 000**

chrome

**Revision shaft for small flush plates**  
for combination with 80 mm cistern

new



**66 791 000**

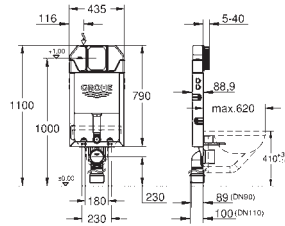
**Revision shaft**  
for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns

# GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour

new



39 683 000

**Uniset Slim**

**Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm**

module for masonry-in

793 x 426 x 130 mm

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

**flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:**

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from top

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

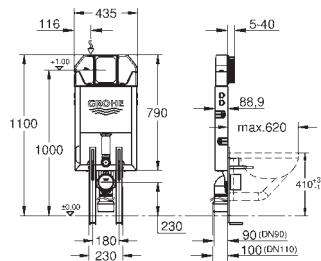
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

new



39 840 000

**Uniset Slim**

**2-in-1 set for WC**

**with flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l**

Uniset SLIM element for WC (39 683 000)

support feet (37 304 000)

39 452 000

chrome

**Uniset**

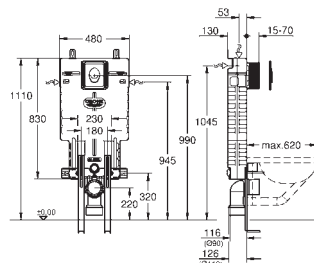
**3-in-1 set for WC**

with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)

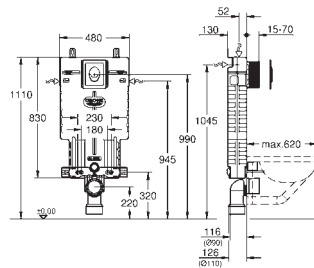
support feet (37 304 000)



# GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



**38 723 001**

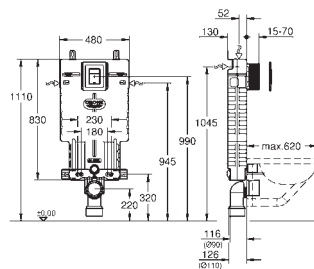
**Uniset**

**2-in-1 set for WC**

with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



**38 825 000**

**chrome**

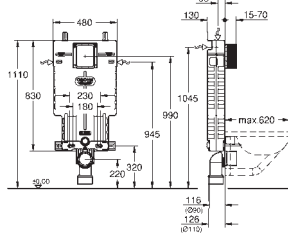
**Uniset**

**2-in-1 set for WC**

with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)



**38 643 001**

**Uniset**

**Element for WC with EPS housing**

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

830 x 470 x 130 mm

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

**flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I, containing following features:**

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

for vertical or horizontal use

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

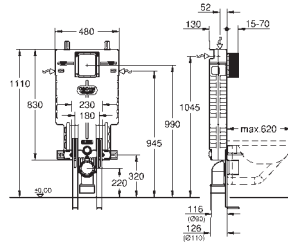
preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

# GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



## 38 642 001

### Uniset

#### Element for WC with EPS housing and support feet

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

830 x 470 x 130 mm

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

#### flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

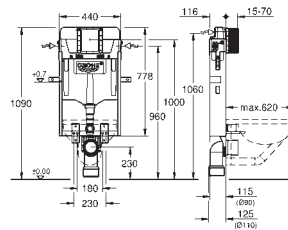
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



## 39 165 000

### Uniset

#### Element for WC

778 x 440 x 116 mm

for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

#### flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

cistern insulated against condensation

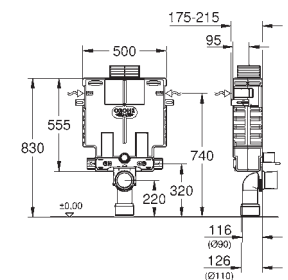
1/2" angle valve with push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



## 38 415 001

### Uniset

#### Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height

#### front or top actuation

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

inlet and outlet connecting set

#### flushing cistern 6 - 9 I containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

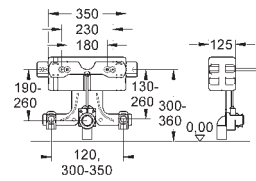
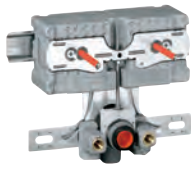
preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

# GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



**37 578 001**

**Uniset**

**Element for bidet with EPS housing**

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in with closed surface

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

bidet fixing bolts

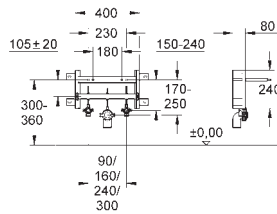
height adjustabel fitting and outlet connections

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 variable fitting connections

for on-the-wall installation please order support feet 37 304 000 (sold separately)



**38 703 000**

**Uniset**

**Element for bidet**

steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets

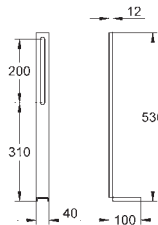
2 bidet fixing bolts

height adjustabel fitting and outlet connections

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 variable fitting connections 1/2"



**37 304 000**

**Uniset**

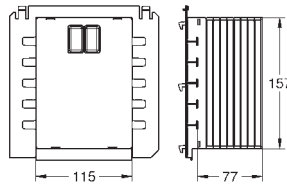
**Support feet**

matching **Uniset** for WC and bidet

**made of hot galvanized steel**

fixing material

for on-the-wall installations



**40 911 000**

**Revision shaft for small flush plates**

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

**40 949 000**

chrome

ditto, for combination with SLIM cistern



GROHE  
**FLUSHING SYSTEMS**





## CONTENTS

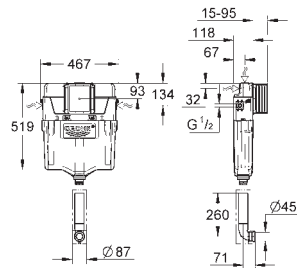
WC	Flushing cisterns	386
	Accessories for flushing cisterns	387
	WC flush valves	390
	Electronic actuations for WC	392
Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	393
	Urinal flush valves	396



# GROHE FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour

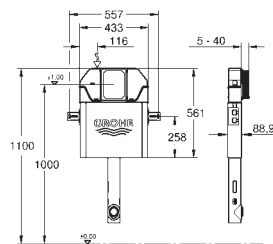


## 38 661 000

### Flushing cistern GD 2

6 - 9 l adjustable  
 adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l  
 pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush  
 water supply from left/right/back or top  
 low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)  
 insulated against condensation  
 1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union  
 no tools required for installation of inspection shaft for vertical or horizontal use  
 flush pipe insulated against condensation  
 fixing brackets  
 for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

new



## 39 694 000

### Solo Slim

#### Flushing cistern for WC 88.9 mm

#### flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l  
 pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush  
 water supply from top  
 1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union  
 low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)  
 insulated against condensation  
 Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use  
 for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

## 38 422 000

### Flushing cistern for WC

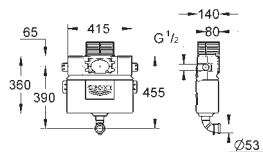
6 - 9 l adjustable

#### 0.82 m installation height

dual flush discharge valve, pneumatic

#### front or top actuation

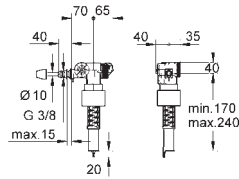
water supply from left/right or top  
 low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)  
 insulated against condensation  
 415 x 410 x 360 mm  
 1/2" water supply connection  
 fixing brackets  
 flush pipe  
 Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase



# GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour



**37 095 000**

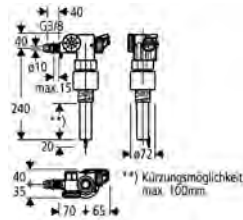
**Filling valve**  
3/8"

universal application  
**without** adapter for the pipe connection  
cap, restrictor

\*\* ) max. shortening 100 mm

**37 092 000**

**ditto, with adaptor**



**43 537 000**

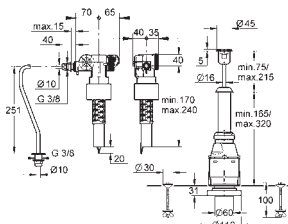
**Filling valve**

for concealed flushing cisterns 6 l



**42 253 000**

**Discharge valve, Dual Flush**



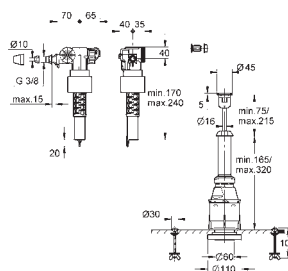
**37 522 P10**

**Servo-set**

retrofit unit for close-coupled  
flushing cisterns  
connection from below  
with filling valve, servo discharge valve  
interruptible flush cycle  
fixing set with 100 mm screws and  
cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.  
centring for filling and discharge valve  
when having larger bore holes  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

\*\* ) max. shortening 100 mm

**matt chrome/chrome**



**37 521 P10**

**Servo-set**

retrofit unit for close-coupled  
flushing cisterns  
connection from the side  
with filling valve, servo discharge valve  
interruptible flush cycle  
fixing set with 100 mm screws and  
cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.  
centring for filling and discharge valve  
when having larger bore holes  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

\*\* ) max. shortening 100 mm

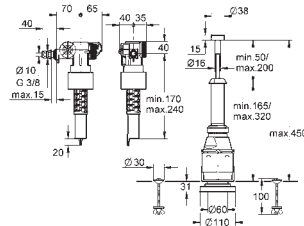
**matt chrome/chrome**

FLUSHING  
SYSTEMS

# GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour



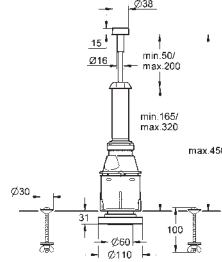
**37 078 PI0**

**matt chrome/chrome**

**Servo-set**

retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns  
connection from the side  
with filling valve, servo discharge valve  
interruptible flush cycle  
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.  
centring for filling and discharge valve when having larger bore holes  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

\*\* ) max. shortening 100 mm



**37 088 PI0**

**matt chrome/chrome**

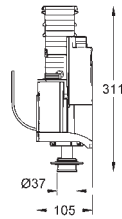
**Servo discharge valve**

interruptible flush cycle  
with short discharge valve housing  
decide for maintenance opening and complete before installation  
escutcheon  
push button for lid holes  $\varnothing$  16 - 35 mm  
fixing material  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**37 085 PI0**

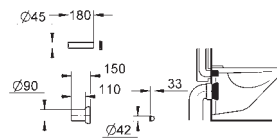
**matt chrome/chrome**

ditto, with push button for lid hole  $\varnothing$  40 mm



**42 320 000**

**Dual Flush discharge valve AV1**  
AV1 complete with pipe extension  
6 - 9 l adjustable  
without valve seat  
**without actuation**

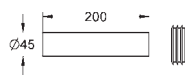


**37 311 K00**

**black**

**WC inlet and outlet connecting set**

for wall hung WC  
connecting pipe  $\varnothing$  45 mm  
waste sleeve  $\varnothing$  90 mm  
150 mm long  
cover for WC fixing bolts



**37 489 000**

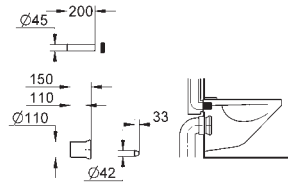
**Extension**

for concealed flush pipe  
length 200 mm

# GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour

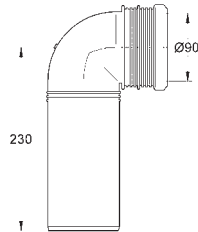


**37 104 K00**

**black**

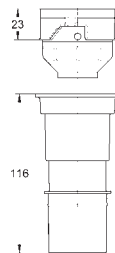
**WC inlet and outlet connecting set**

for wall hung WC  
connecting pipe  $\varnothing$  45 mm  
length 200 mm  
connector  
waste sleeve  $\varnothing$  110 mm  
150 mm long  
cover for WC fixing bolts



**42 327 000**

**PP-outlet bend  $\varnothing$  90 mm**  
variable depth adjustment



**42 333 000**

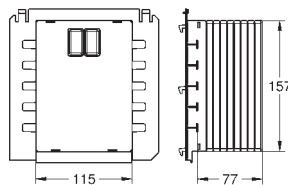
**4.5 l adapter for GD2**

to reduce the maximum flush volume to 4.5 liters



**42 300 000**

**Flow restrictor**  
reduces flow rate



**40 911 000**

**Revision shaft for small flush plates**  
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

**40 949 000**

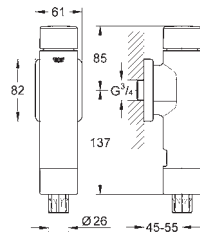
**chrome**

ditto, for combination with SLIM cistern

# GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour

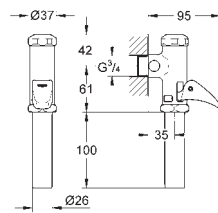


**37 349 000**

**chrome**

**Rondo A.S.**  
**Flush valve for WC**  
(3/4")

chrome plated brass  
integrated stop valve  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
for wash-down and wash-out bowls  
control cap and connection to  
plastic flush pipe  
with flow rate adjustment  
6 - 9 l adjustable  
with escutcheon  
flow pressure min 1.2 bar  
operating pressure max 5 bar  
minimum 1" supply pipe  
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

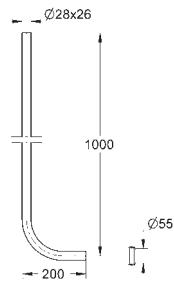


**37 139 000**

**chrome**

**DAL-Automatic flush valve for WC**  
3/4"

chrome plated brass  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
for wash-down and wash-out bowls  
with flow rate adjustment



**37 108 000**

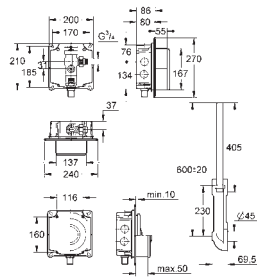
**chrome**

**Flush pipe**  
for WC flush valve  
Ø 28 x 26 mm  
**1000 x 200 mm**  
straight  
chrome plated brass  
without flush pipe fixing device  
for distance to the wall 15 - 85 mm  
connector

# GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour

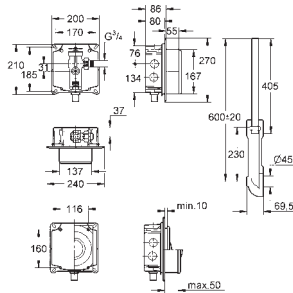


## 37 153 000

**Flush valve for WC**  
concealed installation  
( $\frac{3}{4}$ "")

### stop valve

6 - 9 l adjustable  
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar  
with flow rate adjustment  
box for concealed installation with  
flush elbow  
flush pipe adjustable in length  
**without wall plate/actuation**  
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

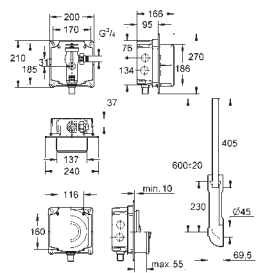


## 37 157 000

**Flush valve for WC**  
concealed installation  
( $\frac{3}{4}$ "")

### stop valve

6 - 14 l adjustable  
for low pressure  
for wash-down and wash-out bowls  
flow pressure range from 0.6 - 3.0 bar  
(min. static pressure 1.5 bar)  
with flow rate adjustment  
box for concealed installation with  
flush elbow  
flush pipe adjustable in length  
**without wall plate/actuation**  
volume needed: 1.6 l/sec



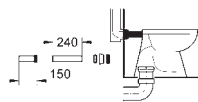
## 37 048 000

**Flush valve for WC**  
concealed installation  
( $\frac{3}{4}$ "")

with **connection** to solenoid valve

### stop valve

6 - 9 l adjustable  
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar  
with flow rate adjustment  
2 m connecting cable  
box for concealed installation with  
flush elbow  
concealed flush pipe  
**without electronic actuation**



## 37 102 SH0

### Inlet set

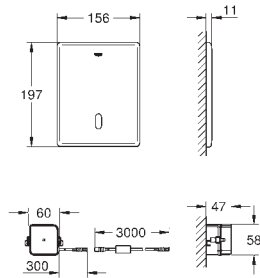
connecting pipe from flush pipe of  
concealed flush valve 6 to 9l and  
concealed flushing cistern  
to **pedestal WC**  
connector  
escutcheon

alpine white

# GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



**38 698 SD1**

**stainless steel**

**Tectron Skate**

**Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

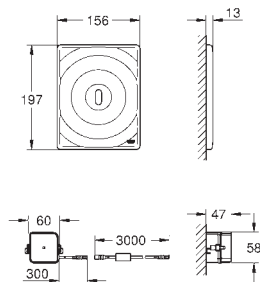
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved



**38 699 001**

**chrome**

**Tectron Surf**

**Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

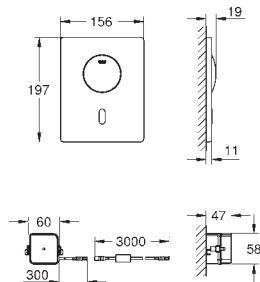
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved



**37 419 000**

**chrome**

**37 419 SD0**

**stainless steel**

**Tectron Skate**

**Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern**

with additional manual actuation

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

**for start stop actuation**

for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

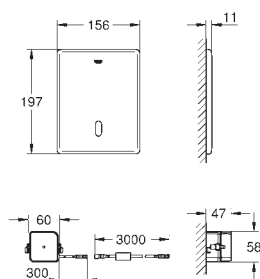
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved



**38 393 SD1**

**stainless steel**

**Tectron Skate**

**Infra-red electronic for WC flush valve**

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

concealed installation

front plate 156 x 197 mm

solenoid valve

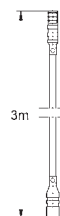
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off, additional functions and precise

settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved



**36 340 000**

**Power extension cable**

length 3.00 m

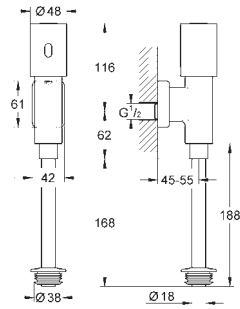
# GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour

37 421 000

chrome



## Tectron Rondo

### Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose  
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

### GROHE StarLight finish

metal housing  
exposed installation  
flow pressure min 0.5 bar  
operating pressure max 10 bar  
with **integrated stop valve**  
flush pipe with rubber connector  
multistage battery status display  
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

cleaning mode

pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

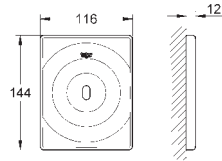
CE approved



# GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour



37 336 001

chrome

**Tectron Surf**

**Infra-red electronic for Urinal**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

**GROHE StarLight finish**

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

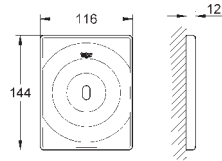
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

**set for final installation**

**for Rapido U**

CE approved



37 337 001

chrome

**Tectron Surf**

**Infra-red electronic for Urinal**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose 6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

**GROHE StarLight finish**

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

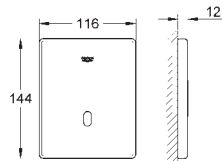
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

**set for final installation**

**for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**

CE approved



37 321 001

chrome

37 321 SD1

stainless steel

**Tectron Skate**

**Infra-red electronic for Urinal**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

**GROHE StarLight finish**

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

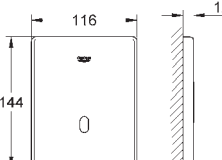
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

**set for final installation**

**for Rapido U**

CE approved



37 324 001

chrome

37 324 SD1

stainless steel

**Tectron Skate**

**Infra-red electronic for Urinal**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose 6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

**GROHE StarLight finish**

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

**set for final installation**

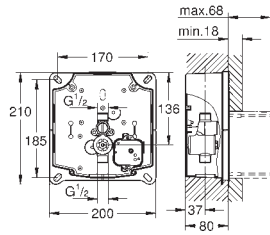
**for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**

CE approved

# GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

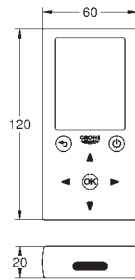
Colour



## 37 338 000

### GROHE Rapido U

roughing-in set for urinal  
**for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V**  
 stop valve  
 flow pressure min 0.5 bar  
 operating pressure max 10 bar  
 flush aid  
 functional unit checked ex factory  
 water supply connections 1/2" outer thread  
 connecting box for mains supply  
 installation box with gasket  
 fixing points for dry cladding and masonry-in  
 shortable inspection shaft incl. protection



## 36 407 001

### Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

### monitoring

consumption and usage data  
 thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)  
 auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)

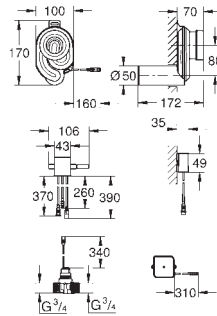
### configuration

cleaning mode on/off  
 thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)  
 detection range (infrared fittings)  
 shut off delay (infrared faucets)  
 auto flush (infrared faucets)

### service

send and save profile  
 reset to factory or user settings  
 service details, demo mode

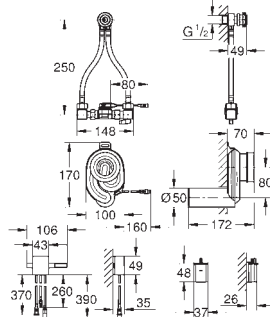
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



## 39 368 000

### Temperature sensor for urinal

with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC  
 siphon with temperature sensor  
 cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer  
 flow pressure min 0.5 bar  
 operating pressure max 10 bar  
 7 pre-set programs:  
 auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off  
 CE approved



## 39 367 000

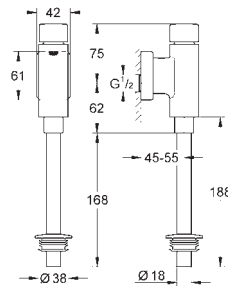
### Temperature sensor for urinal

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2  
 with water connection set and stop valve  
 siphon with temperature sensor  
 cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer  
 flow pressure min 0.5 bar  
 operating pressure max 10 bar  
 7 pre-set programs:  
 auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off  
 CE approved

# GROHE URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour



37 339 000

chrome

**Rondo**

**Flush valve for urinal**

15 mm (1/2")

chrome plated brass

integrated stop valve

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

with control cap and flush pipe connection

flow rate adjustment

flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l

with wall escutcheon

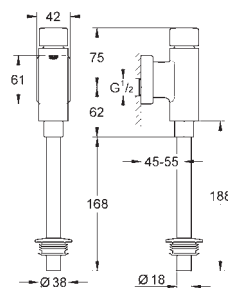
flush pipe 200 mm

rubber connector with escutcheon

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 5 bar

minimum 1" supply pipe



37 342 000

chrome

**Rondo**

**Flush valve for urinal**

15 mm (1/2")

chrome plated brass

vandal proof by metal actuation knob

integrated stop valve

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

with control cap and flush pipe connection

flow rate adjustment

flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l

with wall escutcheon

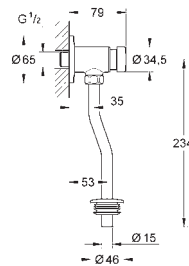
flush pipe 200 mm

rubber connector with escutcheon

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 5 bar

minimum 1" supply pipe



37 396 000

chrome

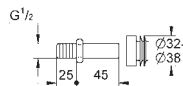
**Press urinal flush valve**

15 mm (1/2")

chrome plated brass

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

with wall escutcheon



37 044 000

**Inlet connecting set**

for urinal bowls with inlet from back

connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm



GROHE  
**ACTUATIONS**





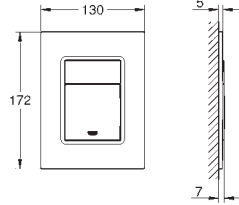
## CONTENTS

WC	Wall plates for WC	400
	GROHE Fresh	406
	Wall plates for WC flush valves	407
Urinal	Wall plates for urinal	408

# GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



- 37 535 000
- 37 535 P00
- 37 535 SH0
- 37 535 DC0
- 37 535 BE0
- 37 535 EN0
- 37 535 GL0
- 37 535 GN0
- 37 535 DA0
- 37 535 DL0
- 37 535 A00
- 37 535 AL0

- chrome
- matt chrome
- alpine white
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

## Skate Cosmopolitan S

### Wall plate

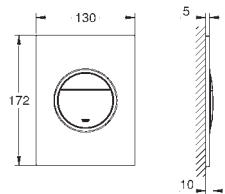
for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
GD 2 cistern  
vertical installation  
130 x 172 mm  
ABS

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**

flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included  
compatible with Rapid SLX

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000



- 37 601 000
- 37 601 P00
- 37 601 SH0
- 37 601 DC0
- 37 601 BE0
- 37 601 EN0
- 37 601 GL0
- 37 601 GN0
- 37 601 DA0
- 37 601 DL0
- 37 601 A00
- 37 601 AL0

- chrome
- matt chrome
- alpine white
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

## Nova Cosmopolitan S

### Wall plate

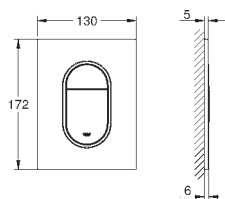
for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
GD 2 cistern  
vertical installation  
130 x 172 mm  
ABS

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**

flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included  
compatible with Rapid SLX

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000



- 37 624 000
- 37 624 P00
- 37 624 SH0
- 37 624 DC0
- 37 624 BE0
- 37 624 EN0
- 37 624 GL0
- 37 624 GN0
- 37 624 DA0
- 37 624 DL0
- 37 624 A00
- 37 624 AL0

- chrome
- matt chrome
- alpine white
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

## Arena Cosmopolitan S

### Wall plate

for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
GD 2 cistern  
vertical installation  
130 x 172 mm  
ABS

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**

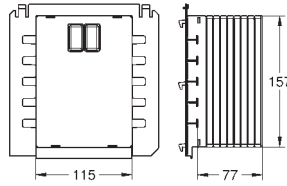
flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included  
compatible with Rapid SLX

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000

# GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour

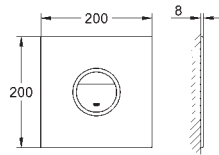


40 911 000

**Revision shaft for small flush plates**  
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

40 949 000

**ditto, for combination with SLIM cistern** chrome



38 915 KS0

velvet black

38 915 LS0

moon white

**Veris Light**

**Wall plate**

for dual flush  
for SoftTouch flushing activation  
external highlighted outline  
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white  
colour gradient adjustable  
on/off timer for individual regulation of illuminating period  
3 m connecting cable  
transformer for external installation  
servo motor  
110 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz broad range power supply, 9 VA  
CE approved  
for GD 2 cisterns with pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
200 x 200 mm  
made of security glass  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**

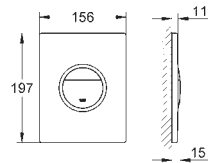
38 809 000

chrome

**Nova Cosmopolitan Light**

**Wall plate**

for dual flush  
external highlighted outline  
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white  
colour gradient adjustable  
on/off button  
timer for individual regulation of illuminating period  
3 m connecting cable  
transformer for external installation  
operating voltage 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA  
Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+  
CE approved  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical and horizontal installation  
156 x 197 mm  
ABS  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 765 000

chrome

38 765 SH0

alpine white

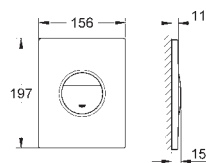
38 765 P00

matt chrome

**Nova Cosmopolitan**

**Wall plate**

for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical and horizontal installation  
156 x 197 mm  
ABS  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow**  
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

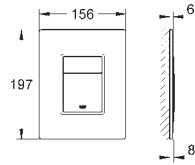




# GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 845 LS0  
38 845 KS0  
38 845 MF0

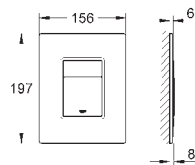
moon white  
velvet black  
chrome/daVinci satin

## Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate

with glass surface  
for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical and horizontal installation  
156 x 197 mm  
made of security glass  
mounting-set

### GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 916 0A0

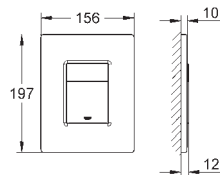
mirror glass

## Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate

with mirror surface  
plastic actuation buttons, titanium  
for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical and horizontal installation  
156 x 197 mm  
made of security glass  
mounting-set

### GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 821 000

chrome

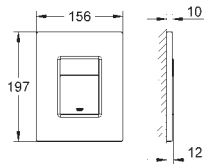
## Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate

for dual flush  
vandal-proof  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical installation  
156 x 197 mm  
made of brass

### GROHE StarLight chrome finish

### GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 732 SD0

stainless steel

## Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate, stainless steel

for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical installation  
156 x 197 mm  
plastic fixing frame  
not suitable for GROHE Fresh

### GROHE StarLight finish

### GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 776 SD0

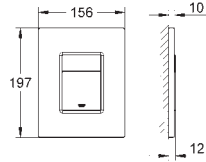
stainless steel

ditto, horizontal installation

# GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 732 000  
38 732 DC0  
38 732 SH0  
38 732 P00  
38 732 BE0  
38 732 EN0  
38 732 GL0  
38 732 GN0  
38 732 DA0  
38 732 DL0  
38 732 A00  
38 732 AL0

chrome  
supersteel  
alpine white  
matt chrome  
polished nickel  
brushed nickel  
cool sunrise  
brushed cool sunrise  
warm sunset  
brushed warm sunset  
hard graphite  
brushed hard graphite

### Skate Cosmopolitan

#### Wall plate

for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical and horizontal installation  
156 x 197 mm  
ABS

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

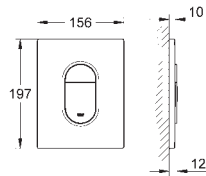
#### GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 732 BR0

titanium

ditto, with anti-fingerprint surface



38 844 000

chrome

38 844 SH0

alpine white

38 844 P00

matt chrome

### Arena Cosmopolitan

#### Wall plate

for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical installation  
156 x 197 mm  
ABS

#### GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 858 000

chrome

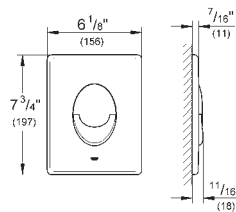
38 858 P00

matt chrome

38 858 SH0

alpine white

ditto, horizontal installation



38 505 000

chrome

38 505 SH0

alpine white

38 505 P00

matt chrome

### Skate Air

#### Wall plate

for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical installation  
156 x 197 mm  
ABS

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

#### GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 506 SH0

alpine white

38 506 P00

matt chrome

38 506 000

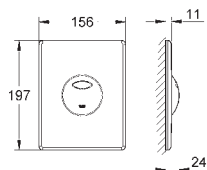
chrome

ditto, horizontal installation

# GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 862 000  
38 862 SH0  
38 862 P00

chrome  
alpine white  
matt chrome

## Skate

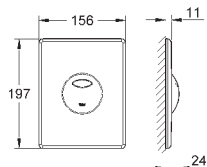
### Wall plate

for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical and horizontal installation  
156 x 197 mm  
ABS

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

### GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 862 SD0

stainless steel

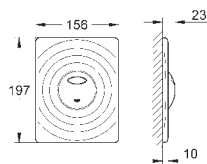
## Skate

### Wall plate

for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical installation  
156 x 197 mm  
material: stainless steel

### GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 861 000

chrome

## Surf

### Wall plate

for dual flush  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical and horizontal installation  
156 x 197 mm  
ABS

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

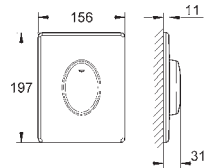
### GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

# GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 564 000  
38 564 SH0

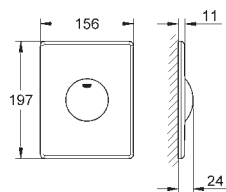
chrome  
alpine white

**Skate Air**  
**Wall plate**  
**for start stop actuation**  
for pneumatic discharge valve  
vertical installation  
156 x 197 mm  
ABS  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

38 565 000  
38 565 SH0

chrome  
alpine white

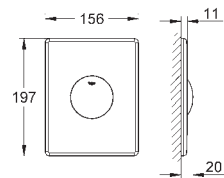
ditto, horizontal installation



38 573 000  
38 573 SH0  
38 573 P00

chrome  
alpine white  
matt chrome

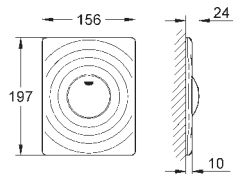
**Skate**  
**Wall plate**  
**for start stop actuation**  
for pneumatic discharge valve  
vertical and horizontal installation  
156 x 197 mm  
ABS  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow



38 672 SD0

stainless steel

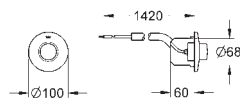
**Skate**  
**Wall plate, stainless steel**  
**for start stop actuation**  
vandal-proof  
for pneumatic discharge valve  
vertical installation  
156 x 197 mm  
push button actuation  
plastic fixing frame  
hidden fixing screws  
**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow



38 574 000

chrome

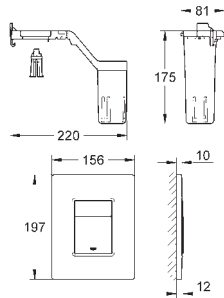
**Surf**  
**Wall plate**  
**for start stop actuation**  
for pneumatic discharge valve  
vertical and horizontal installation  
156 x 197 mm  
ABS  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow



37 060 000

chrome

**Pneumatic actuation**  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
push button actuation with  
escutcheon Ø 100 mm  
pneumatic hose 1.50 m  
**without wall plate**



38 805 000

chrome

**Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh  
Wall plate**

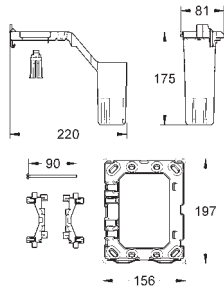
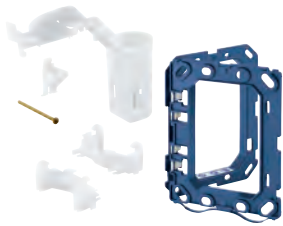
for dual flush  
with **GROHE Fresh**  
fixing frame with opening function  
with box for support of aromatic tabs  
for chlorine-free tabs only  
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1  
vertical and horizontal installation  
156 x 197 mm

ABS

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**GROHE EcoJoy** for less water and perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns  
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 796 000

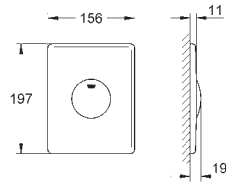
**GROHE Fresh  
Adaptor**

for GROHE flushing cistern GD 2 with pneumatic  
discharge valve and regular inspection shaft  
not suitable for Skate Cosmopolitan with  
wood or glass surface  
fixing frame with opening function  
with box for support of aromatic tabs  
for chlorine-free tabs only  
for all GROHE wall plates  
156 x 197 mm

# GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

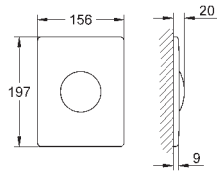
Colour



37 547 000  
37 547 P00  
37 547 SH0

chrome  
matt chrome  
alpine white

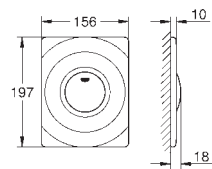
**Skate**  
**Wall plate**  
vertical installation  
156 x 197 mm  
manual activation  
push button actuation  
ABS  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



38 445 SD0

stainless steel

**Skate**  
**Wall plate, stainless steel**  
vertical installation  
156 x 197 mm  
push button actuation  
plastic fixing frame  
hidden fixing screws



37 063 000  
37 063 SH0

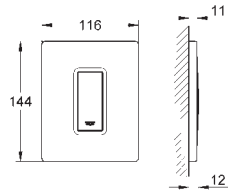
chrome  
alpine white

**Surf**  
**Wall plate**  
156 x 197 mm  
manual activation  
push button actuation  
ABS  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

# GROHE WALL PLATES FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

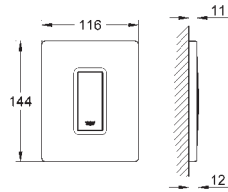
Colour



38 784 000  
38 784 SH0  
38 784 P00

chrome  
alpine white  
matt chrome

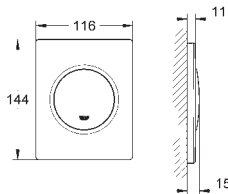
**Skate Cosmopolitan Actuation plate**  
manual activation for urinal  
**set for final installation**  
**for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**  
116 x 144 mm  
mechanical functional cartridge  
flow pressure min 0.5 bar  
operating pressure max 6 bar  
1.0 - 6.0 adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



38 784 SD0

stainless steel

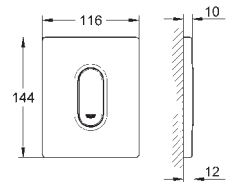
**Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate, stainless steel**  
manual activation for urinal  
**set for final installation**  
**for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**  
116 x 144 mm  
mechanical functional cartridge  
flow pressure min 0.5 bar  
operating pressure max 6 bar  
1.0 - 6.0 adjustable  
plastic fixing frame  
hidden fixing screws



38 804 000  
38 804 SH0  
38 804 P00

chrome  
alpine white  
matt chrome

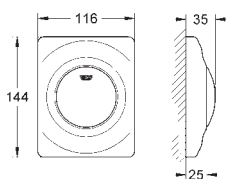
**Nova Cosmopolitan Actuation plate**  
manual activation for urinal  
**set for final installation**  
**for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**  
116 x 144 mm  
mechanical functional cartridge  
flow pressure min 0.5 bar  
operating pressure max 6 bar  
1.0 - 6.0 adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



38 857 000  
38 857 SH0  
38 857 P00

chrome  
alpine white  
matt chrome

**Arena Cosmopolitan Actuation plate**  
manual activation for urinal  
**set for final installation**  
**for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**  
116 x 144 mm  
mechanical functional cartridge  
flow pressure min 0.5 bar  
operating pressure max 6 bar  
1.0 - 6.0 adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



38 808 000  
38 808 SH0  
38 808 P00

chrome  
alpine white  
matt chrome

**Surf Actuation plate**  
manual activation for urinal  
**set for final installation**  
**for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**  
116 x 144 mm  
mechanical functional cartridge  
flow pressure min 0.5 bar  
operating pressure max 6 bar  
1.0 - 6.0 adjustable  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish





GROHE  
**CONNECTION AND SECURITY TECHNOLOGY**





## CONTENTS

Angle valves

412

WAS valves

414

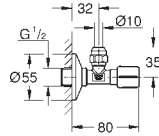
Safety systems

415

# GROHE ANGLE VALVES

Ref. no.

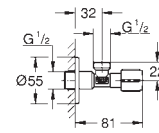
Colour



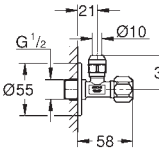
- 22 037 000
- 22 037 DC0
- 22 037 BE0
- 22 037 EN0
- 22 037 GL0
- 22 037 GN0
- 22 037 DA0
- 22 037 DL0
- 22 037 A00
- 22 037 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- polished nickel
- brushed nickel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

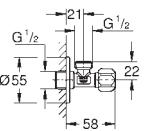
**Angle valve 1/2"**  
 pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing  
 wall connection 1/2"  
 outlet thread 3/8"  
 with length compensation  
 with compression nut Ø 10mm  
 water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with  
 grease chamber and double o-ring sealing  
 long connecting shaft  
 ergonomic metal handle  
 marking: neutral  
 metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



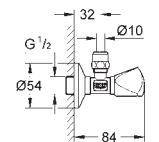
**22 041 000** **chrome**  
**Angle valve 1/2"**  
 pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing  
 wall connection 1/2"  
 outlet 1/2"  
 water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with  
 grease chamber and double o-ring sealing  
 long connecting shaft  
 ergonomic metal handle  
 marking: neutral  
 metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



**22 018 000** **chrome**  
**Angle valve 1/2"**  
 pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing  
 wall connection 1/2"  
 outlet thread 3/8"  
 with length compensation  
 with compression nut Ø 10mm  
 water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with  
 grease chamber and double o-ring sealing  
 ergonomic handle  
 marking: neutral  
 metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



**22 025 000** **chrome**  
**Angle valve 1/2"**  
 pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing  
 wall connection 1/2"  
 outlet 1/2"  
 water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with  
 grease chamber and double o-ring sealing  
 ergonomic handle  
 metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm  
 marking: neutral  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

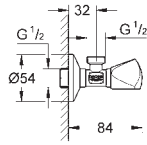


**22 939 000** **chrome**  
**Angle valve 1/2"**  
 connector set 3/8"  
 for copper pipe Ø 10 mm  
 TDL handles  
 marking: neutral  
 escutcheon  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

# GROHE ANGLE VALVES

Ref. no.

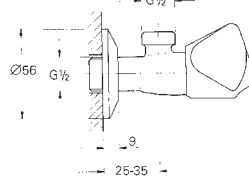
Colour



**22 940 000**

**chrome**

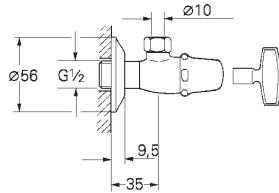
**Angle valve 1/2"**  
without connector set 1/2"  
for copper pipe Ø 10 mm  
TDL handles  
marking: neutral  
escutcheon  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



**22 958 000M**

**chrome**

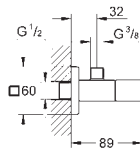
**Angle valve**  
connection thread 1/2"  
TDL handles  
marking: neutral  
escutcheon  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
sales unit 1 piece



**22 917 000**

**chrome**

**Atlanta**  
**Angle valve 1/2"**  
wall connection 1/2"  
outlet thread 3/8"  
socket spanner headpart  
closed cap  
with compression nut Ø 10mm  
marking: neutral  
escutcheon  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



**22 012 000**

**chrome**

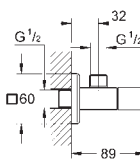
**22 012 DC0**

**supersteel**

**22 012 AL0**

**brushed hard graphite**

**Eurocube**  
**Angle valve 1/2"**  
wall connection 1/2"  
outlet thread 3/8"  
Cartridge headpart  
metal handle  
marking: neutral  
metal push-on escutcheon



**22 013 000**

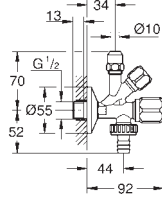
**chrome**

**Eurocube**  
**Angle valve 1/2"**  
wall connection 1/2"  
outlet 1/2"  
Cartridge headpart  
metal handle  
marking: neutral  
metal push-on escutcheon

# GROHE WAS VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour



**22 035 000**

chrome

**Original WAS combination service valve 1/2"**

pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing  
wall connection 1/2"

outlet thread 3/8"

with length compensation

with compression nut Ø 10mm

outlet 3/4"

with hose connection

grease chamber headpart

non-return valve type EB

long connecting shaft

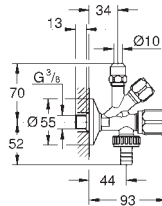
ergonomic handle

marking: neutral

metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000



**22 033 000**

chrome

**Original WAS combination service valve 3/8"**

wall connection 3/8"

outlet thread 3/8"

with length compensation

with compression nut Ø 10mm

outlet 3/4"

with hose connection

grease chamber headpart

non-return valve type EB

long connecting shaft

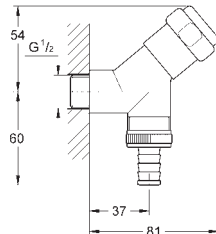
ergonomic handles

marking: neutral

metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm

**GROHE StarLight** finish

for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000



**41 010 000**

chrome

**Original WAS connecting valve 1/2"**

wall mounted

grease chamber headpart 1/2" for closable hose connection

non-return valve type EB

protected against backflow

**GROHE StarLight** finish

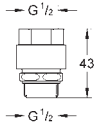
# GROHE SAFETY SYSTEMS

Ref. no.

Colour

41 238 000

chrome



**Vacuum breaker 1/2"**

type HB

vertical installation

for intrinsic safety against backflow according to DIN 1988.100 and DIN EN 1717

**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

GROHE  
**SPARE PARTS**





## **CONTENTS**

Cartridges	418
Thermo elements and thermostatic cartridges	419
Head parts	420
Extension sets	421
Flow straighteners	422
Waste sets and traps	423
Cleaning and care	424
Spare parts for shower toilet	425



# GROHE CARTRIDGES

Ref. no.      Colour

Ref. no.      Colour



**46 580 000**  
**Cartridge**  
 28 mm  
**GROHE SilkMove**  
 with ceramic sealing system  
 with temperature limiter  
 for all single lever mixers



**46 374 000**  
**Cartridge**  
 35 mm  
**GROHE SilkMove**  
 with ceramic sealing system  
 with temperature limiter  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 for all single lever mixers



**46 048 000**  
**Cartridge**  
 46 mm  
**GROHE SilkMove**  
 with ceramic sealing system  
 adjustable flow rate limiter  
 for all single lever mixers

# GROHE THERMO ELEMENTS AND THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGES

Ref. no.    Colour

Ref. no.    Colour



**47 439 000**  
Thermostatic compact cartridge 1/2"  
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge



**47 483 000**  
Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4"  
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge



**49 028 000**  
Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4"  
for Grohtherm SmartControl concealed  
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge  
including fastening nut

# GROHE HEAD PARTS

Ref. no.    Colour

Ref. no.    Colour



**07 146 000**  
**Headpart 1/2"**  
short spindle, 1/2"  
multi packaging: 10 pieces

**45 964 000**  
ditto, packaging unit 20



**45 346 000**  
**Ceramic headpart, 1/2"**  
with ceramic sealing disks  
rotation angle 180°  
stop: right-hand



**45 342 000**  
**Ceramic headpart, 1/2"**  
with ceramic sealing disks  
rotation angle 180°  
stop: left-hand



**45 882 000**  
**Ceramic headpart, 1/2"**  
with ceramic sealing disks  
rotation angle 90°  
stop: right-hand



**45 883 000**  
**Ceramic headpart, 1/2"**  
with ceramic sealing disks  
rotation angle 90°  
stop: left-hand

# GROHE EXTENSION SETS

Ref. no.    Colour

Ref. no.    Colour

**46 191 000**

**Extension set**

25 mm  
for universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation 1/2"  
for use with bath and shower mixer  
for use with all trim set designs and surfaces



**14 048 000**

**Rapido SmartBox  
Universal extension set single-lever  
mixers, 25 mm**

25 mm  
fits Grotherm SmartControl and  
SmartControl Mixer sets  
for final installation with up to three  
functions in combination  
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



**14 056 000**

**Universal extension set single-lever  
mixers, 25 mm**

fits for concealed single-lever mixers  
in combination with **GROHE Rapido  
SmartBox**



**14 057 000**

**Universal extension set single-lever  
mixers, 50 mm**

fits for concealed single-lever mixers  
in combination with **GROHE Rapido  
SmartBox**



**14 058 000**

**Universal extension set 2-handle  
thermostats, 25 mm**

fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats  
in combination with **GROHE Rapido  
SmartBox**



# GROHE FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour



**48 190 000 chrome**

**Water saving set**

flow rate 1.9 l/min  
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator  
and one mousseur insert  
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs  
connection size G 3/8"  
low flow kit cannot be used on the following  
collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio,  
Essence



**48 191 000 chrome**

**Water saving set**

flow rate 1.35 l/min  
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator  
and one mousseur insert  
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs  
connection size G 3/8"  
low flow kit cannot be used on the following  
collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio,  
Essence



**48 159 000 chrome**

**Mousseur**

external thread  
M 24 x 1  
flow class PCA  
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar  
**SpeedClean** anti-lime system  
male thread



**46 837 000 chrome**

**Flow straightener**

external thread  
M 24 x 1  
flow class PCA  
5.7 l/min  
**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
male thread



**13 929 000 chrome**

**Mousseur**

external thread  
M 24 x 1  
flow class A  
13.5 - 15.0 l/min at 3 bar  
**GROHE StarLight** finish  
male thread



**13 937 000**

**Mousseur set**

mousseur 14.9 l/min at 3 bar  
mousseur 7.2 l/min at 3 bar  
external thread  
M 16.5 x 1  
including disassembly-key  
male thread

# GROHE WASTE SETS AND TRAPS

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour



**28 910 000 chrome**  
**Waste set 1 1/4"**  
for wash basins with overflow  
for basin/bidet fittings  
complete  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



**40 565 000 chrome**  
**40 565 DC0 supersteel**  
**40 565 AL0 brushed hard graphite**  
**Plug incl. cup**  
for wash basins with overflow  
for standard pop-up waste set 1 1/4"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



**65 807 000 chrome**  
**65 807 BE0 polished nickel**  
**65 807 GL0 cool sunrise**  
**65 807 DA0 warm sunset**  
**65 807 A00 hard graphite**  
**Waste set with push-open plug**  
with push-open cover  
for wash basins with overflow  
removable cover  
removable plug  
closable  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



**65 807 DC0 supersteel**  
**65 807 EN0 brushed nickel**  
**65 807 GN0 brushed cool sunrise**  
**65 807 DL0 brushed warm sunset**  
**65 807 AL0 brushed hard graphite**  
**Waste set with push-open plug**  
with push-open cover  
for wash basins with overflow  
removable cover  
removable plug  
closable  
**GROHE StarLight** finish



**40 824 000 chrome**  
**Waste set with push-open plug**  
for wash basins with overflow  
removable plug  
closable



**07 182 000 chrome**  
**Plug**  
for waste set 1 1/4"  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



**28 947 000 chrome**  
**P-trap 1 1/4"**  
for basins  
wall connection  
escutcheon  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



**28 961 000 chrome**  
**Trap**  
for bidet  
escutcheon  
wall connection  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



**40 564 000 chrome**  
**40 564 DC0 supersteel**  
**40 564 A00 hard graphite**  
**40 564 AL0 brushed hard graphite**  
**Bottle trap**  
for wash basin  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish  
brass body



**28 912 000 chrome**  
**28 912 BE0 polished nickel**  
**28 912 GL0 cool sunrise**  
**28 912 DA0 warm sunset**  
**28 912 A00 hard graphite**  
**Trap 1 1/4"**  
for basins  
chrome plated brass  
(screw-top for cleaning)  
large sliding escutcheon  
**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish



**28 912 DC0 supersteel**  
**28 912 EN0 brushed nickel**  
**28 912 GN0 brushed cool sunrise**  
**28 912 DL0 brushed warm sunset**  
**28 912 AL0 brushed hard graphite**  
**Trap 1 1/4"**  
for basins  
chrome plated brass  
(screw-top for cleaning)  
large sliding escutcheon  
**GROHE StarLight** finish

# GROHE CLEANING AND CARE

Ref. no.    Colour

Ref. no.    Colour



**45 937 000**  
**Grohe Special grease**  
25 g  
sales unit 15 pieces



**48 166 000**  
**Grohclean**  
**Detergent for fittings and bathrooms**  
500 ml spray bottle  
based on citric acid  
Multilingual leporello:  
DE, EN, FR, ES, IT, NL, DK, RU, UA, PL,  
GR, RO, PT, BG, HR, SRB, SLO, HU  
in display box  
sales unit 10 pieces

# GROHE SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWER TOILET

Ref. no.    Colour

Ref. no.    Colour

---



**14 926 002**  
**GROHE Sensia Arena**  
**Remote control**  
including wall holder



# GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
<b>07</b>		<b>18</b>		19 578 EN1	78	19 952 GL0	131	20 304 001	51
07 146 000	420	18 349 000	104	19 578 GL1	78	19 952 GN0	131	20 342 000	17
07 182 000	423	<b>19</b>		19 578 GN1	78	19 965 001	54	20 342 AL0	17
<b>13</b>		19 025 000	131	19 590 000	27	19 966 000	63	20 342 DC0	17
13 139 003	38	19 069 003	37	19 781 000	17	19 967 001	75	20 344 000	16
13 139 AL3	38	19 069 AL3	37	19 781 AL0	17	19 967 A01	75	20 344 AL0	16
13 139 DA3	38	19 069 DA3	37	19 781 DC0	17	19 967 AL1	75	20 344 DC0	16
13 139 DC3	38	19 069 DC3	37	19 783 000	17	19 967 BE1	75	20 346 000	17
13 139 GL3	38	19 069 GL3	37	19 783 AL0	17	19 967 DA1	75	20 346 AL0	17
13 252 000	124, 126	19 088 003	37	19 783 DC0	17	19 967 DC1	75	20 346 DC0	17
13 254 000	123, 127	19 088 AL3	37	19 787 001	19	19 967 DL1	75	20 348 000	17
13 255 001	113, 118	19 088 DA3	37	19 787 AL1	19	19 967 EN1	75	20 348 AL0	17
13 258 000	121	19 088 DC3	37	19 787 DC1	19	19 967 GL1	75	20 348 DC0	17
13 261 000	106	19 088 DA3	37	19 796 000	20	19 967 GN1	75	20 351 000	60
13 262 000	106	19 088 DC3	37	19 796 AL0	20	19 968 000	81	20 351 AL0	60
13 264 000	27	19 088 GL3	37	19 796 DC0	20	19 969 000	81	20 351 DC0	60
13 276 002	94	19 287 003	30	19 798 000	20	19 972 002	109	20 389 000	42
13 277 002	95	19 287 AL3	30	19 798 AL0	20	19 974 002	84	20 389 IGO	42
13 278 002	85	19 287 DA3	30	19 798 DC0	20	19 976 001	78	20 393 001	128
13 279 002	86	19 287 DC3	30	19 806 001	129	19 997 000	57	20 404 001	128
13 280 001	91	19 287 GL3	30	19 807 001	129	19 998 000	57	20 414 000	42
13 281 001	91	19 309 000	24	19 808 001	129	<b>20</b>		20 414 IGO	42
13 299 000	20	19 316 000	25	19 809 001	129	20 008 003	35	20 415 000	42
13 299 AL0	20	19 345 001	90	19 854 001	129	20 008 AL3	35	20 415 IGO	42
13 299 DC0	20	19 346 001	90	19 855 001	129	20 008 DA3	35	20 417 000	41
13 303 000	64	19 381 000	103	19 895 000	61	20 008 DC3	35	20 417 IGO	41
13 303 AL0	64	19 382 000	105	19 895 AL0	61	20 008 GL3	35	20 421 001	110
13 303 DC0	64	19 383 000	105	19 895 DC0	61	20 009 003	35	20 470 000	120
13 304 000	64	19 384 000	27	19 897 001	63	20 009 AL3	35	20 474 001	112
13 304 001	64	19 386 000	24	19 897 AL1	63	20 009 DA3	35	<b>21</b>	
13 317 000	26	19 408 001	75	19 897 DC1	63	20 009 DC3	35	21 019 003	34
13 319 000	20	19 408 A01	75	19 910 000	64	20 009 GL3	35	21 019 AL3	34
13 319 AL0	20	19 408 AL1	75	19 918 003	31	20 021 003	34	21 019 DA3	34
13 319 DC0	20	19 408 BE1	75	19 918 AL3	31	20 021 AL3	34	21 019 DC3	34
13 341 000	45	19 408 DA1	75	19 918 DA3	31	20 021 DA3	34	21 019 GL3	34
13 341 IGO	45	19 408 DC1	75	19 918 DC3	31	20 021 DC3	34	21 022 003	34
13 378 000	332	19 408 DL1	75	19 918 GL3	31	20 021 GL3	34	21 022 AL3	34
13 380 000	332	19 408 EN1	75	19 919 000	44	20 021 GL3	34	21 022 DA3	34
13 383 001	55	19 408 GL1	75	19 919 IGO	44	20 164 003	35	21 022 DC3	34
13 383 DC1	55	19 408 GN1	75	19 922 003	38	20 164 AL3	35	21 022 GL3	34
13 390 000	123, 126	19 409 001	51	19 922 AL3	38	20 164 DA3	35	21 044 003	34
13 404 003	71	19 409 AL1	51	19 922 DA3	38	20 164 DC3	35	21 044 AL3	34
13 404 AL3	71	19 409 DC1	51	19 922 DC3	38	20 164 GL3	35	21 044 DA3	34
13 404 DC3	71	19 450 002	109	19 922 GL3	38	20 169 003	35	21 044 DC3	34
13 425 001	113, 118	19 451 002	109	19 923 003	38	20 169 AL3	35	21 044 GL3	34
13 449 001	80	19 506 002	94	19 923 AL3	38	20 169 DA3	35	21 107 000	41
13 449 A01	80	19 506 003	101	19 923 DA3	38	20 169 DC3	35	21 107 IGO	41
13 449 AL1	80	19 506 LS3	101	19 923 DC3	38	20 169 GL3	35	21 375 001	128
13 449 BE1	80	19 507 002	94	19 923 GL3	38	20 187 000	103	<b>22</b>	
13 449 DA1	80	19 507 003	100	19 929 000	42	20 188 000	23	22 009 001	114
13 449 DC1	80	19 507 LS3	100	19 929 IGO	42	20 189 000	23	22 012 000	64, 413
13 449 DL1	80	19 571 002	92	19 930 000	42	20 193 000	23	22 012 AL0	64, 413
13 449 EN1	80	19 571 003	98	19 930 IGO	42	20 201 000	130	22 012 DC0	64, 413
13 449 GL1	80	19 571 LS3	98	19 936 000	44	20 202 000	130	22 013 000	65, 413
13 449 GN1	80	19 573 002	84	19 936 IGO	44	20 203 000	130	22 018 000	412
13 929 000	422	19 575 001	88	19 942 000	45	20 205 000	130	22 025 000	412
13 937 000	422	19 576 002	90	19 942 IGO	45	20 208 002	92	22 033 000	414
<b>14</b>		19 577 001	54	19 944 000	45	20 216 001	88	22 035 000	414
14 048 000	182, 421	19 577 AL1	54	19 944 IGO	45	20 238 001	114	22 037 000	412
14 056 000	182, 421	19 577 DC1	54	19 952 000	131	20 284 001	114	22 037 A00	412
14 057 000	182, 421	19 578 001	78	19 952 A00	131	20 287 000	125	22 037 AL0	412
14 058 000	182, 421	19 578 A01	78	19 952 AL0	131	20 288 000	122	22 037 BE0	412
14 077 XH0	15, 38	19 578 AL1	78	19 952 BE0	131	20 289 001	116	22 037 DA0	412
14 926 002	341, 425	19 578 BE1	78	19 952 DA0	131	20 292 000	120	22 037 DC0	412
		19 578 DA1	78	19 952 DC0	131	20 296 001	74	22 037 DL0	412
		19 578 DC1	78	19 952 DLO	131	20 299 001	74		
		19 578 DL1	78	19 952 EN0	131	20 301 003	67		

# GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
22 037 EN0	412	23 303 000	41	23 491 BE1	79	23 751 000	125	24 049 003	100
22 037 GL0	412	23 303 IGO	41	23 491 DA1	79	23 752 000	125	24 049 LS3	100
22 037 GN0	412	23 310 000	41	23 491 DC1	79	23 753 000	125	24 051 002	93
22 041 000	412	23 310 IGO	41	23 491 DL1	79	23 754 000	125	24 052 002	93
22 917 000	413	23 313 000	41	23 491 EN1	79	23 757 001	110	24 053 001	90
22 939 000	412	23 313 IGO	41	23 491 GL1	79	23 758 001	111	24 054 001	90
22 940 000	413	23 315 000	43	23 491 GN1	79	23 760 001	111	24 055 002	85
22 958 00M	413	23 315 IGO	43	23 537 002	107	23 761 001	112	24 056 002	85
<b>23</b>		23 316 000	43	23 541 001	74	23 762 001	115	24 057 001	77
23 029 000	16	23 316 IGO	43	23 564 003	96	23 763 001	116	24 057 A01	77
23 029 AL0	16	23 317 000	43	23 567 003	96	23 764 001	116	24 057 AL1	77
23 029 DCO	16	23 317 IGO	43	23 569 003	97	23 790 001	50	24 057 BE1	77
23 033 000	16	23 318 000	44	23 569 LS3	97	23 791 001	50	24 057 DA1	77
23 033 AL0	16	23 318 IGO	44	23 570 003	97	23 791 AL1	50	24 057 DC1	77
23 033 DCO	16	23 319 000	42	23 570 LS3	97	23 791 DC1	50	24 057 DL1	77
23 043 003	92	23 322 001	107	23 571 000	52, 75	23 792 001	54	24 057 EN1	77
23 048 003	94	23 325 000	102	23 589 001	72	23 792 AL1	54	24 057 GL1	77
23 054 003	83	23 328 001	110	23 589 A01	72	23 792 DC1	54	24 057 GN1	77
23 061 003	197	23 330 001	110	23 589 AL1	72	23 843 003	67	24 058 001	77
23 076 000	23	23 331 001	112	23 589 BE1	72	23 843 AL3	67	24 058 A01	77
23 090 000	122	23 335 001	115	23 589 DA1	72	23 843 DC3	67	24 058 AL1	77
23 095 000	119	23 337 001	115	23 589 DC1	72	23 844 003	67	24 058 BE1	77
23 106 001	50	23 338 001	116	23 589 DL1	72	23 845 003	70	24 058 DA1	77
23 106 AL1	50	23 377 00E	102	23 589 EN1	72	23 846 003	71	24 058 DC1	77
23 106 DC1	50	23 379 001	73	23 589 GL1	72	23 846 AL3	71	24 058 DL1	77
23 109 000	16	23 390 00E	59	23 589 GN1	72	23 846 DC3	71	24 058 EN1	77
23 109 AL0	16	23 403 000	23	23 590 001	72	23 851 003	66	24 058 GL1	77
23 109 DCO	16	23 405 001	51	23 590 A01	72	23 851 AL3	66	24 058 GN1	77
23 112 000	16	23 405 AL1	51	23 590 AL1	72	23 851 DC3	66	24 059 003	69
23 112 AL0	16	23 405 DC1	51	23 590 BE1	72	23 871 003	66	24 059 AL3	69
23 112 DCO	16	23 406 000	60	23 590 DA1	72	23 871 AL3	66	24 059 DC3	69
23 114 000	16	23 406 AL0	60	23 590 DC1	72	23 871 DC3	66	24 060 003	69
23 114 AL0	16	23 406 DC0	60	23 590 DL1	72	23 872 003	66	24 060 AL3	69
23 114 DCO	16	23 425 000	81	23 590 EN1	72	23 877 001	115	24 060 DC3	69
23 117 000	18	23 427 000	81	23 590 GL1	72	23 878 001	115	24 061 000	62
23 117 AL0	18	23 428 000	81	23 590 GN1	72	23 886 001	115	24 061 AL0	62
23 117 DCO	18	23 429 000	31, 57	23 599 000	122	23 891 001	116	24 061 DC0	62
23 119 000	19	23 430 000	82	23 601 000	126	23 894 001	110	24 062 000	62
23 119 AL0	19	23 431 000	82	23 603 001	117	23 895 001	110	24 062 AL0	62
23 119 DCO	19	23 432 000	84	23 605 001	113	23 901 001	111	24 062 DC0	62
23 127 000	59	23 444 001	52	23 631 000	123	23 902 001	111	24 063 001	53
23 127 00E	59	23 444 AL1	52	23 632 000	126	23 911 001	111	24 063 AL1	53
23 127 AL0	59	23 444 DC1	52	23 634 001	117	23 917 001	115	24 063 DC1	53
23 127 DCO	59	23 445 000	59	23 636 001	112	23 920 001	88	24 064 001	53
23 132 000	59	23 445 AL0	59	23 654 000	56	23 921 000	103	24 064 AL1	53
23 132 00E	59	23 445 DC0	59	23 656 000	56	23 922 002	107	24 064 DC1	53
23 135 000	60	23 446 000	60	23 657 000	56	23 923 002	107	24 065 003	32
23 135 00E	60	23 447 000	61	23 658 000	56	23 925 000	102	24 065 AL3	32
23 135 AL0	60	23 447 AL0	61	23 661 000	56	23 926 000	102	24 065 DA3	32
23 135 DCO	60	23 447 DC0	61	23 664 000	57	23 931 001	87	24 065 DC3	32
23 137 000	59	23 448 002	83	23 665 000	57	23 932 001	87	24 065 GL3	32
23 138 000	61	23 449 002	83	23 666 000	57	<b>24</b>		24 066 003	32
23 138 AL0	61	23 450 001	87	23 667 001	58	24 027 003	36	24 066 AL3	32
23 138 DCO	61	23 462 001	73	23 672 001	63	24 027 AL3	36	24 066 DA3	32
23 140 000	61	23 462 A01	73	23 672 AL1	63	24 027 DA3	36	24 066 DC3	32
23 140 AL0	61	23 462 AL1	73	23 672 DC1	63	24 027 DC3	36	24 066 GL3	32
23 140 DCO	61	23 462 BE1	73	23 707 003	96	24 027 GL3	36	24 067 000	43
23 141 000	62	23 462 DA1	73	23 708 003	96	24 027 003	36	24 067 IGO	43
23 145 000	61	23 462 DC1	73	23 716 003	97	24 036 000	82	24 068 000	43
23 145 AL0	61	23 462 DL1	73	23 718 003	97	24 042 002	108	24 068 IGO	43
23 145 DCO	61	23 462 EN1	73	23 719 003	97	24 043 002	109	24 069 000	25
23 147 001	199	23 462 GL1	73	23 720 003	98	24 044 000	105	24 070 000	25
23 200 000	18, 61	23 462 GN1	73	23 722 003	99	24 045 000	105	24 071 000	18
23 296 001	51	23 463 001	73	23 726 003	99	24 046 003	100	24 071 AL0	18
23 296 AL1	51	23 491 001	79	23 739 002	88	24 047 003	100	24 071 DC0	18
23 296 DC1	51	23 491 A01	79	23 741 001	79	24 048 003	99	24 072 000	18
		23 491 AL1	79	23 741 DC1	79	24 048 LS3	99	24 072 AL0	18

# GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
24 072 DC0	18	25 044 GL3	37	26 334 000	249	26 479 000	208	26 574 BE0	226
24 075 000	169	25 219 001	105	26 335 000	249	26 479 A00	208	26 574 DA0	226
24 076 000	170	25 450 001	128	26 353 000	247	26 479 AL0	208	26 574 DC0	226
24 077 000	170	25 452 001	129	26 354 000	247	26 479 DC0	208	26 574 DL0	226
24 078 000	168	<b>26</b>		26 356 ILO	248	26 479 DLO	208	26 574 EN0	226
24 079 000	168	26 003 003	36	26 357 000	248	26 479 GNO	208	26 574 GL0	226
24 080 000	168	26 003 AL3	36	26 358 000	248	26 479 LSO	208	26 574 GNO	226
24 092 001	78	26 003 DA3	36	26 362 LNO	206	26 481 000	209	26 574 LSO	226
24 092 A01	78	26 003 DC3	36	26 370 000	254	26 481 A00	209	26 575 000	226
24 092 AL1	78	26 003 GL3	36	26 370 A00	254	26 481 AL0	209	26 577 LSO	226
24 092 BE1	78	26 003 DA3	36	26 370 ALO	254	26 481 DC0	209	26 579 LSO	227
24 092 DA1	78	26 010 001	129	26 370 DCO	254	26 481 DLO	209	26 580 000	228
24 092 DC1	78	26 037 001	46	26 370 DLO	254	26 481 GNO	209	26 580 LSO	228
24 092 DL1	78	26 037 IGO	46	26 370 GNO	254	26 481 LSO	209	26 581 000	227
24 092 EN1	78	26 038 000	47	26 373 001	186, 214	26 483 000	209	26 581 LSO	227
24 092 GL1	78	26 038 IGO	47	26 374 000	188	26 484 000	209	26 582 000	228
24 092 GN1	78	26 042 000	215	26 376 001	186, 214	26 507 000	194	26 582 A00	228
24 093 003	70	26 054 000	211	26 381 001	203	26 507 A00	194	26 582 AL0	228
24 093 AL3	70	26 056 000	210	26 404 000	235	26 507 AL0	194	26 582 DC0	228
24 093 DC3	70	26 064 000	211	26 405 000	237	26 507 BE0	194	26 582 DL0	228
24 094 000	62	26 065 000	211	26 406 001	245	26 507 DA0	194	26 582 GNO	228
24 094 AL0	62	26 066 000	210	26 408 000	221	26 507 DC0	194	26 582 LSO	228
24 094 DC0	62	26 066 A00	210	26 410 000	221	26 507 DLO	194	26 584 000	229
24 095 001	53	26 066 AL0	210	26 412 000	212	26 507 EN0	194	26 584 LSO	229
24 095 AL1	53	26 066 BE0	210	26 414 000	213	26 507 GL0	194	26 587 000	229
24 095 DC1	53	26 066 DA0	210	26 443 000	191	26 507 GNO	194	26 587 LSO	229
24 096 003	32	26 066 DC0	210	26 449 000	191	26 507 LSO	194	26 588 000	230
24 096 AL3	32	26 066 DL0	210	26 452 001	204	26 508 000	194	26 588 LSO	230
24 096 DA3	32	26 066 EN0	210	26 453 001	204	26 508 A00	194	26 589 000	230
24 096 DC3	32	26 066 GL0	210	26 455 000	220	26 508 AL0	194	26 589 LSO	230
24 096 GL3	32	26 066 GNO	210	26 456 EN0		26 508 DC0	194	26 590 000	230
24 099 000	18	26 067 000	211	26 457 000	220	26 508 DLO	194	26 592 000	231
24 134 003	32	26 067 A00	211	26 457 EN0		26 508 GNO	194	26 592 LSO	231
24 134 AL3	32	26 067 AL0	211	26 459 000	212	26 508 LSO	194	26 594 000	231
24 134 DA3	32	26 067 BE0	211	26 461 000	212	26 509 000	195	26 594 LSO	232
24 134 DC3	32	26 067 DA0	211	26 465 000	225	26 510 000	195	26 602 000	255
24 134 GL3	32	26 067 DC0	211	26 465 A00	225	26 548 000	227	26 603 000	255
24 135 003	33	26 067 DLO	211	26 465 AL0	225	26 554 LSO	231	26 603 A00	255
24 135 AL3	33	26 067 EN0	211	26 465 BE0	225	26 557 000	209	26 603 AL0	255
24 135 DA3	33	26 067 GL0	211	26 465 DA0	225	26 558 000	209	26 603 BE0	255
24 135 DC3	33	26 067 GNO	211	26 465 DC0	225	26 559 000	209	26 603 DA0	255
24 135 GL3	33	26 070 000	211	26 465 DLO	225	26 560 000	209	26 603 DC0	255
24 138 003	33	26 071 000	211	26 465 EN0	225	26 561 000	216	26 603 DL0	255
24 138 AL3	33	26 075 000	198	26 465 GLO	225	26 561 LSO	216	26 603 EN0	255
24 138 DA3	33	26 075 A00	198	26 465 GNO	225	26 562 000	216	26 603 GL0	255
24 138 DC3	33	26 075 AL0	198	26 475 000	207	26 562 LSO	216	26 603 GNO	255
24 138 GL3	33	26 075 BE0	198	26 475 A00	207	26 563 000	210	26 648 000	192
24 153 000	171, 175	26 075 DA0	198	26 475 AL0	207	26 564 000	210	26 648 LSO	192
24 153 AL0	171, 175	26 075 DC0	198	26 475 BE0	207	26 564 A00	210	26 652 000	192
24 153 DC0	171, 175	26 075 DLO	198	26 475 DA0	207	26 564 AL0	210	26 657 000	193
24 154 000	171, 175	26 075 EN0	198	26 475 DC0	207	26 564 DC0	210	26 662 000	220
24 154 AL0	171, 175	26 075 GL0	198	26 475 DLO	207	26 564 DLO	210	26 666 000	220
24 154 DC0	171, 175	26 075 GNO	198	26 475 EN0	207	26 564 GNO	210	26 670 000	200
24 155 000	172, 175	26 087 000	198	26 475 GLO	207	26 565 000	210	26 673 000	201
24 155 AL0	172, 175	26 145 000	223	26 475 GNO	207	26 566 000	210	26 675 000	202
24 155 DC0	172, 175	26 146 000	223	26 475 LSO	207	26 566 A00	210	26 681 000	220
<b>25</b>		26 161 001	242	26 477 000	208	26 566 AL0	210	26 685 000	220
25 010 003	36	26 164 001	245	26 477 A00	208	26 566 DC0	210	26 687 000	212
25 010 AL3	36	26 223 001	201	26 477 AL0	208	26 566 DLO	210	26 688 000	212
25 010 DA3	36	26 224 001	202	26 477 BE0	208	26 566 GNO	210	26 689 000	200
25 010 DC3	36	26 250 000	191	26 477 DA0	208	26 567 000	217	26 692 000	201
25 010 GL3	36	26 254 000	207	26 477 DC0	208	26 567 LSO	217	26 694 000	203
25 044 003	37	26 264 001	191, 207	26 477 DLO	208	26 568 000	217	26 723 000	196
25 044 AL3	37	26 328 000	246	26 477 EN0	208	26 568 LSO	217	<b>27</b>	
25 044 DA3	37	26 330 001	128	26 477 GL0	208	26 574 000	226	27 055 000	251
25 044 DC3	37	26 332 000	246	26 477 GNO	208	26 574 A00	226	27 056 000	251
		26 333 000	246	26 477 LSO	208	26 574 AL0	226		

# GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
27 057 000	253	27 500 000	255	27 889 000	236	28 497 000	224	29 118 DA0	163
27 057 A00	253	27 512 001	247	27 890 000	236	28 576 000	223	29 118 DC0	163
27 057 AL0	253	27 513 001	247	27 892 000	255	28 605 000	252	29 118 DL0	163
27 057 BE0	253	27 514 001	248	27 922 001	200	28 622 000	252	29 118 EN0	163
27 057 DA0	253	27 521 000	255	27 923 001	242	28 626 000	254	29 118 GL0	163
27 057 DC0	253	27 522 000	255	27 924 001	244	28 628 000	254	29 118 GN0	163
27 057 DL0	253	27 523 000	255	27 926 001	243	28 690 000	225, 251	29 119 000	163
27 057 EN0	253	27 524 000	255	27 928 002	240	28 724 000	224	29 119 A00	163
27 057 GL0	253	27 530 000	219	27 934 000	188	28 778 000	218	29 119 AL0	163
27 057 GN0	253	27 541 001	221	27 938 001	215	28 910 000	423	29 119 BE0	163
27 062 000	219	27 559 000		27 939 001	215	28 912 000	423	29 119 DA0	163
27 067 000	219	27 574 002	239	27 968 001	193	28 912 A00	423	29 119 DC0	163
27 074 000	251	27 575 002	239	27 969 000	47	28 912 AL0	423	29 119 DL0	163
27 074 A00	251	27 576 002	239	27 969 IGO	47	28 912 BE0	423	29 119 EN0	163
27 074 AL0	251	27 577 002	239	27 970 000	47	28 912 DA0	423	29 119 GL0	163
27 074 BE0	251	27 578 002	240	27 970 IGO	47	28 912 DC0	423	29 119 GN0	163
27 074 DA0	251	27 579 002	240	27 974 000	46, 219	28 912 DL0	423	29 120 000	163
27 074 DC0	251	27 580 002	240	27 974 IGO	46, 219	28 912 EN0	423	29 121 000	164
27 074 DL0	251	27 584 002	241	27 978 000	46, 224	28 912 GL0	423	29 121 A00	164
27 074 EN0	251	27 588 002	241	27 986 000	46, 224	28 912 GN0	423	29 121 AL0	164
27 074 GL0	251	27 594 000	252	27 986 IGO	46, 224	28 939 000	131	29 121 BE0	164
27 074 GN0	251	27 595 000	251	27 993 000	47	28 947 000	423	29 121 DA0	164
27 075 000	252	27 596 000	256	27 993 IGO	47	28 948 000	221	29 121 DC0	164
27 076 000	253	27 597 10E	242			28 961 000	423	29 121 DL0	164
27 137 000	250	27 598 001	244	<b>28</b>		28 982 000	223	29 121 EN0	164
27 222 000	233	27 598 10E	244	28 002 000	221	28 990 000	131	29 121 GL0	164
27 226 001	233	27 600 001	243	28 020 L01	247	28 990 A00	131	29 121 GN0	164
27 227 001	233	27 601 10E	244	28 025 000	249	28 990 AL0	131	29 122 000	164
27 232 001	233	27 608 001	238	28 094 000	221	28 990 BE0	131	29 122 A00	164
27 239 001	233	27 609 001	238	28 105 000	249	28 990 DA0	131	29 122 AL0	164
27 251 000	216	27 615 002	196	28 139 000	249	28 990 DC0	131	29 122 BE0	164
27 251 A00	216	27 621 000	253	28 140 000	249	28 990 DL0	131	29 122 DA0	164
27 251 AL0	216	27 644 001	243	28 142 000	249	28 990 EN0	131	29 122 DC0	164
27 251 BE0	216	27 645 001	243	28 143 000	249	28 990 GL0	131	29 122 DL0	164
27 251 DA0	216	27 693 000	252	28 145 000	249	28 990 GN0	131	29 122 EN0	164
27 251 DC0	216	27 696 000	199	28 150 001	250	28 991 000	131	29 122 GL0	164
27 251 DL0	216	27 698 000	236	28 151 001	250			29 122 GN0	164
27 251 EN0	216	27 699 000	236	28 154 001	250	<b>29</b>		29 123 000	160
27 251 GL0	216	27 700 000	236	28 155 001	250	29 025 002	17, 24	29 123 A00	160
27 251 GN0	216	27 702 000	237	28 198 000	222	29 032 000		29 123 AL0	160
27 253 000	216	27 704 000	254	28 308 000	219	29 033 000		29 123 DC0	160
27 271 000	215	27 705 000	220	28 341 000	225	29 037 000	19, 44	29 123 DL0	160
27 285 000	215	27 706 000	252	28 348 000	225	29 037 002	38, 70	29 123 GN0	160
27 286 000	214	27 706 AL0	252	28 361 000	223	29 039 001	113	29 124 000	160
27 355 000	234	27 706 DC0	252	28 362 000	250	29 040 001	112	29 124 A00	160
27 367 000	235	27 707 000	253	28 362 A00	250	29 041 001	117	29 124 AL0	160
27 368 000	235	27 707 AL0	253	28 362 BE0	250	29 042 001	117	29 124 DC0	160
27 369 000	235	27 707 DC0	253	28 362 DA0	250	29 043 000	123	29 124 DL0	160
27 389 002	205	27 709 000	223	28 362 DC0	250	29 044 000	123	29 124 GN0	160
27 394 002	204	27 711 000	224	28 362 GL0	250	29 045 000	126	29 125 000	160
27 399 002	205	27 798 10E	245	28 364 000	250	29 046 000	126	29 126 000	161
27 400 000	235	27 803 10E	244	28 368 000	218	29 047 000	120	29 126 A00	161
27 421 002	199	27 805 001	238	28 368 LSO	218	29 048 000	120	29 126 AL0	161
27 467 000	215	27 812 IL1	247	28 373 000	218	29 069 000	186	29 126 DC0	161
27 470 000	217	27 841 000	255	28 388 000	250	29 072 000	187	29 126 DL0	161
27 470 LSO	217	27 851 000		28 388 A00	250	29 073 000	187	29 126 GN0	161
27 473 002	197	27 853 001	244	28 388 BE0	250	29 074 000	188	29 127 000	161
27 475 002	197	27 863 000	217	28 388 DA0	250	29 079 001	113	29 127 A00	161
27 477 000	218	27 865 000	186, 214	28 388 DC0	250	29 081 001	117	29 127 AL0	161
27 478 000	218	27 869 001	213	28 388 GL0	250	29 086 000	19, 26	29 127 DC0	161
27 479 000	218	27 870 001	213	28 409 001	250	29 097 003	98	29 127 DL0	161
27 480 000	218	27 888 000	236	28 410 001	250	29 098 003	100	29 127 GN0	161
27 484 000	224	27 888 A00	236	28 413 001	250	29 099 003	101	29 144 000	14
27 485 000	224	27 888 AL0	236	28 417 000	249	29 118 000	163	29 145 000	14
27 488 000	223	27 888 DC0	236	28 419 002	242	29 118 A00	163	29 146 000	15
27 492 000	220	27 888 DL0	236	28 421 002	242	29 118 AL0	163	29 147 000	14
27 499 000	255	27 888 GN0	236	28 436 002	242	29 118 BE0	163	29 148 000	14

# GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
29 149 000	14	30 294 DC0	277	31 379 000	271	31 642 AP0	309	32 146 000	23
29 150 LS0	164	30 294 DL0	277	31 379 DC0	271	31 642 AT0	309	32 147 000	24
29 151 LS0	165	30 294 EN0	277	31 391 003	288	31 643 AP0	309	32 168 000	273
29 152 LS0	165	30 294 GL0	277	31 395 000	279	31 643 AT0	309	32 168 DC0	273
29 153 LS0	161	30 294 GN0	277	31 395 DC0	279	31 644 AP0	306	32 204 001	87
29 156 LS0	162	30 305 001	287	31 481 001	286	31 644 AT0	306	32 204 10E	87
29 157 LS0	162	30 305 DC1	287	31 482 003	284	31 645 AP0	306	32 207 001	87
29 158 LS0	162	30 321 DG0	277	31 483 002	282	31 645 AT0	306	32 208 001	89
29 303 003	68	30 321 DP0	277	31 483 DC2	282	31 646 AP0	306	32 210 001	89
29 303 AL3	68	30 321 DU0	277	31 491 000	282	31 646 AT0	306	32 211 001	89
29 303 DC3	68	30 321 GE0	277	31 491 DC0	282	31 647 AP0	307	32 212 001	89
29 306 003	68	30 321 HG0	277	31 535 001	290	31 647 AT0	307	32 224 003	288
29 307 003	70	30 321 MW0	277	31 536 001	290	31 648 AP0	307	32 257 002	281
29 307 AL3	70	30 321 TY0	277	31 538 001	290	31 648 AT0	307	32 259 003	281
29 307 DC3	70	30 321 XC0	277	31 545 001	263	31 649 AP0	307	32 294 002	275
29 708 000		30 321 YF0	277	31 552 SD1	301	31 649 AT0	307	32 294 DC2	275
29 800 000	183	30 321 YR0	277	31 562 SD1	301	31 650 AP0	303	32 321 002	274
29 802 000	183	30 325 001	268	31 563 SD1	297	31 650 AT0	303	32 321 A02	274
29 805 000	183	30 325 DC1	268	31 564 SD1	301	31 651 AP0	303	32 321 AL2	274
29 813 000	183	30 327 001	269	31 565 SD1	301	31 651 AT0	303	32 321 DA2	274
29 904 LS0	165	30 327 DC1	269	31 566 SD0	299	31 652 AP0	303	32 321 DC2	274
<b>30</b>		30 339 001	270	31 567 SD0	300	31 652 AT0	303	32 321 DL2	274
30 079 001	268	30 339 DC1	270	31 568 SD0	299	31 653 AP0	305	32 322 002	274
30 079 DC1	268	30 362 000	276	31 569 SD0	299	31 653 AT0	305	32 322 A02	274
30 080 001	269	30 362 AL0	276	31 570 SD0	300	31 654 AP0	305	32 322 AL2	274
30 083 001	268	30 362 DC0	276	31 571 SD1	297	31 654 AT0	305	32 322 DA2	274
30 083 DC1	268	30 384 000	264	31 572 SD1	298	31 655 AP0	305	32 322 DC2	274
30 085 001	269	30 386 000	264	31 573 SD1	298	31 655 AT0	305	32 322 DL2	274
30 085 DC1	269	30 388 000	264	31 574 AL1	295	31 656 AP0	309	32 469 20E	83
30 098 001	289	30 393 000	264	31 574 DL1	295	31 656 AT0	309	32 482 003	288
30 193 000	286	30 463 000	287	31 574 GN1	295	31 657 AP0	304	32 488 000	274
30 215 001	280	30 463 DC0	287	31 574 SD1	295	31 657 AT0	304	32 488 A00	274
30 215 DC1	280	30 484 001	289	31 575 SD1	295	31 658 AP0	304	32 488 AL0	274
30 219 002	275	30 567 000	287	31 576 SD1	295	31 658 AT0	304	32 488 DA0	274
30 219 DC2	275	30 567 DC0	287	31 577 SD1	296	31 680 000	291	32 488 DC0	274
30 221 002	284	<b>31</b>		31 578 SD1	296	31 688 000	291	32 488 DL0	274
30 269 000	277	31 124 002	284	31 580 SD1	297	31 693 000	291	32 553 002	275
30 269 A00	277	31 126 004	284	31 581 SD1	293	31 706 000	290	32 553 DC2	275
30 269 AL0	277	31 128 001	282	31 582 SD1	293	31 715 000	291	32 612 003	66
30 269 DA0	277	31 129 001	283	31 583 SD1	293	31 719 SD0	302	32 612 AL3	66
30 269 DC0	277	31 187 001	289	31 584 SD1	294	31 720 SD0	302	32 612 DC3	66
30 269 DL0	277	31 191 001	289	31 585 SD1	294	31 726 SD0	296	32 618 003	67
30 269 GL0	277	31 255 000	279	31 586 SD1	294	31 812 001	289	32 618 AL3	67
30 269 GN0	277	31 255 DC0	279	31 587 SD0	300	<b>32</b>		32 618 DC3	67
30 270 000	278	31 302 002	262	31 588 SD1	298	32 042 003	30	32 628 001	73
30 270 A00	278	31 302 DC2	262	31 593 002	275	32 042 AL3	30	32 628 A01	73
30 270 AL0	278	31 303 000	265	31 593 DC2	275	32 042 DA3	30	32 628 AL1	73
30 270 BE0	278	31 323 002	260	31 613 000	272	32 042 DC3	30	32 628 BE1	73
30 270 DA0	278	31 323 DC2	260	31 613 DA0	272	32 042 GL3	30	32 628 DA1	73
30 270 DC0	278	31 325 002	261	31 613 DC0	272	32 043 003	30	32 628 DC1	73
30 270 DL0	278	31 325 DC2	261	31 615 000	277	32 043 AL3	30	32 628 DL1	73
30 270 EN0	278	31 326 002	261	31 615 A00	277	32 043 DA3	30	32 628 EN1	73
30 270 GL0	278	31 326 DC2	261	31 615 AL0	277	32 043 DC3	30	32 628 GL1	73
30 270 GN0	278	31 347 003	260	31 615 BE0	277	32 043 GL3	30	32 628 GN1	73
30 273 001	283	31 347 DC3	260	31 615 DA0	277	32 067 000	274	32 629 002	88
30 274 000	273	31 358 002	272	31 615 DC0	277	32 108 003	31	32 647 003	30
30 274 A00	273	31 358 DC2	272	31 615 DL0	277	32 108 AL3	31	32 647 AL3	30
30 274 AL0	273	31 360 001	272	31 615 EN0	277	32 108 DA3	31	32 647 DA3	30
30 274 DA0	273	31 367 001	290	31 615 GL0	277	32 108 DC3	31	32 647 DC3	30
30 274 DC0	273	31 368 001	290	31 615 GN0	277	32 108 GL3	31	32 647 GL3	30
30 274 DL0	273	31 375 000	272	31 639 AP0	308	32 109 001	50	32 650 003	31
30 294 000	277	31 375 A00	272	31 639 AT0	308	32 109 AL1	50	32 650 AL3	31
30 294 A00	277	31 375 AL0	272	31 640 AP0	308	32 109 DC1	50	32 650 DA3	31
30 294 AL0	277	31 375 DA0	272	31 640 AT0	308	32 114 001	50	32 650 DC3	31
30 294 BE0	277	31 375 DC0	272	31 641 AP0	308	32 114 AL1	50	32 650 GL3	31
30 294 DA0	277	31 375 DL0	272	31 641 AT0	308	32 114 DC1	50	32 652 003	31
								32 652 AL3	31

# GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
32 652 DA3	31	32 929 002	108	33 636 A01	76	34 779 000	177	36 455 000	321
32 652 DC3	31	32 935 001	76	33 636 AL1	76	<b>35</b>		36 456 000	323
32 652 GL3	31	32 935 A01	76	33 636 BE1	76		36 457 000	323	
32 653 003	33	32 935 AL1	76	33 636 DA1	76	35 028 000	183	36 458 000	323
32 653 AL3	33	32 935 BE1	76	33 636 DC1	76	35 034 000	253	36 459 000	323
32 653 DA3	33	32 935 DA1	76	33 636 DL1	76	35 600 000	14, 14	36 463 000	324
32 653 DC3	33	32 935 DC1	76	33 636 EN1	76	<b>36</b>		36 464 000	324
32 653 GL3	33	32 935 DL1	76	33 636 GL1	76		36 015 001	317	<b>37</b>
32 661 003	282	32 935 EN1	76	33 636 GN1	76	36 016 001	317	37 044 000	
32 661 DC3	282	32 935 GL1	76	33 769 000	24	36 194 000	292	37 048 000	391
32 663 003	282	32 935 GN1	76	33 770 002	281	36 207 001	317	37 060 000	405
32 663 DC3	282	32 950 000	271	33 772 002	281	36 208 001	317	37 063 000	407
32 667 001	283	32 950 DC0	271	33 848 001	52	36 209 000	318	37 063 SH0	407
32 706 000		<b>33</b>		33 848 AL1	52	36 264 001	312, 315	37 078 PI0	388
32 754 002	26		33 163 003	66	33 848 DC1	52	36 265 000	337	37 085 PI0
32 757 000	23	33 190 002	83	33 849 001	52	36 266 000	337	37 088 PI0	388
32 762 000	333	33 190 20E	83	33 849 AL1	52	36 267 000	337	37 092 000	387
32 763 000	333	33 202 003	287	33 849 DC1	52	36 268 000	337	37 092 000	387
32 765 000	333	33 241 003	68	33 850 001	53	36 269 000	326	37 095 000	387
32 767 000	333	33 241 AL3	68	33 865 001	52	36 271 000	326	37 102 SH0	391
32 778 000	333	33 241 DC3	68	33 865 AL1	52	36 273 000	326	37 104 K00	389
32 788 000	334	33 241 002	84	33 865 DC1	52	36 274 000	326	37 108 000	390
32 789 000	334	33 251 000	264	33 975 004	284	36 315 000	322	37 139 000	390
32 790 000	334	33 265 002	107	33 982 002	285	36 317 000	335	37 153 000	391
32 792 000	334	33 281 003	287	<b>34</b>		36 318 000	335	37 157 000	391
32 795 000	334	33 281 DC3	287		34 020 001	331	36 319 000	335	37 304 000
32 805 000	122	33 300 002	108	34 143 003	176	36 320 000	335	37 311 K00	388
32 825 00E	102	33 302 20A	108	34 155 003	176	36 321 000	335	37 321 001	394
32 826 000	25	33 339 000	25	34 169 001	173	36 322 001	336	37 321 SD1	394
32 830 001	103	33 390 002	85	34 174 001	173	36 325 001	319	37 324 001	394
32 831 000	104	33 395 002	85	34 294 001	72	36 327 001	319	37 324 SD1	394
32 832 000	104	33 547 003	69	34 464 001	173	36 330 001	320	37 336 001	394
32 837 000	104	33 552 002	92	34 469 001	173	36 331 001	319	37 337 001	394
32 839 000	104	33 552 20E	92	34 487 000	330	36 332 000	321	37 338 000	395
32 842 000	286	33 553 003	68	34 488 000	174	36 333 000	321	37 339 000	396
32 843 002	286	33 553 AL3	68	34 491 000	174	36 333 000	321	37 342 000	396
32 843 DC2	286	33 553 DC3	68	34 497 000	174	36 334 SD0	321	37 349 000	390
32 846 000	24	33 555 002	108	34 502 000	174	36 335 SD0	321	37 396 000	396
32 848 000	122	33 558 003	96	34 558 000	179	36 336 001	322, 327	37 419 000	392
32 849 000	123	33 558 LS3	96	34 567 000	179	36 337 001	322, 327	37 419 SD0	392
32 862 000	119	33 565 002	93	34 665 000	331	36 338 000	313, 316	37 421 000	393
32 863 000	119	33 565 003	98	34 666 000	331	36 339 001	322	37 489 000	388
32 864 000	119	33 565 LS3	98	34 667 000	331	36 340 000	313, 315	37 521 PI0	387
32 865 000	120	33 577 003	68	34 705 000	166	36 359 000	187	37 522 PI0	387
32 867 000	120	33 577 AL3	68	34 706 000	166	36 360 000	187	37 535 000	400
32 868 000	119	33 577 DC3	68	34 709 000	15	36 362 000		37 535 A00	400
32 898 001	72	33 590 002	93	34 712 000	15	36 367 000	189	37 535 AL0	400
32 901 001	74	33 590 003	99	34 718 000	167	36 371 000	189	37 535 BE0	400
32 901 A01	74	33 591 002	93	34 719 000	167	36 376 000	322	37 535 DA0	400
32 901 AL1	74	33 591 003	99	34 720 000	167	36 386 001	320	37 535 DC0	400
32 901 BE1	74	33 592 20A		34 721 000	167	36 397 000	188	37 535 DL0	400
32 901 DA1	74	33 624 001	76	34 726 000	170	36 407 001	313, 315	37 535 EN0	400
32 901 DC1	74	33 624 A01	76	34 727 000	170	36 416 001	324	37 535 GL0	400
32 901 DL1	74	33 624 AL1	76	34 728 000	168	36 421 000	319	37 535 GN0	400
32 901 EN1	74	33 624 BE1	76	34 729 000	169	36 422 000	319	37 535 P00	400
32 901 GL1	74	33 624 DA1	76	34 730 000	169	36 439 000	320	37 535 SH0	400
32 901 GN1	74	33 624 DC1	76	34 731 000	171	36 440 000	312	37 547 000	407
32 917 000	273	33 624 DL1	76	34 732 000	171	36 441 000	312	37 547 P00	407
32 917 A00	273	33 624 EN1	76	34 733 000	169	36 442 000	312	37 547 SH0	407
32 917 AL0	273	33 624 GN1	76	34 741 000	172, 175	36 444 000	314	37 578 001	382
32 917 DA0	273	33 624 001	76	34 742 000	165	36 445 000	314	37 601 000	400
32 917 DCO	273	33 624 GL1	76	34 743 000	166	36 446 000	314	37 601 A00	400
32 917 DL0	273	33 624 001	76	34 744 000	166	36 447 000	314	37 601 AL0	400
32 917 KSO	273	33 628 001	77	34 745 000	178	36 451 000	328	37 601 BE0	400
32 918 000	273	33 636 001	76	34 765 000	178	36 452 000	328	37 601 DA0	400
32 918 00E	273			34 766 000	178	36 453 000	328	37 601 DC0	400
32 918 DCO	273			34 776 000	177	36 454 000	321	37 601 DL0	400

# GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
37 601 EN0	400	38 732 SD0	402	39 324 000	354	39 481 00H	350	40 306 DC3	39
37 601 GL0	400	38 732 SH0	403	39 324 00H	354	39 482 00H	350	40 306 GL3	39
37 601 GN0	400	38 748 002	313, 315	39 325 000	354	39 483 00H	351	40 307 003	39
37 601 P00	400	38 763 001	369	39 327 000	354	39 484 00H	351	40 307 AL3	39
37 601 SH0	400	38 765 000	401	39 327 00H	354	39 485 00H	351	40 307 DA3	39
37 624 000	400	38 765 P00	401	39 328 000	355	39 486 00H	352	40 307 DC3	39
37 624 A00	400	38 765 SH0	401	39 328 00H	355	39 487 00H	352	40 307 GL3	39
37 624 AL0	400	38 772 001	370	39 329 000	356	39 488 000	352	40 308 003	40
37 624 BE0	400	38 776 SD0	402	39 329 00H	356	39 489 000	351	40 308 AL3	40
37 624 DA0	400	38 784 000	408	39 330 001	357	39 490 000	352	40 308 DA3	40
37 624 DC0	400	38 784 P00	408	39 331 001	357	39 491 000	359	40 308 DC3	40
37 624 DL0	400	38 784 SD0	408	39 332 000	356	39 492 000	360	40 308 GL3	40
37 624 EN0	400	38 784 SH0	408	39 333 000	356	39 493 000	361	40 309 003	40
37 624 GL0	400	38 786 001	374	39 335 000	353	39 501 000	370	40 309 AL3	40
37 624 GN0	400	38 796 000	406	39 335 00H	353	39 538 000	355	40 309 DA3	40
37 624 P00	400	38 804 000	408	39 336 000	353	39 554 000	355	40 309 DC3	40
37 624 SH0	400	38 804 P00	408	39 336 00H	353	39 555 000	356	40 309 GL3	40
<b>38</b>		38 804 SH0	408	39 337 000	353	39 557 SH0	342, 362	40 312 003	40
38 393 SD1	392	38 805 000	406	39 337 00H	353	39 564 00H	346	40 312 AL3	40
38 415 001	382	38 808 000	408	39 338 000	355	39 565 00H	346	40 312 DA3	40
38 422 000	386	38 808 P00	408	39 338 00H	355	39 566 00H	346	40 312 DC3	40
38 445 SD0	407	38 808 SH0	408	39 339 000	357	39 567 00H	346	40 312 GL3	40
38 505 000	403	38 809 000	401	39 339 00H	357	39 568 00H	346	40 313 003	40
38 505 P00	403	38 821 000	402	39 340 000	357	39 570 000	347	40 313 AL3	40
38 505 SH0	403	38 825 000	380	39 340 00H	357	39 571 00H	347	40 313 DA3	40
38 506 000	403	38 844 000	403	39 346 000	362	39 572 00H	347	40 313 DC3	40
38 506 P00	403	38 844 P00	403	39 347 000	362	39 573 00H	347	40 313 GL3	40
38 506 SH0	403	38 844 SH0	403	39 349 000	359	39 574 00H	348	40 314 003	40
38 519 001	372	38 845 KS0	402	39 351 000	361	39 575 00H	348	40 314 AL3	40
38 525 001	372	38 845 LS0	402	39 354 SH1	340	39 576 000	348	40 314 DA3	40
38 526 000	372	38 845 MF0	402	39 367 000	395	39 577 000	348	40 314 DC3	40
38 528 001	369	38 857 000	408	39 368 000	395	39 578 000	348	40 314 GL3	40
38 536 001	371	38 857 P00	408	39 374 KS0	369	39 579 000	348	40 339 000	28
38 543 000	376	38 857 SH0	408	39 374 LS0	369	39 584 00H	353	40 340 000	29
38 553 001	375	38 858 000	403	39 376 000	374	39 585 00H	353	40 341 000	28
38 554 001	375	38 858 P00	403	39 376 00H	374	39 596 000	340, 368	40 342 000	28
38 558 00M	378	38 858 SH0	403	39 386 00H	349	39 598 000	340, 368	40 344 001	146
38 564 000	405	38 860 000	370	39 420 000	358	39 598 00H	340, 368	40 344 DC1	146
38 564 SH0	405	38 861 000	404	39 421 000	358	39 603 000	368	40 363 000	28
38 565 000	405	38 862 000	404	39 422 000	358	39 608 00H	346	40 363 001	143
38 565 SH0	405	38 862 P00	404	39 423 000	354, 358	39 609 00H	347	40 364 001	143
38 573 000	405	38 862 SD0	404	39 424 000	358	39 683 000	379, 379	40 364 A01	143
38 573 P00	405	38 862 SH0	404	39 425 000	359	39 687 000	371	40 364 AL1	143
38 573 SH0	405	38 862 SH0	404	39 426 000	359	39 694 000	386	40 364 BE1	143
38 574 000	405	38 915 KS0	401	39 427 000	359	39 699 000	378	40 364 DA1	143
38 642 001	381	38 915 LS0	401	39 428 000	359	39 840 000	379	40 364 DC1	143
38 643 001	380	38 916 OA0	402	39 429 000	360			40 364 DL1	143
38 661 000	386			39 430 000	360	<b>40</b>		40 364 EN1	143
38 672 SD0	405			39 431 000	360	40 254 000	28, 28	40 364 GL1	143
38 698 SD1	392	39 052 000	375	39 432 000	361	40 254 003	39	40 364 GN1	143
38 699 001	392	39 140 000	377	39 433 000	361	40 256 000	28, 28	40 365 001	141
38 703 000	382	39 165 000	381	39 436 000	360	40 256 003	39	40 365 A01	141
38 721 001	370	39 201 000	354	39 437 000	360	40 278 000	28, 28	40 365 AL1	141
38 723 001	380	39 202 000	354	39 438 000	361	40 279 000	29	40 365 BE1	141
38 732 000	403	39 206 000	355	39 439 000	361	40 284 000	29	40 365 DA1	141
38 732 A00	403	39 206 00H	355	39 440 000	358	40 304 003	39	40 365 DC1	141
38 732 AL0	403	39 208 000	357	39 452 000	379	40 304 AL3	39	40 365 DL1	141
38 732 BE0	403	39 208 00H	357	39 462 000	356	40 304 DA3	39	40 365 EN1	141
38 732 BR0	403	39 245 00H	351	39 462 00H	356	40 304 DC3	39	40 365 GL1	141
38 732 DA0	403	39 300 000	363	39 469 00H	349	40 304 GL3	39	40 365 GN1	141
38 732 DC0	403	39 301 000	363	39 473 00H	349	40 305 003	39	40 366 001	142
38 732 DL0	403	39 302 000	363	39 474 00H	349	40 305 AL3	39	40 366 A01	142
38 732 EN0	403	39 305 000	363	39 475 00H	349	40 305 DA3	39	40 366 AL1	142
38 732 GL0	403	39 306 000	363	39 476 00H	349	40 305 DC3	39	40 366 BE1	142
38 732 GN0	403	39 307 000	363	39 477 00H	350	40 305 GL3	39	40 366 DA1	142
38 732 P00	403	39 308 000	364	39 478 00H	350	40 306 003	39	40 366 DC1	142
		39 323 000	353	39 479 00H	350	40 306 AL3	39	40 366 DL1	142
		39 323 00H	353	39 480 00H	350	40 306 DA3	39	40 366 EN1	142

# GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
40 366 GL1	142	40 394 A01	140	40 514 AL1	149	40 689 AL1	144	40 857 000	139
40 366 GN1	142	40 394 AL1	140, 147	40 514 DC1	149	40 689 BE1	144	40 865 000	137
40 367 001	144	40 394 BE1	140	40 535 000	292	40 689 DA1	144	40 867 000	139
40 367 A01	144	40 394 DA1	140	40 535 A00	292	40 689 DC1	144	40 868 000	139
40 367 AL1	144	40 394 DC1	140, 147	40 535 AL0	292	40 689 DL1	144	40 870 000	139
40 367 BE1	144	40 394 DL1	140	40 535 BE0	292	40 689 EN1	144	40 911 000	378, 382
40 367 DA1	144	40 394 EN1	140	40 535 DA0	292	40 689 GL1	144	40 949 000	378, 382
40 367 DC1	144	40 394 GL1	140	40 535 DC0	292	40 689 GN1	144	40 954 000	69
40 367 DL1	144	40 394 GN1	140	40 535 DL0	292	40 694 000	267		
40 367 EN1	144	40 405 001	266	40 535 GL0	292	40 754 001	148		
40 367 GL1	144	40 407 001	145	40 535 GN0	292	40 755 001	147	41 010 000	414
40 367 GN1	144	40 407 DC1	145	40 564 000	423	40 756 001	147	41 027 000	132
40 368 001	140, 147	40 421 001	143	40 564 A00	423	40 758 001	150	41 027 A00	132
40 369 001	140	40 421 A01	143	40 564 AL0	423	40 766 000	137	41 027 AL0	132
40 369 A01	140	40 421 AL1	143	40 564 DC0	423	40 767 000	138	41 027 BE0	132
40 369 AL1	140	40 421 BE1	143	40 565 000	423	40 768 000	137	41 027 DA0	132
40 369 BE1	140	40 421 DA1	143	40 565 AL0	423	40 775 001	145	41 027 DC0	132
40 369 DA1	140	40 421 DC1	143	40 565 DC0	423	40 775 DC1	145	41 027 DL0	132
40 369 DC1	140	40 421 DL1	143	40 575 001	266	40 776 001	146	41 027 EN0	132
40 369 DL1	140	40 421 EN1	143	40 585 001	151	40 776 DC1	146	41 027 GL0	132
40 369 EN1	140	40 421 GL1	143	40 623 001	149	40 778 001	149	41 027 GN0	132
40 369 GL1	140	40 421 GN1	143	40 623 AL1	149	40 781 000	138	41 028 000	132
40 369 GN1	140	40 434 001	267	40 623 DC1	149	40 782 000	138	41 028 A00	132
40 371 001	141	40 437 000	266	40 624 001	148	40 783 000	137	41 028 AL0	132
40 371 A01	141	40 444 001	141	40 624 AL1	148	40 784 000	138	41 028 BE0	132
40 371 AL1	141	40 444 DC1	141	40 624 DC1	148	40 791 001	40, 136	41 028 DA0	132
40 371 BE1	141	40 447 001	141	40 625 000	49	40 791 KS1	40, 136	41 028 DC0	132
40 371 DA1	141	40 447 DC1	141	40 625 IG0	49	40 793 001	143	41 028 DL0	132
40 371 DC1	141	40 448 001	140	40 626 000	48	40 793 DC1	143	41 028 EN0	132
40 371 DL1	141	40 448 DC1	140	40 626 IG0	48	40 794 001	144	41 028 GL0	132
40 371 EN1	141	40 457 001	152	40 627 000	48	40 794 DC1	144	41 028 GN0	132
40 371 GL1	141	40 459 001	151	40 627 IG0	48	40 797 001	144	41 029 000	132
40 371 GN1	141	40 460 001	151	40 628 000	48	40 799 001	144	41 035 000	132
40 372 001	140, 147	40 461 001	152	40 628 IG0	48	40 799 DC1	144	41 035 A00	132
40 374 001	145	40 462 001	152	40 629 000	48	40 800 001	143	41 035 AL0	132
40 374 A01	145	40 463 001	152	40 629 IG0	48	40 800 A01	143	41 035 BE0	132
40 374 AL1	145	40 493 000	21	40 630 000	48	40 800 AL1	143	41 035 DA0	132
40 374 BE1	145	40 494 000	21	40 630 IG0	48	40 800 BE1	143	41 035 DC0	132
40 374 DA1	145	40 496 000	21	40 631 000	48	40 800 DA1	143	41 035 DL0	132
40 374 DC1	145	40 497 000	21	40 631 IG0	48	40 800 DC1	143	41 035 EN0	132
40 374 DL1	145	40 498 000	22	40 632 000	49	40 800 DL1	143	41 035 GL0	132
40 374 EN1	145	40 499 000	22	40 632 IG0	49	40 800 EN1	143	41 035 GN0	132
40 374 GL1	145	40 500 000	22	40 633 000	49	40 800 GL1	143	41 036 000	132
40 374 GN1	145	40 503 000	21	40 633 IG0	49	40 800 GN1	143	41 037 000	133
40 385 001	145	40 504 000	21	40 652 001	154	40 802 001	142	41 038 000	133
40 385 A01	145	40 507 001	149	40 653 001	154	40 802 A01	142	41 038 A00	133
40 385 AL1	145	40 507 AL1	149	40 654 001	155	40 802 AL1	142	41 038 AL0	133
40 385 BE1	145	40 507 DC1	149	40 655 001	154	40 802 BE1	142	41 038 BE0	133
40 385 DA1	145	40 508 001	147	40 656 001	155	40 802 DA1	142	41 038 DA0	133
40 385 DC1	145	40 508 AL1	147	40 657 001	155	40 802 DC1	142	41 038 DC0	133
40 385 DL1	145	40 508 DC1	147	40 658 001	155	40 802 DL1	142	41 038 DL0	133
40 385 EN1	145	40 509 001	148	40 659 001	156	40 802 EN1	142	41 038 EN0	133
40 385 GL1	145	40 509 AL1	148	40 660 001	155	40 802 GL1	142	41 038 GL0	133
40 385 GN1	145	40 509 DC1	148	40 663 001	152	40 802 GN1	142	41 038 GN0	133
40 386 001	142	40 510 001	148	40 664 001	153	40 804 000	138	41 039 000	133
40 386 A01	142	40 510 AL1	148	40 688 001	142	40 805 000	137	41 039 A00	133
40 386 AL1	142	40 510 DC1	148	40 688 A01	142	40 806 000	137	41 039 AL0	133
40 386 BE1	142	40 511 001	148	40 688 AL1	142	40 807 000	138	41 039 BE0	133
40 386 DA1	142	40 511 AL1	148	40 688 BE1	142	40 808 000	139	41 039 DA0	133
40 386 DC1	142	40 511 DC1	148	40 688 DA1	142	40 809 000	139	41 039 DC0	133
40 386 DL1	142	40 512 001	148	40 688 DC1	142	40 824 000	423	41 039 DL0	133
40 386 EN1	142	40 512 AL1	148	40 688 DL1	142	40 848 000	266	41 039 EN0	133
40 386 GL1	142	40 512 DC1	148	40 688 EN1	142	40 848 AL0	266	41 039 GL0	133
40 386 GN1	142	40 513 001	149	40 688 GL1	142	40 848 DL0	266	41 039 GN0	133
40 392 000	145, 149	40 513 AL1	149	40 688 GN1	142	40 848 GN0	266	41 049 000	133
40 393 000	145, 149	40 513 DC1	149	40 689 001	144	40 848 SD0	266	41 049 A00	133
40 394 001	140, 147	40 514 001	149	40 689 A01	144	40 849 000	267	41 049 AL0	133



# GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page		
41 049 BE0	133	41 066 GN0	135	45 388 000	19, 26		
41 049 DA0	133	41 067 000	135	45 882 000	420		
41 049 DC0	133	41 067 A00	135	45 883 000	420		
41 049 DL0	133	41 067 AL0	135	45 937 000	424		
41 049 EN0	133	41 067 BE0	135	45 964 000	420		
41 049 GL0	133	41 067 DA0	135	45 984 001	19, 26		
41 049 GN0	133	41 067 DC0	135				
41 056 000	134	41 067 DL0	135	<b>46</b>			
41 056 A00	134	41 067 EN0	135	46 048 000	418		
41 056 AL0	134	41 067 GL0	135	46 191 000	421		
41 056 BE0	134	41 067 GN0	135	46 374 000	418		
41 056 DA0	134	41 068 000	136	46 580 000	418		
41 056 DC0	134	41 068 A00	136	46 837 000	422		
41 056 DL0	134	41 068 AL0	136	46 944 001	341		
41 056 EN0	134	41 068 BE0	136				
41 056 GL0	134	41 068 DA0	136	<b>47</b>			
41 056 GN0	134	41 068 DC0	136	47 439 000	419		
41 057 000	134	41 068 DL0	136	47 483 000	419		
41 058 000	134	41 068 EN0	136	47 533 000	330		
41 058 A00	134	41 068 GL0	136	47 837 000	189		
41 058 AL0	134	41 068 GN0	136	47 867 000	189		
41 058 BE0	134	41 069 000	136	47 868 000	189		
41 058 DA0	134	41 069 A00	136	47 877 000	190		
41 058 DC0	134	41 069 AL0	136	47 910 000	189		
41 058 DL0	134	41 069 BE0	136				
41 058 EN0	134	41 069 DA0	136	<b>48</b>			
41 058 GL0	134	41 069 DC0	136	48 053 000	206		
41 058 GN0	134	41 069 DL0	136	48 159 000	422		
41 059 000	134	41 069 EN0	136	48 166 000	424		
41 059 A00	134	41 069 GL0	136	48 190 000	422		
41 059 AL0	134	41 069 GN0	136	48 191 000	422		
41 059 BE0	134	41 076 000	136	48 350 000	206		
41 059 DA0	134	41 076 A00	136	48 497 000	206		
41 059 DC0	134	41 076 AL0	136	48 499 000	206		
41 059 DL0	134	41 076 BE0	136				
41 059 EN0	134	41 076 DA0	136	<b>49</b>			
41 059 GL0	134	41 076 DC0	136	49 028 000	419		
41 059 GN0	134	41 076 DL0	136	49 533 000	364		
41 063 000	135	41 076 EN0	136	49 533 SH0	364		
41 063 A00	135	41 076 GL0	136	49 534 000	364		
41 063 AL0	135	41 076 GN0	136	49 534 SH0	364		
41 063 BE0	135	41 077 000	136				
41 063 DA0	135	41 077 A00	136	<b>65</b>			
41 063 DC0	135	41 077 AL0	136	65 807 000	423		
41 063 DL0	135	41 077 BE0	136	65 807 A00	423		
41 063 EN0	135	41 077 DA0	136	65 807 AL0	423		
41 063 GL0	135	41 077 DC0	136	65 807 BE0	423		
41 063 GN0	135	41 077 DL0	136	65 807 DA0	423		
41 064 000	135	41 077 EN0	136	65 807 DC0	423		
41 064 A00	135	41 077 GL0	136	65 807 DL0	423		
41 064 AL0	135	41 077 GN0	136	65 807 EN0	423		
41 064 BE0	135	41 238 000	415	65 807 GL0	423		
41 064 DA0	135			65 807 GN0	423		
41 064 DC0	135	<b>42</b>					
41 064 DL0	135	42 253 000	387				
41 064 EN0	135	42 300 000	389	<b>66</b>			
41 064 GL0	135	42 320 000	388	66 791 000	378		
41 064 GN0	135	42 327 000	373, 389				
41 066 000	135	42 333 000	373, 389				
41 066 A00	135	42 429 000	188				
41 066 AL0	135						
41 066 BE0	135	<b>43</b>					
41 066 DA0	135	43 537 000	387				
41 066 DC0	135						
41 066 DL0	135	<b>45</b>					
41 066 EN0	135	45 342 000	420				
41 066 GL0	135	45 346 000	420				



---

# LIXIL MAKES BETTER HOMES

## A REALITY FOR EVERYONE, EVERYWHERE.

A better home is made up of surprisingly simple things – baths to escape in after a long day; kitchens that unleash creativity; toilets that provide cleanliness and comfort; doors and windows that connect you with the world outside; showers and faucets to experience water in new ways; interiors and exteriors that bring spaces to life.

Born through a merger of five of Japan's most successful building materials and housing companies, we draw on our long Japanese heritage to create world-leading technology and innovative, high quality products that transform homes. Since then, we've brought together some of the most trusted names in our industry from around the world and are now home to brands including American Standard and GROHE. Today, we're made up of over 70,000 employees in more than 150 countries worldwide. What differentiates LIXIL isn't just what we do or where we do it. It's how and why we do it.

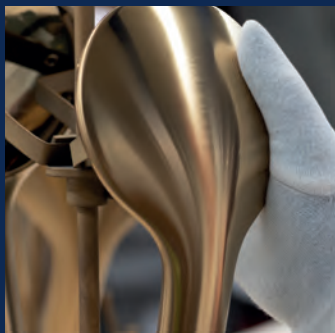
We innovate with meaningful designs that improve how people live, like the smart Ecocarot wall tiles which control odors and humidity. We experiment with leading designers and new thinkers to develop products like the GROHE Sense Guard, which quickly detects water leakages in the home. We adapt our technologies to give access for all, as we did with the SATO range of products, which save lives daily. Finally, we have a responsible business model that enables us to tackle widespread global issues such as our commitment to providing 100 million people with access to safe sanitation by 2020.

› **WE ARE PROUD THAT OUR PRODUCTS TOUCH THE LIVES OF MORE THAN ONE BILLION PEOPLE EVERY DAY, BUT THERE IS POTENTIAL TO DO SO MUCH MORE.**





Follow us on:



## QUALITY

*"No.1 most trusted brand in the sanitary industry" –  
Wirtschaftswoche, 2017*



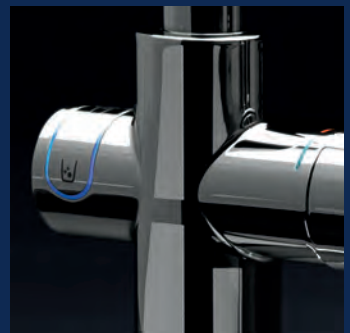
## TECHNOLOGY

*"Top 50 companies to change the world" –  
Fortune Magazine, 2017*



## DESIGN

*Over 400 design awards won since 2003*



## SUSTAINABILITY

*CSR Award winner of the German Government, 2017*

GROHE MENA  
Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 27048, CY-1641 Nicosia, Cyprus  
Phone: + 357 - 22 - 46 52 00  
E-mail: info@grome.com

GROHE Headquarters:  
GROHE AG  
Feldmühleplatz 15  
D-40545 Düsseldorf, Germany